UM
OOK

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
KEW

HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE
DIEU ET MON DROIT

M

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
RETURNED
23 JUN 1988
FROM BINDERS
KEW

Sept 23. 1861.

Hort. Kew.

145 1. Wood of Eucalyptus polyanthemus.
2. Do. Maclura aurantiaca.
3. Do. Photinia serrulata.

Prof. Oswald Heer. Zurich.

Series of specimens from Ancient habitations built on piles in the Lakes of Switzerland.

---

26. D. Hanbury Esqr.

146 Specimen of Strasburg Turpentine. from Pinus Picea, L.

---

26. Melliss Esqr. Bengal.

147 Fibre from Hollyhock, Althaea rosea.

---

26. Prof. Oswald Heer.

148 Fruit of Gardenia lutea.

---

28. Mr Wilkin

149 Forcing pump of Chinese manufacture, made of a Coniferous Wood.

Oct. 1861.

2. W. H. Campbell Esq.

150 Insects (a kind of Grasshopper) stuffed with "Conami," resin of Clibadium asperum, use by natives of British Guiana for catching & poisoning fish. The head is taken off and entrails taken out and the body stuffed with this poisonous resin.

---

7. A. Lascelles Esqr. India.

151 Large Fungus. Polyporus

---

7. Dr Ziegler. Frieburg. By purchase.

152 Wax models illustrating the following –

1. Eleven preparations shewing developement of flower of Aceranthus diphyllus, Morr.
2. Seven preparations shewing developement of Anatropal ovule of Passiflora alata,
3. Four boxes containing in all 22 models vi
    Secale cereale (3). Carex depauperata (3). Hydrocharis Morsus-Ranae (2). Phœnix dactylifera (2). Hemerocallis flava (2). Potamogetan natans (2). Ruppia maritima (
    Althenia filiformis (1). Arabis turrita (1).

Oct. Dr Ziegler, Contd 1861

2. 153 Isatis tinctoria (1). Brassica napus (1). Bunias orientalis (1). Heliophila crithmifolia (1).

---

7. 154 Dr Mc William. R.N. C.B. Nova Scotia.
Plant of Sarracenia purpurea, a reputed cure for Small pox

---

155 Mr Thos Gore.
Specimens of various vegetable substances from the Ruins of the great fire at London Bridge June 22. 1861.

14

---

14. 156 Frank Haes Esq.
1. Fruit & leaves of the Native Cherry, Exocarpus cupressiformis.
2. Piece of wood of Cinnamon tree. Doryphora Sassafras?

---

14. 157 Captain Babington. W. Africa.
Diamba Cannabis sativa?

---

14 158 D. Hanbury esq.
Anemarrhena asphodeloides Bunge. root.

4

Oct. 1861.

15. Lieut. Beddome.

159 1. Fruits of Disoxylon sp.
2. do. Euphorbiaceae.

---

15. Dr Thomson. Hort. Calc.

160 Fruit of Roupellia grata.

---

15. Dr J. D. Hooker. from Herb. Kew.

161 Cone of Cedrus Libani.

---

15. From Herb. Kew.

162 1. Pod of Bauhinia diphylla?
2. Three small boxes containing microscopic
3. Flowers [illegible]

---

15. Mr J. M. Price. London Docks.

163 1. Specimen of Cotton grown in Australia.
2. Bark of Wattle Acacia sp. with gum

---

19. East India Co's collection. (Herb. Griffith

164 1. Fruit of Pterospermum suberifolium
2. do. P. semisagittatum.
3. do. Heritiera macrophylla.

Oct. E.I.C. coll. con^td. 1861.

19. 4. Fruit of Heritiera minor
164 5. do. Sterculia Balanghas.
6. do. Gordonia sp.
7. do. Sterculia villosa.
8. do. Assam tea plant.

---

21. Dr. Anderson, Hort. Bot. Calcutta.
165 1. Four samples of Fungi.
2. Fruit of Tenaecium pinnatum.
3. Cycas pectinata. Seeds
4. Follicle of Bignonia Xylocarpa
5. Fruits of Roupellia grata.
6. Fibre of Urtica nivea, (Dickson's [illegible] patent)
7. Fruits of Roumea sp. Kaw apple of S. Africa.
8. Acorns of Quercus Burmah Mountains
9. Root of a plant procured in the Chinese country, used as a cosmetic by the women of Tibet
10. Wood from the heart of a large Sissoo tree Dalbergia Sissoo, destroyed by White-ants.
11. Sticks covered with wax of Stillingia sebifera mixed with fragrant drugs. burnt for the purpose of perfuming houses temples. &c. sold in Calcutta bazaars.

Oct. 1861.

25. Hort. Kew.

166 Sections of Stem of Victoria Regia. Lindl.

---

31. J. Bull Esq. Pisa

167 1 Pear charred by the action of the sun as it
grew on the tree, during the extraordinary
heat of the summer of 1861.
2. Cones of Araucaria Saviana

---

31. Herb. Griffith. E. I. C.

168 1. Stems of Phytocrene palmata & bracteata.
2. Fruits of Amoora sp.?

Nov. 2 Herb. Griffith. E. I. C.

169 Fruit & leaves of Echinocarpus Assamicus. Benth.

---

2. J. J. Monteiro Esq.

170 1. Fruit of "Unday" Gardenia sp.?
2. Cotton from the seeds of "Mafumeira" Bombax sp

---

171 Mr R. Atwood Kew.
Large root of Liquorice Glycyrrhiza glabra, grown in

Nov.

1861.

172 **Lady Grey.**

Lichen (Lecanora?) & specimens of silk dyed with the same, from Simons Bay Cape of Good Hope.

14.

173 **Miss Roxburgh.**

Portrait of William Roxburgh. M.D. F.L.S. framed & glazed.

15.

174 **Dr Seemann.** from Herb. Kew.

1. Fruits of Plerandra Pickeringii. A. Gr.
2. do.— Sapindus vitiensis. A. Gr.

21

175 His grace the Duke of **Northumberland**. Pr. Mr Smith

Trunk of Phœnix sylvestris.

23.

176 **Mr Gustav Mann.** Niger Exped.

1. Seed of Hypolytrum latifolium.
2. Seed of Amomum
3. Do — Solanum.
4. Fruits of Pandanus
5 Three tree fern stems. (Alsophila
6 Wood of [illegible]

Nov. Mr Gustav Mann contd 1861

23. 7. Flowers of Parkia africana.

---

25. Dr Lindley

Portion of branch & seeds of Araucaria Rulei. F. in

(~~Transferred to Herbarium~~, to ~~Smith~~ Hunt. 17th Nov 96

---

30. Lieut Porcher, R.N. Cyrene.

Umbels & seeds of Thapsia Garganica.

Dec 2. Mr Mann, Niger Exp. from Herb.

1. Fruits of Humirium
2. Do. Cucurbitaceae No 1091 Herb.
3. Do. Anthocleista scandens.
4. Do. Sterculia tragacantha.

---

5. Mr Mann. Niger Exp. from Mr [illegible]

Seeds of Chrysophyllum albidum,

6. Spathe of Palm near Areca (in acid).

Rothmannia mulleifera. Fruits,

Sterculia Fruits.

---

6. Sutton Hayes Esq. Panama.

1. Cyclanthus bipartitus? Fruits.
2. Heliconia Bihai. Flower spike.

Dec. Sutton Hayes Contd 1861.

6. 3. Renealmia racemosa, Fruits,

17CE CONV: 4. Pods of Mora near excelsa.

Fruits of Renealmia [illegible] to Herbarium [illegible] 21. 1963

---

6 Dr Richardson, Otago.

Agropyrum scabrum. Br. said to be the most valuable fodder grass.

---

6. Dr Welwitsch

1. Herminiera Elaphroxylon. Wood.
2. Trichostachys speciosa do. –
3. Lophostyles sp. do. – 165.
4. Monodora Fruit.
5. Myristica Angolensis. do –
6. Myristica pterocarpa. do. –
7. Sesamothamnus? benguellensis, do. –
8. Caesalpinia Brasiletto. Seeds.
9. Adenospermum Bauhinioides. Pods.
10. Parinarium Fruits,
11. Myriopsitis Seeds.
12. Mats in which the above articles were packed. Of unknown fibre. made of the cuticle of the young leaves of Borassus aethiopicus.

Dec. 1861.

177 Cones of Welwitschia mirabilis,

---

9 Capt. Archer 60th Rifles

178 Specimens of fruits &c intended to illustrate the contents of a Grocer Shop at Tientsin Northern China.

---

10 Mr Gustav Mann. from Kew.

179 Three bottles containing flowers of Amomum

---

10 Dr Welwitsch,

180 Seeds of Musa ventricosa,

---

11 Miss Roberts Mus. Ec. Geology

181 Piece of Root of Ivy! Dug up 30 feet below the surface of a Peat bog Lough Phel
Co Cavan.

---

14 By Purchase at a Sale.

182 Cones of Pinus Jeffreyii. and Pinus Fremontiana

1861.

Dec. 27. 183 **Palm House** Kew.

Cone of Cycas circinalis, L.

---

28. 184 **Mr James Haynes,** Kew Museum

Models of Bee-hives made of Common Rush.
Juncus effusus.

1862

Jan. 3. 1 **J. G. Fanshawe Esq.** Board of Trade.

---

6 2 **Mr G. Mann.** Niger Exp. from Herb. Kew.

Fruits of Myrianthus macrophyllus Hf.

---

7. 3 **J. G. Fanshawe Esq.** (Board of Trade.)

Collection of Japanese products as follows—

1. Muster of very good Raw Silk, it is thought the best quality ever seen in Japan.
2. Muster of Common Silk.
3. Muster of bad Silk
4. Seven samples of Tea.
5. Camphor No 1. Middling quality.
6. Do No 2. very good quality.

Jan. J. G. Fanshawe Esq. contd 1862.

7 3 7. Rosin price five dollars per picul.
8. Cassia lignea. Bark of Cinnamomum Cassia
middling quality in as great quantity as deman
9 Vegetable Wax. Rhus succedanea, principal
market. Nagasaki.
10 Rapeseed oil No 10 fine quality.
11. Rapeseed oil No 11. Second quality.
12. One small bottle of oil unnumbered.

---

14. **D. Hanbury Esqr**

4 Berries of Daphnidium Cubeba, Nees. See Pharm. Jour. N.S. vol. 3. p. 260

---

14. **Prof. Oswald Heer.**

5 Specimens from Ancient Lake habitations of Switzerl
in continuation of a series received Sept 23. 1861.

---

14. 6 **Mr G. Mann. W. Africa.**

Fruits of Chrysophyllum
16 7 Fruits of Amomum citratum.
Flowers of ditto sent to Herb. 26/2/96

Jan.

1862

17 8 Capt. Tilley R.N. [illegible] Somerset.
Skeleton leaves mounted in form of a device in memory ~~of~~ Prince Albert.

---

29. 9 Dr. Anderson Bot. Gard. Calcutta.
Candles made of the wax of Balanophora elongata from Java.

---

26 10 Edward Chitty Esq.
Three stems or stalks of Jersey Cow Cabbage.

---

25 11 Mr. Boswell, . Kew.
Specimen of Amboyna wood. Pterocarpus?

---

30. 12 Prof. Wilson Edinburgh
Fibre from Moscow said to be Asclepias cornuta.

---

eb. 3. 13 Lord Chichester, from the garden
Capsules of [illegible] [illegible], Lindl.

---

3. 14 Sutton Hayes Esq. (from Herb.)

14.

Feb,

1862.

6 15 Mr. Berners.

Piece of wood of Georgian Pitch Pine, Pinus Australi

---

6 16 Mr Montgomery Bradford

Piece of Wood of Pitch Pine, supposed to be P. Australis

---

7 17 Palm House. Kew.

1. Fruits of Cyphomandra betacea,
2. Do- Mucuna pruriens. ~~Dec~~.

---

18 M. Guérin Méneville.

A Series of Cocoons, Moths &c of the Silk wor of (Bombyx Cynthia) with specimens of Silk and fabric made from the same.

---

11. 19 W. M. S. D'urban Esq.

Two tubers of Erythrina acanthocarpa, used for mak hats, &c Also seeds of do.—

---

14. 20 Tongue Esq. Bradford.

Specimens of Mudar fibre, Calotropis gig
Raw ^ Steeping & dressed, specimens of combed fibre

Feb.

1862

20. 21

J. J. Monteiro Esq. Benguela

1. Flowers &c of Scytanthus Currori, Hook.
2. Orchilla weed. Roccella

---

21. 22

Dr. Hunter.

Fibre of Calotropis gigantea.

---

21 23

G. H. K. Thwaites Esq. (from Herb.)

1. Fruits of Vateria Indica.
2. Do Diospyros acuminata.

---

21 24

[illegible]

from Sir W. Hooker's office

1. Burmese lacquered betle box. Sent to Horniman museum. Jan. 1961.
2. Small specimen of "Shan paper"
3. A piece of wood of a Creeper twisted used as a charm

Messrs Rollison

Large trunk of Alsophila Australis

---

26 25

Capt. Mansell R. N.

Cone of Cedar of Lebanon and specimens of Astragalus gummif

Feb. 1862

24. J. L. Bickford Esq. Newchwang G. of Pechili.

26 The following collection of vegetable products from China. —

destroyed 1973 X Tobacco

2. Choo ma, Abutilon sp. Fibre and fruits

3. Tsing-ma; or Sien-ma. Cannabis sativa, Hemp

4. Indigo from

5. Sa-moo, Barley. Hordeum

6. Peas. Phaseolus

7. Che-ma, Sesamum orientale, Seed.

8. Hwang-tow. or yellow beans. Soja hispida.

9.

10. Leu-tow Green peas. Phaseolus

11. Hee-tow. Black beans. Phaseolus

12.

13.

14. Tsaou-tsze. Rice. Oryza sativa, ?

15. Pe-ma-tsaou. Seeds of Ricinus communis.

16. Jin-san. Panax Schin-seng, Nees. or P. quinquefolium

17. Kee-kang Aristolochia sp. ?

18. Woo-wei-tsze, [illegible]

19. Tsaou-woo-tsze. Aconitum japonicum ?

20. Ting-lih.

Feb. J. L. Bickford esq. Cont.d 1862

24 21. Hing-jin.

26 22. Tsang-choo. (Atractylis ovata) withdrawn 9.2.77. J.M.H.

23. Chay-tseer-tsze.

24. Che-moo. Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Bunge

25. Mo-tung. Ophiopogon japonicus.

26. Hwang-po. Pterocarpus flavus. Bark.

27. Ke-sen

28. Ma-hwang.

29. Min-tung.

30 Kan-tsaou.

31. Fang-fung.

32 Loo-tsze

33. Tie-tsze, Koo-tsze, or Shoo-tsze

34 Ma-tsze.

35. Muh ts – Equisetum hyemale

36. Tsieh-tsze. Panicum.

37. "Hing-jin"? Almonds. Amygdalus withdrawn JRJ 19/7/99

38. Tun-paung-tsze?

39. Ting-tuh. Unidentified seed

18.
Feb.

1862

27 **A. C. Blackstone Esq.**

27 Specimen of Tobacco from Paraguay.

---

28 **C. Beke Esq.**

28 Two galls of Quercus infectoria and Acorns of Quercus sp. from Mountains E. of Jordan.

March 7 **Mr. A. A. Black.** Herb. Kew.

29 Portion of stem of Clematis vitalba from the Isle of Wight.

---

12 **A. C. Blackstone Esq.**

30 Two navel Oranges. Citrus Aurantium.

---

12. **Fern House. Kew.**

31 1. Plant of Blechnum brasiliensis
2. " Dicksonia antarctica.

---

32 **Mr. G. Mann.** W. Africa. (From Herb. Kew rec^d for

1. Fruits of Monodora Herb. No. 1115.
2. Do " Monodora grandiflora, Bth. - 1168.
3. Do " Mammea nov. sp. 1117
4. Flowers of Uvaria sp. 1157

March Mr Mann contd 1862

Sent to Herb. 1054 B 1054 d sent to Herb. Dec 1881

32

5. Flowers of Napoleona sp. Herb. No 590.
6. Fruits and flowers of Amomum limbatum 1171.
7. Flowers of Amomum Melegueta Herb. Nos 1054. 1051. 1054.B
8. Flowers & fruits of Amomum. Herb. No 1170.
9. Flowers of Amomum Daniellii? 1053.?
10. Flowers of Pogonia sp.
11. Flowers of Phrynium sp. Herb. No 1173. 1175.
12. Flowers of Phrynium ramosissimum. 1174.
13. Flowers of Renealmia sp 1172.
14. Spathes and spadices of Aroideous plants. 101. 102. 103.
15. Fruits of Chrysophyllum albidum, Don.

18

33

Capt. Archer 60th Rifles

1. Small ornamental box covered with coloured straw from Japan. Sent to Luton Museum Feb 1961
2. Cane yarn, and basket made of willow wood? from N. China.

21

34

3. Box of Japanese workmanship of inlaid woods
4. ~~Large~~ Basket of fine straw work made in Madagascar by [illegible] persons.

18

35

R. Spruce Esq.

Legume or drupe of Dipteryx rosea.

March

1862.

18. 36

Capt. Mansell. R.N.

Seven transverse sections of trunk of Cedar of Lebanon. from Mt Lebanon.

---

21. 37

Palm House, Kew

Spathe Spadix, leaves & Seed of Cocos plumosa.

---

25 38

Purchased in London.

Two Card trays of Swiss manufacture. Made of Sycamore wood. String barrel of wood of Callitris articulata. Small pail for contain matches, made of Hungarian Ash. Casket of Tulip wood, & String barrel of Coromandel o Calamander wood.

---

28. 39

Capt. Archer 60th Rifles

1. Great Coat (Chinese) made of leaves of Chamaerops ex
2. Hat made of leaves of Chamaerops excelsa and Bamb
3. Portion of a cone of Pinus pinaster.

Ap. 2. 40

Hort. Kew

Stem of Euphorbia grandidens.

April 3. 41

1862

Sutton Hayes Esq.

1. Cassia pods.
2. Dioclea reflexa ? pods
3. Serjania cornigera, leaves & flowers
4. Copaifera sp. fruits
5. Enterolobium ? fruits
6. Tetrapterys portion of plant
7. Entada polystachya ?

---

9 42 General T. Perronet Thompson.

Seeds of Nelumbium speciosum.

---

11 43 Messrs Shepherd & Co Nurserymen, Sydney

Branches of three sp. of Araucariae from New Caledonia

---

11 44 Mr R. Oldham.

Small bundle of fibre

---

5 45 Dr Lyall

Belt or band made of plant of Nereocystis ~~also bottle [illegible]~~

---

14 46 W. G. Rogers Esq.

Photograph of Carved wood for Casket for Emperor of Brazil

1862

April 47 Mr Gustav Mann.
Ten blocks of Wood.

---

25 48 Messrs Piesse & Lubin, Bond Street
The following Collection of Perfumes, Essences &c

1. Millefleurs
2. Orange
3. Jasmin
4. violet
5. Tuberose
6. Rose
7. Acacia
8. Concentrated essence of White Roses
9. Royal Kew Garden Bouquet
10 True Frangipanni
11. Oil of Jasmin.
12. Do. Acacia
13. Do Orange
14 Do Tuberose
15. Do. violet
16. Do Rose
17 Concentrated essence of Ambergris
18 Concentrated essence of Mexican vanilla
19. Do Pergularia
20. Do — Magnolia
21. Do — Moss roses
22. Do Roses
23. Do — Tuberose
24. Do — Jonquin Musk
25. Do — Storax
26. Do — Balsam of Peru
27 Do — Wood violet
28. Do — Acacia
29. Do — Jonquil
30 Do — Heliotrope
31. Do — Cape Jessamine
32. Do — Orange blossom
33 Essence of Cedar

Ap. 25 Messrs Piesse, con^td 1862

48

34. Essence of Neroly
35 Do - Indian Vetivert
36. Do - Tolu
37. Do - Nutmeg.
38. Do - Thyme
39. Do - Carraway
40. Do - Rosemary.
41. Do. - Alpine Lavender
42. Do - Civet.
43. Do - Winter Green.
44. Do - Petit grain Lemon
45. Do. - Orris.
46. Do - Petit grain Orange
47. Do - Wallflower
48. Do - Portugal
49. Do - Citronella
50. Do Patchouly
51. Do - Bergamot.
52. Do - Clove
53. Do - Santal.
54. Do - Verbena.
55. Do - Geranium
56. Do - Lavender

57. Essence of Syringa.
58. Do - Vernal grass
59. Do - Mint.
60. Do - Castor.
61. Do - Cinnamon
62. Ottar of Rose
63. Otto Citron
64. Do - Serpolet
65. Do - Cassia
66. Do - Marjolaine.
67. Oil of Bay
68. Piesse's posy
69. Gum Tragacanth.
70. Do - Olibanum
71. - Myrrh.
72. - Tolu
73. - Benzoin
74 Camphor
75 Ground Cascarilla
76. Powdered Cassia
77. Pistacia Nuts.
78. Castor sack
79. Orris root.

Sep. Messrs Piesse Contd 1862

25 48

80. Tonquin beans
81. Cedar Wood chips
82. Santal Wood chips
83. Jasmin flowers from Canton
84. Patchouly leaves
85. Kus-Kus roots.
86. Rose petals from Canton
87. Lavender, Mitcham
88. Flowers of Acacia Farnesian
89. Rose scented Toilet powder
90. Sachet powder (Heliotrope)
91. Violet Pomade
92. Tuberose Pomade
93. Tonquin do
94. Rose do
95. Acacia do
96. Jasmin do
97. Orange do
98. Palm Soap.
99. Pistacia nut Soap
100. Cold Cream do
101. Glycerine do
102. Brown Windsor do
103. Two Ottos of Rose Dippers

Four frames for distributing flowers upon
Model of Still and apparatus connected the

---

5 49 **Rev. W. W. Nichols** Cambrian Villa, Richmond.

Gulf weed. Sargassum bacciferum,

---

30 50 Fruit of Couepia myrtifolia. 13th

May

1862.

2 51 Dr Lyall

1. Basket made partly of Straw.
2. Cake made of inner bark of a Pine
3. Pipe carved in wood by a C...... Indian
4. Figure carved in wood of Yew.

---

3. 52 Lieut. Porcher. R.N.

Box of Seeds of Silphium

---

9. 53 Messrs Fortnum, Mason & Co.

The following Collection of preserved fruits &c.

1. Ginger.	W. Indies
2. Do—	China.
3. Dates	Tafilat.
4. Do-	Syria
5. Limes.	W. Indies.
6. Green gages.	France.
7. Imperial Plums.	Franc
8. Cumquats.	China.
9. Walnuts.	France
10. Oranges.	Tangiers.
11. Dry Tamarinds,	W. Indies.
12. Apricots.	France.
13. Peaches.	Portugal.
14. Olives.	Spain.
15. Do.-	France
16. Figs	Smyrna.
17 Green figs.	France.
18 Pistachio Nuts.	Italy
19. Mirabelle.	
20. Angelica.	France.
21. Mangoes.	E. Indies.
22 Dry Pumpkin.	E. Indies
23. Chinois.	France.
24. Preserved fruits.	France

May

1862.

14. 54 Messrs Swaine & Adeney

The following series of sticks used as whip handl

1. A plain square of lancewood.
2. A plain lancewood whip stick
3. Do do clear, varnished.
4. Lancewood imitation of Rattan Cane
5. Do — imitation of American bramble
6. A rough Yew whip stick.
7. Do — jointed and unvarnished.
8. Do — scraped all over
9. Yew stick polished.
10. Do do — varnished.
11. A Holly stick in the rough.
12. Do. scraped and set.
13. Do. reduced and polished.
14. Do. — reduced and varnished.
15. A Black Thorn stick in the rough.
16. Do — scraped and set.
17. Do — reduced partly and varnished

---

9 55 — Olding Esq. Aden.

Tubers of Adenium obesum

May

1862

55 Collection of Fossil woods as follows

1. Cocoa Nut
2. Mountain Cabbage.
3. Sour Sop.
4. Turpentine
5. Lob lolly
6. Logwood.
7. Grape.
8. White Cedar.
9. Red Cedar.
10. Plantain
11. Plantain root.
12. Guava.
13. Guava root
14. Guava Berry
15. Macca Palm
16. Dagger.
17 Bamboo.
18. Sugar Apple.
19. Mangrove
20. Lignum vitae
21. Cherry
22. Manchineel
23. Yellow Sandal.
24 Mangoe
25. Silk Cotton.
26. Tamarind
27. Plum
28. Mountain Pear
29. Date Palm.

---

56 Mr G. Mann, from Herb.

Four bottles containing Amomum flowers in fluid

One bottle containing a fungus.

May

1862.

John Rae Esq.

13. 57 Seeds of Stipa spartea from the Prairies West of the Red River Colony where the plan is abundant and where these seeds kill many sheep by working themselves into the wool and finally the flesh of the anima

---

30. 58

Mr R. J. Scott.

Series shewing the application of Box wood to Wood Engraving as follows —

1. Section of Box as sawn for Engraving.
2. Do — prepared for do
3. Do English growth.
4. A block surface prepared for draughtsman.
5. A block cut to form a border to surround another block or type.
6. A compound block shewing the mode of making blocks of large size.
7. A compound bolted block. the means used to facilitate large Engravings.
8. A specimen of Box wood coarse grain unfit for engraving purposes.

June

1862.

3.
59

Mr Harvey.

Branch with leaves and Cones of the Bahamas Pine. (Pinus rigida).

5.
60

Dr Welwitsch.

1. Lissochilus giganteus! Fruits & tubers.
2.
3. Two fruits of Strychnos?
4. Narthusia Angolensis, Fruit & Seed.
5. Hyphaena guarioides, Fruits
6. Three fruits of Hyphaene Guineensis.
7. Hyphaene coriacea? Fruits.
8. Fruits, leaf and a portion of Spadix of Hyphaene Benguellensis.
9. Raphia textilis or R. Ruffia. Fruits.
10. Garretia Anthoteca, Fruits.
11. Decameria Jovis-tonantis (Gardenia) Fruit.
12. Malpighiaceous Stem.
13A & 13B. Spiny stems probably Leguminosæ
14. Hippocratea Columnaris. Wood.
15. Acacia pentaptera, Wood.
16. [illegible] [illegible] Wood
17 Compositæ Wood.

June. Dr Welwitsch contd 1862.

5 60 18. Tarchonanthus arbor pulchra Wood.
19. Loganiaceæ. probably Strychnos do-
20. [illegible] Angolensis, Wood
21. Alvardia arborea. (Umbelliferæ) Wood.
22. Coffea Arabica. Wood.
23. Kigelia Africana do—
24. Olacineæ Wood.
25. Willughbeia affinis. do—

---

9 61 G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.

Fruits of Hemigyrosa trichocarpa,

---

16. 62 Messrs Sinclair & Haast. (Canterbury, N. Zealand

1. Portion of plant of Ozothamnus sp. No. 254.
2. Portion of plant No 252 found growing in masses on the ground of the Ribbon Wood range Province of Canterbury.
3. Branch of Carmichaelia sp. No 23[illegible].
4. Aciphylla sp. leaves No 486.

June 1862.

16. 63 R. Spruce Esq.
Pods of Coulteria tinctoria.

21. 64 Mr Gustav Mann
Roots of Plumbago palmata from Fernando Po.

9 65 From the International Exhibition
1. Small specimen of Palm fibre?
2. Do. seed of a palm called "Byrnie seeds."

23. 66 Herb. Griffith. H.E.I.C. (from Herb. Kew)
Fruits &c from Herbarium Kew. Cones of Pinus excelsa, Pod of Mucuna, Caryocar nuciferum &c:

26 67 C.H. Dickson Esq. Found at Soukam Kale on the Black Sea
Trunk of Boxwood, Buxus sempervirens

27. 68 International Exhibition, Ceylon Court.
Several roots of Yams. Dioscorea.

June

1862

30 69 Consul Hillebrand. Sandwich Islands.

1. Tapa cloth from Broussonetia papyrifera.
the same Kind of Cloth is prepared from all species of Procris and Neraudia viz from Urtica grandis.

2. 'Oloona' the inner bark of a species of Elatostemma. The strongest of all the vegetable fibres in the Sandwich Islands used for fishing nets &c

---

July 5 70 From Borneo

Two leaves of Zeysmannia.

---

5 71 Dr Hillebrand, Honolulu.

Hairs from the stem of some fern Cibotium ?

---

9 72 Hort. Kew.

Flower of Cereus hamatus.

---

19 73 Dr Baikie

The following Collection of fruits &c.

1. Fruits of Habzelia aethiopica.
2. Pods of Erythrina sp.

uly. Dr Baikie contd 1862.

19 3. Fruits of Hyphaene
73 4 Do— Borassus aethiopicus
5. Do— Landolphia
6. Do— Pentadesma butyracea.
7. Nuts or seeds of Bassia Parkii
8. Pods or Beans. Detarium
9. Pods of [illegible].
10. — Parkia Africana
11. — Prosopis.
12 Bombaceous fruits.
13. Sterculiaceous fruits.
14. Fruits of Calamus secundiflorus in spirit
15. Small bags or purses made of strips of the leaves of a Pandanus.

[illegible] 1960

& five unknown leguminous seeds. Fungi, Gourds &c.

---

25. Mr J. Hill Dickson.
74 Specimen of Rhea fibre, rough, cleaned and drawn.

---

25 Mr G. Mann. (From Mt. the
75 Flowers of Marianta sp. No 1335. Cameroons

July 1862.

25 75 **Mr R. Oldham, Japan.**

Two Cucurbitaceous fruits.

Cones of Pinus firma?

Female spadix of Chamaerops excelsa.

[illegible]

---

25 76 **Herb. Griffith** from Herb. Kew.

Legumes of Millettia sp. Dalbergia sp and Mucuna macrocarpa.

---

25 77 **Dr William Schimper**

Specimen of a sort of snuff called "Nwäh" used in Abyssinia

---

26 78 **George Whipple Esq. B.C.S.**

Frame containing leaves of Ficus religiosa prepared and painted by Chinese.

---

28 79 **Dr J. D. Hooker.**

1. *Cone and foliage of Pinus pumilio, [illegible] 6-7000f
2. * ~~Do~~ Pinus pumilio var uliginosa. Silesia
3. * Pinus pumilio from Ober-Innich and other places.
4. * Pinus uncinata from various localities.

July Dr Hooker cont^d 1862.

28 79 5. *Several specimens of Pinus uliginosa and Pinus sylvestris, cone of P. Cembra &c.

Withdrawn 1/1891

---

28 80 Blakiston Esq.

Japanese paper made from bark.

---

31 81 Hort. Kew.

Portion of Root choking up a drain near the entrance gate,

Aug. 5. 82 Dr Sutherland H.M.S. Acorn. Japan. (Nagasaki)

A large burr of wood unknown.

---

83 Dr Lyall.

1 Specimens of Barks flattened by pressure

2. Resins of Abies Douglasii, Pinus ponderosa, P. contorta, Larix sp. &c &c.

3. About sections of wood,

4 Cones of Pinus monticola, P. contorta, +Pinus Mertensiana, &c &c

+ Withdrawn 1/1891

August 1862.

13. **Dr Baikie** (from Herb Kew)

84 1. Bark called "Kurriya," or "Gurrhiya" used by women to chew with Tobacco flowers to stain their teeth red.

2. Small grain "Fundungi" or Hungry Rice. (Panicu

3. Indigo from Haussa.

4. Fruit of Detarium Senegalense

5. Two seeds of Canavalia sp.

6. Fragrant flowers and flower stalks used for an infusion, cold or warm as a stomachic or tonic

---

11 **Mr William Wilson.** Park carpenter, Bushey

85 Portion of an old post bearing an inscription on the old wood from Bushey Park.

14

86 Scales of Cone of Pinus sp. et Picea sp. Japan.

---

16 **Herb. Griffith.**

87 Fruit of Parinarium ?asperulum nob

August 1862.

16. 88 Captain Garden. Natal.
Cotton or wool from the seeds of a Convolvulaceous plant.

---

89 Chief Justice Adam. Shanghae
Acorns of Quercus cornea, without cups.

---

20. 90 Hort. Kew.
Flower of Huernia campanulata;

---

21. 91 George Whipple Esq.r F.C.S.
Two specimens of Essential oil of Almonds.
One Cake of compressed bitter Almonds.

---

92 Hort. Kew.
Flower of Cereus

Sep. 3. 93 Herb. Griffith. (from Herb. Kew)
1. Fruit of Sonneratia acida, L.
2. — Barringtonia racemosa,
3. — Lagerstroemia Regina

Sept

1862.

3. 94 **Dr. William Schimper.**

Powdered leaves? of Pterolobium abyssinicum.

---

8. 95 **Mr. Moore.** Sydney, New S. Wales. by Messrs Veitch.

1. Foliage of Araucaria Rulei!
2. Do Do — Cookii!
3. Do Araucaria nov. sp.

---

8 96 **Stevens's Sale Rooms.** by purchase

Foliage of Araucaria Rulei. F. Muell.

---

9 97 **Mr W. Barron** Elvaston Castle, Derbyshire.

Large Cone of Abies nobilis.

Portion of trunk of Cedrus Libani on which has been grafted Cedrus Deodara, Grafted in 1837.

---

13. 98 **George Whipple Esq. F.L.S.**

Sample of oil obtained by expression from bitter almo

---

13 99 **Prof. Parlatore.** Royal Italian Commissioners Exhib. 1862

Collection of seeds, grains, pulse &c of Italy.

See list Portfolio I.

Sept.

1862.

15 100 Mr S. Huntingford Morgan.

Balls made of the ashes of Pteris aquilina used in Monmouthshire as soda for washing.

---

16 101 Mr Green. Withdrawn 1/1891

Cone of Pinus Cembra grown at Henfield Sussex

---

16. 102 Dr Livingstones African Expedition,

Eleven Boxes containing chiefly birds, fishes Shells &c and some few botanical specimens as follows. (N.B. Some of the boxes marked C. Meller some J. Kirk.)

1. Native Cloth from Cotton. No A 23
2. Stem of India Rubber plant.
3. Net of "Buaze" fibre, Lophiostylis
4. Inner bark of "Mopani" tree
5. An Orchid found on Ebony trees.
6. Section of Borassus. A.29.
7. Dark coloured seed from Rovuma River. A.34.
8. Male Spadix of Elais A.6.
9. Panicle of "Mapira" Sorghum A.12.
10. Roll of Tobacco A.34.
11. Native pipe
12. Portion of fruit and Seeds of Treculia ? A.1.

Sept Livingstone Expn contd 1862.

16 102

13. Fruits unknown A.20.
14. Do do A.18.
15. Bulb of fig. 307. A.21. (given to Gower)
16. Oil Nuts. Elais. A.5.
17. Ripe seeds of Tacca, A.3.
18. Seeds of Cycas. A.15.
19. Gum of Lignum Vitae (Combretaceae) A.7.
20. Meal made from the "Mapira" Sorghum A.31.
21. Castor oil seeds (Ricinus communis) A.4.
22. Bulb. see Herb. A.11 (given to Gower)
23. Anona fruit. A.16.
24. Oil nuts called "Bonna" see fig 323. A.13.
25. Corms of - see fig. 318 (given to Gower)
26. Seeds of large Hill Banana, A.28. Musa Livingstonii, Ki
27. Meal made from Maize A.30.
28. Gum of Sterculia A.19.
29 Indian Rubber. A.27.
30. Cassia ? fig. 308. A.22.
31. Fruits of "Kumbudzo" Holarrhena febrifuga? A.9.
32. Twelve packages of Cotton.
33. Specimen of Native Cloth. 23.
34. Inner bark of a tree called "Kombo"
35. Cotton as obtained from the natives No. 22.

Sept. Livingstone Exped. Contd 1862

16. 36. Cotton passed through ... No 21.

102 37. Five reels or distaffs with cotton wound upon them

38. Yellow dye wood, (Maclura A.33.

39. "Gundah" Section of wood. No 10.

40. Outer and inner bark of the "Chaponi" tree

41. Indian Rubber plant, Stem and fruit. A.25.

42. Portion of outer surface of stem of Borassus with a lichen growing upon it. A.17.

43. Castor oil Seeds.

44. Follicles of an Apocynean plant called "Kombe" used as an arrow poison. A.24.

45. Bark of "Mukundukundu" (Cinchonaceæ) used in fevers by the natives. A.35.

Case No 6 contained one small tin box of shells sent to Prof. Owen, British Museum.

Case No 4 contained two tin boxes, one with roots all decayed. the other with specimens of fibre, a few fruits, shells, &c in very bad condition This is sent to F. Miller Esq. North St Wandsworth.

Case, marked "198" in red figures contained only three blocks of wood and a portion of a small stem. marked respectively 180. 118?. 198? 181?.

Nine boxes, containing Birds, fishes &c are deposited in the Herbarium. Kew.

42.

Sept.

1862.

25. 103 Dr Reichenbach. fil. ~~Taylor Esq.~~
Specimens of Wood (Deal) as prepared for making Children's toys. with a finished specimen of each.

Oct 1. 104 His Excellency The Governor of the Cape of Good Hope
Specimens of Woods all named and polished, as follows

1. Niebuhria triphylla. Wendl.
2. Capparis albitrunca. Burch.
3. Phoberos Mundtii. W.Arn.
4. Phoberos Ecklonii. W. Arn.
5. Phoberos Zeyheri, W. Arn.
6. Dovyalis rhamnoides, Harv.
7. Apodytes dimidiata. E. Mey.
8. Schmidelia decipiens, W. Arn.
9. Pteroxylon utile, Eckl. et Z.
10. Trichilia Ekebergia. E. Mey.
11. Ekebergia Capensis, Sparrm.
12. Calodendron Capense. Thb.
13. Myaris inaequalis, Presl.
14. Xanthoxylon Capense, Harv.
15. Vepris lanceolata, A. Juss.
16. Ochna arborea, Burch.
17. Celastrus acuminatus Lin.
18. Celastrus undatus. Thb.
19 Celastrus buxifolius. L.
20. Pterocelastrus variabilis, Sond.
21. Pterocelastrus rostratus, Walp.
22. Hartogia Capensis, Thb.
23. Elaeodendron Croceum DC.
24. Scytophyllum laurinum, Eckl.
25. Rhus laevigata, Lin.
26. Rhus Thunbergii, Hook.
27. Millettia Caffra, Meisn.
28. Erythrina Caffra. Thb.
29. Virgilia Capensis. Lamk.
30. Schotia latifolia. Jacq.
31. Acacia horrida, Willd.
32 Cunonia Capensis. L.
33. Platylophus trifoliatus, Don.
34. Olinia Capensis. Klotzsch

Oct. 1 Continued. 1862

1014 35. Eugenia Zeyheri Harv.
36 Curtisia faginea, Ait.
37 Gardenia Thunbergia L.
38 G. — Rothmannia L.
39 Plectronia Ventosa L.
40 P. — Mundtiana
41 P. — spinosa Klotzsch.
42. Canthium [illegible], Kl.
43. [illegible] arborea, E. Meyer.
44. Tarchonanthus camphoratus,
45. Myrsine melanophloea. R.Br.
46. Sideroxylon inerme L.
47 Mimusops obovata Sond.
48. Royena lucida, L.
49 R. — pubescens, Willd.
50. Euclea pseudebenus, E. Meyer.
51. Euclea lanceolata E. Meyer.
52. Olea verrucosa, Link
53. Olea laurifolia Lamk.
54. Olea foveolata E. Meyer.
55. Gonioma Kamassi, E. Meyer.
56. Atherstonea decussata, Pappe
57. Halleria lucida, L.
58. Nuxia floribunda, Bth.
59. Oreodaphne bullata, 3 specimens
60. Leucadendron argenteum, R.Br.
61. Protea grandiflora, L.
62. Celtis rhamnifolia, Presl.
63. Widdringtonia juniperoides Endl.
64. W. — cupressoides Endl.
65. Podocarpus elongatus, 2 specimens
66 Podocarpus Thunbergii, Hook.
67. P. — pruinosus. E. Meyer
68. Schotia tamarindifolia

69. Olinia sp., Halleria sp. Santali sp.
70. Gum of Virgilia Capensis
71. Fibre from Hibiscus Ludwigii.
72. Pair of Candlesticks made of the wood of Curtisia faginea, Ait.

1862.

July 31 Hort. Kew. vide p. 34.

~~Portion of an unknown root found choking a drain pipe in the Royal Gardens.~~

Oct. 8 Hort. Kew.

105

1. Flower of Sabicea nov. sp. from Ambas Bay. W. Af
2. Cone of Encephalartos horridus.

---

8. H. F. Hance Esq.

106

Flowers of Hemerocallis sp.? imported from Japan under the name of Fa-tchoi (vegetable flowers) and Kum-tchoi (golden vegetable) used in winter as a relish with other food.

---

20. Dr Lauder Lindsay.

107

1. Six specimens of Sea weed, polished or varnished.
2. Sea weed common at Otago
3. Parasitic fungus infesting the trunk of the Broad leaf tree of Otago.
4. Dry rot from a tree growing at Otago.
5. Spear grass, common on the lower hill ranges, Ot
6. Typha common on the swamps.
7. A grass common in swamps.

Oct. Dr. L. Lindsay contd 1862

20 8. Fungus on the stem of [illegible] ruscifolia.

107 9. Portion of flowering stem of Phormium tenax

---

27. Republic of Venezuela (Mr. Hemmings Consul.

108 The following collection of fruits &c mostly preserved in Rum. exhibited at the Horticultural Show S. Kensington

1 Anona squamosa.
*2. A. Humboldtiana 2 bottle
3. A. muricata ([illegible] 3/2 [illegible])
4. Melicocca oliviformis.
5. Melicocca bijuga.
6. Capsicum annuum.
7. C. annuum var. 3 bottle.
8. C. cerasiforme.
9. C. - baccatum,
10. C. - cornu capri.
11. C. - dactyliform.
12. C. acuminum
13. C. - acuminum luteum.
14. C. jobo.
15. C. - pendulum,
16. C. - annuum. var [illegible],
17. Capsicum
18. Lycopersicon esculentum
19. Cereus triangularis
20. C. - pentagonus 3 bottle.
21. Cereus sp. 2 bottles.
22. Cactus (Opuntia) coccinellifer. 2 bottle.
23. Cactus. Cereus Pitajaya
24.
25. Opuntia vulgaris. 2 bottle.
26. Passiflora quadrangularis
27. P. - lutea.
28. P. - caraccasana.
29. [illegible] guianensis.
30. Indian-figs. (Cactus
31. Caesalpinia coriaria.
32. [illegible] [illegible].
33. Cajanus bicolor. seeds 2 bottle.
34. Arachis hypogaea.

46.

Oct 27. Venezuela cont^d. 1862.

108

35. Inga sapida.
36. I. lucida.
37. Lablab vulgaris. Seeds.
38 Carica Papaya. 3 bottles.
39. C. cauliflora.
40. Citrus Limonum sylvestre.
41. C. Aurantium. 3 bottles.
42. C. Limetta, 2 bottles.
43. C. Medica. Citra.
44. Chrysobalanus Icaco.
45. Psidium pomiferum. 3 bott.
46. Jambosa vulgaris.
47. Punica Granatum.
48. Bixa Orellana, 2 bottles.
49. Mangifera Indica, 6 bottles.
50. Abelmoschus esculentus.
51. Bunchosia glandulifera
52. [illegible] [illegible] Seeds
53. Hillenia odorata root.
54. Coccoloba uvifera.
55. Spondias purpurea.
56. Theobroma Cacao.
57. Mammea Americana.
58. Terminalia Catappa.
59. Anacardium Occidentale, 2 b.
60. Guazuma ulmifolia
61. Solanum Melongena.
62. S. [illegible]iforme.
63. Sechium edule withdrawn 25/2/[illegible]
64* Achras Sapota. 2 bottles.
65. Momordica Charantia.
One withdrawn [illegible] 66. Persea gratissima, 3 bottles.
67. Myristica Otoba
68. Sesamum orientale, Seeds.
69. Cordia [illegible].
70. Fevillea trilobata.
71. Artocarpus incisa.
72. Sapindus Saponaria.
73. Bromelia Ananas.
74. B.
75. [illegible] nigra,
76. [illegible] [illegible], 3 bottles.
77. [illegible] [illegible],
78. Banana or Plantain.

---

* One specimen distributed 4/1/86

1862.

Oct- 30 109 **J. G. Beer Esqr. Vienna.**
Collection of Leaves of various species of Orchids in small bottles and fitted in Morocco Case.

---

30. 110 **Mr Boulton. Toronto Canada.**
Cotton from the Seeds of an Asclepiadaceous plant.

Nov 1 111 **Royal Portuguese Commissioners International Exhib. 1862**
Collection of Grain and Seeds chiefly Leguminous.

---

10. 112 **New Brunswick Court. International Exhib.**
Samples of Maize, Spring Wheat, Barley, White Oats, Timothy Seed, Peas, & Buckwheat. Book of Map of woods.
See Lists [N. Amer.] [illegible]

---

10 113 **Queensland Court. International Exhib.**
Two hundred specimens of Woods all named and polished. Specimens of Sugar Cane, various barks, two samples of Tobacco, Seeds of the Water Lily, Sarsaparilla (Smilax sarsaparilla), Gum of Grass tree, Cotton, ginger, Cinnamon. Gum of Xanthorrhaea, Preserved fruits of Eugenia australis, Specimen of Rice.
[illegible] transferred to [illegible] m.h. 1964

Nov. 1862.

10. 114 Trinidad Court. International Exhib. [illegible] Holmes. Seventy specimens of wood. Pair of Candlesticks made of the seeds of [illegible] virgatus. Vegetable Hair (Tillandsia usneoides) [illegible] in the [illegible]
Thirteen sticks of various woods, and [illegible]

---

10 115 Ceylon Court International Exhib. [illegible] About 100 specimens of wood all polished. Six Walking Sticks mounted on a flat board, viz Cinnamon, Palmyra, Coffee, Cocoa Nut & Flowered Satin.

---

11 116 British Guiana Court International Exhib. [illegible] Large slab of wood all polished. [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~
fibre, and Hammock made of ditto. Hammock made of Cotton. Sticks of the Hyarri fish poison. Sticks of Maranta [illegible], Ball of Arnatto mixed with Carapa oil. Do. in gourd. Arnatto [illegible]. Gums Locust, [illegible], Mani, [illegible], [illegible], Concrete juice of the Hya Hya (Tabernaemontana utilis.) [illegible] from the [illegible] Several specimens of Bark

---

Nos.

1862

12 117 Vancouver Island Court. International Exhib. [illegible]
One small barrel and jug and Cup of Oak. Pipe of Laminaria buccinalis Three Sectional Models of boats. Piece of White pine wood, A bundle of Cask staves of Oak.
Models of vessels sent to S. Kensington Museum Aug. 1876 by authority of the [illegible]

---

12 118 British Columbia International Exhib. Dr Lindley.
Four large sections of Douglas fir (Abies Douglasii)

---

119 Dominica Court International Exhib. Dr Imray.
About 170 specimens of woods all polished and named as per list in Technologist Vol. II p. 383.
One basket of Latania palm leaf. Gum of Anacardium occidentale. Books &c.

---

120 Mauritius & Madagascar International Exhib. [illegible] Morris Esq.
One piece of hard heavy wood partly polished from Madagascar, One bottle of Cloves. Ditto Nutmegs Ditto Mace, Do. Arrowroot. & a large quantity of fibres. Litchi fruits in spirit. Cigars made of the leaves of Angraecum fragrans.

Nov. 1862.

121 Austrian Court International Exhib.
Three Poles of Larch and an Ornamental Screen composed of various woods. (distributed in the Nat. Order)

---

122 St Helena, International Exhib. N. Solomon Esq.
Specimens of Wood & Dried ferns

---

123 Natal Court International Exhib. W. C. [illegible] Esq
Fifty seven bottles containing Fruits &c. Twenty five glazed specimens of dried plants. Specimens of Woods, grasses &c and large Sideboard

---

24 Mr Powell
124 1. Wood of the "[illegible]" Calophyllum inophylla.
2. Fruit of do do
3. Resin of do do
4. Fruit of Crataeva sp.
5. Fruits of Fagraea sp.
6 Fruits of the Fan Palm Pritchardia pacifica?
7. Custard Apple Seeds. Anona

Nov. 1862:

15 125 Hort. Kew
Root of Victoria Regia
28 Root or Bulb of Adenium obesum.

---

126 Mr Gabriel. Loanda.
Very fine spike of Sorghum vulgare

---

24. 127 Mr R. Oldham Nagasaki.
Four boxes containing seeds all unnumbered.

---

28. 128 Dr J. L. Stewart.
Rope made of the bark of Eriophorum comosum.

---

129 T. Ghislin Esq. 72 Hatton Garden.
1. Specimen of the Sea weed Laminaria digitata in its natural state
2. One specimen bleached and one coloured.
3. Two walking sticks one riding whip umbrella handle and pruning knife of ditto.

---

15 130 Mr A. A. Black
Fruits of Ruscus aculeatus, from Jersey.

Nov. 1862.

21. Mr J. Storck   Fiji Islands.

131 1. Portion of fruit near [illegible] No 901
2. Fruit of [illegible] Storckii Seem.   "

---

21. Livingstone expedition   Dr Kirk

132 Fruit of Sonneratia Mossambicensis. C

---

133 Mr John Zacheri,   Tiflis

Seeds flowers & powdered flowers of Pyrethrum roseum

---

134 Thos Hanbury Esq.   Shanghai

Fruits of Zizyphus

---

135 Ionian Islands, International Exhib. [illegible]

Several specimens of Wood. Rush Cane. Two small Trees (Conifers) Cotton, Fruits &c.

---

136 Victorian Court International Exhib.

Large slabs and sections of timber Plaster models of fruits, a series of essential oils twelve cigars &c &c.

Dec. 1862.

6 137 **Rufus Usher** Esq. Bodicott near Banbury.
Two glass cases of fine English trimmed Rhubarb.

---

138 From **Herbarium Kew.** Sinclair & Haast.
Portion of plant of Raoulia bryoides. N.Z.
Fruit of Anona sericea, var macrophylla? S. Hayes Esq
Panama.

---

139 **H. F. Blandford** Esq. Peradenia Ceylon.
Gum of the Cabbage Palm.

---

16 140 **Austrian Court** International Exhib. (Le Chevalier de Schwarz)
Six glass barrels of Wheat flour and specimens
of wood.

---

19 141 **Canadian Court**. International Exhib. (Dr Hurlburt)
Specimens of Woods twigs &c, large section of
White Oak.

---

20 142 **Mr Gustav Mann.**
1. Large Spadix & fruits of Raphia
2. Udika bread from Mangifera gabonensis
3 Udika [illegible] from fruits of 1827.

Dec. Mr. G. Mann contd 1862.

20 147 4. Fruits of No 1573.

---

21. Livingstone Expedition. Dr Kirk

143 1. Small Legumes
2. Fruit of Mangrove See figs 206 - 194
3. Beans used as food by the people on the coast
4. Seeds of Guilandina Bonduc Fig 212.
5. Fruit of a creeping plant from Zumbo used as a charm
6. Buds of Sonneratia Mozambiccensis. Fig. 204.
7. Fruit of Tabernaemontana No 23 "figured"
8. Fibre of fleshy flat leaved Sansievera 22. fig. 281.
9. Fungus growing on old wood 21.
10. Fibrous bark of Stravadium used for cord &c.
11. Young germinating plant of Borassus No 10
12. Pods of Tetrapleura 17.
13. Sample of Cotton 16 bis.
14. Do 13.
15. Small fruits, unknown 14.
16. Sterculia 15.
17. Grapple plant. 16.
18. Bonna oil nuts 18.
19. Gunda wood 24.

Dec. 1862.

23. 1443 Sutton Hayes Esq. Panama.

1. Myristica fruits near cuspidata

---

30. 1444 Mr Swinhoe.

Collection of 53 small specimens of woods from Formosa all unnamed but with native inscriptions.

---

31. 1445 Sutton Hayes Esq.

1. Pods of Cassia moschata.
2. Fruits of Tecoma sp. nov. 61.

---

31. 1446 Mr Saunders per D. Hanbury Esq.

Fruits of Strychnos from S. Africa.

January 1863.

1 Mr Gustav Mann.
1 Fruits of Bersama sp.

---

2 C. Meller Esqr Madagascar.
2 14 Sections of Woods.

---

3. R. Fortune Esq.
3 Acorn of Quercus chinensis, Bunge. North China

---

3. R. W. A. Oldfield Esq.
4 Branches with fruit of Callitris actinostrobus F. M.
Callitris Crassivalvis.

---

3 Captain Playfair.
5 1. Gum Hotai, Balsamodendron
2. Three samples of Olibanum. Boswellia

---

9. Sutton Hayes Esq. per D. Hanbury Esq.
6 Pod of Lonchocarpus sp. No 79.

---

10 C. Meller Esq. Madagascar
7 1. Fruit of India Rubber
2. "Voan Tangin" fruit Tanghinia venenifera

January C. Meller Esq. contd 1863.

10 3, Leaves &c Native Medicines
7 4. Oil of "Muuraro" fruit
5. Fibre and leaves of Raphia Ruffia
6, Fruits of Barringtonia
7 Bundle of Tobacco leaves.
8. Native Cotton.

---

12. Mr Gustav Mann
8 1. Fruits of Rothmannia sp. 1754
2. Do — Tiliaceae 1695. Desplatzia subbicarpa, Bosc.
3. Do — Gardenia 1744.
4. Do — Aristolochia 1851.
5. Do — Euphorbiaceae 1529.
6. Do Tiliaceae 1759. Duboscia macrocarpa, Bosc
7. Phrynium flowers Corisco Bay. 1606.
8. Do — — — 1907
9. Do — — — 1909.
10. Do — fruits — 1908.
11. Renealmia flowers 1905.
Sent to Herb Kew Dec 1881 — 12. Costus sp. do — Mount Ithu 1929.
13. Do — do — River Danger 1626.
14. Amomum flowers 1902.
15. Small bottle unknown 1645.

Jan

1863

13. Monteiro Esq.
9 Three small baskets of native rush or straw work. 1 to Blib. Mus. 21.12.1960

---

17. Professor Bouton, Mauritius.
10 Leaves and fruits of Begonia aptera.

---

23. Dr Mueller.
11 Capsule of Sterculia Tricosiphon Bth from Nicol Bay, N.W. Coast of Australia.

---

27. Mrs Morris
12 Fruit of the Voa tuting of Madagascar.

---

29 Wilson Esq. Price and Compy.
13 Fruits of Lophira alata which yield an oil called "Meni"

Feb. 3. Livingstone Expedition. Dr Kirk. (from Herb.)
14
1. Portion of pod of Entada sp.
2. Gum of Acacia near Arabica.

[illegible] of Acacia arabica to [illegible] Museum 21.12.69

Feb.

1863

3. 15

R. Spruce Esq.

1. "Ollitas" made of vegetable ivory
2. Wax of Myrica Sp.
3. Sample of Cotton.

---

3. 16

C. Meller Esq. Madagascar. (From Herb.)

Resin of Hymenaea Verru-cosa?

---

3. 17

Commander Cox. R.N.

Flower spike of Xanthorrhœa Australis from Point Londsdale Port Phillip.

---

3. 18

Mr W. Nation, Lima

1. Small bundle of Erythræa Chilensis ?
2. Portion of plant unknown.
3. Seeds of Zea Mays. L.
4. Ear of do
5. Root unknown.
6. Popped Corn. Zea Mays, L.
7. Fruit of Jubaea spectabilis P. Withdrawn 18/12/91.

---

4 19

From Herbarium

Small piece of paper from tow of Phormium tenax

60.

Feb.

1863.

4. 20

Rufus Usher Esq.

1. Himalayan Rhubarb, Rheum Emodi.
2. Rheum alpinum
3. Rheum macroptera.

---

5. 21

New South Wales Court, Inter. Exhib. (Sir D. Cooper)
Large collection of woods, barks, specimens of cotton & few resins &c. (See printed Cat. N.S.W.)

---

13 22

Allan Cunninghams Col. (From Dept.)

1 Stems of Cyathea dealbata,
2. Do - Dicksonia squarrosa,
3. Fronds of Asplenium
4. Pods of Moringa.
5. Cone of Araucaria Bidwillii
6 Pod of Castanospermum Australe.
7. Seeds of Cycas sp.
8. Fruit of Adansonia Gregorii
9. Root of Ripogonum parviflorum
10. Seeds of Areca Banksii & [illegible] Juraire.
11. Frond of Aspidium ferrugineum
Several small specimens of Dryandra, Banksia &. Cones

Feb.

1863.

23 D. Hanbury Esq.

Various specimens of Paper

[illegible]

---

18. 24 Miss Lucy Dixon. (Plymstock nr Plymouth

Specimens of dried natural flowers.

Specimens faded and dirty withdrawn from exhibition Sep. 1876 GL

---

25. 25 Sutton Hayes Esq.

1. Jacaranda Copaia, Don. Pods.
2. Pithecolobium sp. Do
3. Rheedia var edulis. Fruits.
4. Cynometra Bauhiniifolia Bth. Fruits.
5. Omphalea diandra Fruits.
6. Hippocratea. nov. sp.
7. Macfadyenia corymbosa, Fruits.
8. Guettarda sp. Two specimens. 167. & 569.
9. Lonchocarpus.

---

25. Messrs G & T Wallis & Son 64 Long Acre (Omitted in November.)

Case of Resins. Oils &c. from International Exhib.

---

28. 26 D. Hanbury Esq.

Collection of Medicinal specimens as follows

1. Pitanguira

Feb. D. Hanbury esq. contd 1863.
28 2. Lingua de Vacca.
27 3. Flores Quitoco.
[illegible]
5. Erva Moura.
6 Radix Gentianæ.
7. Flores de Sourum—
8. Cortex Melia Azedarach.
9. Herba Santa.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
14. Radix Gentiana pannonicæ
15 Resina Guajaca Peruvian.
16. [illegible]
17. Cortex Stryphnodendron Barbatimon.
18. Salva, Lippia citrata
19. Strasburg Turpentine from Pinus Picea.
20. Wood of Myrospermum sp. from R. Spruce Esq

March. Wallace Esq
6 Seeds of a Cucurbitaceous plant from Bouro
28

March. 1863.

11. D. Hanbury Esq. from Salteri Hayes Esq.)
29 Pod of a Bignoniaceous plant (very large).

---

11. Mr R. Oldham. From Herb.
30 Foliage and cone of Pinus densiflora, in which the seeds of Helianthus sp have been placed between the scales illustrating one of the Japanese modes of attempting to cheat.

From Herbarium Kew. (purchased at Stevens's)
Cones of Pinus flexilis, and P. aristata,

---

16 Sir R. Schomburgk.
31
1. Flowers and fruits of Gmelina
2. Do do of Alpinia

Mr G. Mann
32 . . bottles of fruits and flowers of species of Amomum & Phrynium
20. Jar containing fruits and leaves of Artocarpus
33 and Pandanus sp.

March. 1863.

19 John Harley Esq. Kings College.

54 A series of sections shewing the growth of Viscum album on Crataegus oxyacantha. Acer, Populus &c also 15 Microscopic slides illustrating the same subject.

---

23. Comtesse Clémence de Corneillar

35 1 Three specimens of paper pulp made from Wood
2. Two do do do from Straw.
3 Three small specimens of fibre on card.
Pamphlets &c on the above subjects in French.

---

26 British Honduras Collection Exhib. 1862.

36 1. Twenty five specimens of Woods.
2. Annatto Seed, Bixa Orellana.
3. Turmeric, Curcuma longa.
4 Two samples of Sugar.
5. Phaseolus Seeds
6. Cucurbita Melo pepo Seed
7. Rice. Oryza sativa.
8. Pimento berries.
9. Bundle of fibre and Hammock.

April

1863.

37 Temperate House. Pleasure Grounds. Kew.

1. Trunk of Banksia Austriaca
2. - - Melaleuca Styphelioides
3. — - Arenga Saccharifera:

Mr Hutton Grahamstown,

38 1. Gardenia Thunbergii,
2 Gardenia ? fruits.

---

13. Mr Waterer

39 1 Cones and branch of Abies Douglasii,
2 Cones of Pinus flexilis & P. contorta,
3 Acorns of Quercus from Japan.

---

14 Dr Regel Supermt. of Bot. Gd. St Petersburgh.

40 1. Boschniakia glabra,
2. Parmelia esculenta,
3. Ferula persica. Willd. Stems,
4. Dorema Ammoniacum, Don. Stems.

6. Ferula asafoetida, L. root,
7. Halostachys Caspica, Wood.
8. Pinus

April. 1863.

14. 9. Pinus spicta Wood. {Deteriorated withdrawn 1.7. g.m

40 10. Actinidia Kalomicta, do —

11. Rhododendron [illegible]

12. Pyrus baccata. L. do —

13. Acer [illegible],

14. Abies ajanensis. do withdrawn 3/2/92 M.

15. Panax sessiliflorum. do —

16. Syringa Amurensis, do —

17. Acer spicatum, Lam. var. ukurunduense Wood

18. Rhamnus [illegible]

19. Quercus Mongolica, Fisch. do —

20. Tilia [illegible].

21. Fraxinus [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. Acer tataricum

24. Prunus glandulifolia Wood.

25. Viburnum [illegible]

26. Maackia amurensis, Rupr. do

27. Lespedeza bicolor. do —

28. Acer Mono Wood

29. Picea obovata, Ledeb.

April 1863

16. Rev. M. J. Berkeley.
41 Wine bottle from Servia made of Sycamore Acer Pseudoplatanus?

---

20. Capt. Tupper
42 1. Specimen shewing parasitical growth.
2. Abnormal growth of Fraxinus,
3. Two abnormal growths, unknown

---

22. George Paddison Esq.
43 Seventeen specimens of Woods of Paraguay and four small specimens of fibre.

---

25. Dr Regel.
44 1. Cones of Larix dahurica
2. Fruits of Magnolia hypoleuca.
3. Do — M. — Kobus.
4. Cones of Pinus bracteata (Abies Douglasii)
5. Do — P. — obovata, Ledeb.
6. Do — P. — orientalis, L.
7. Do — P. Pallasiana Lamb. Withdrawn [illegible]
8. Do — P. — Schrenkiana withdrawn not Schrenkiana but P. sylvestris [illegible]
9. Do — P. — Sitchensis (Abies Menziesii) withdrawn 3/2/92

April Dr Regel Contd 1863.

25. 44 10 Cones of Pinus sp.
11 Do do — Sitka.

May 12 45 G. H. K. Thwaites Esq. Ceylon
1 Fruit of Pandanus humilis
2. Unripe fruit of P. furcata.

---

14 46 New Zealand Court. International Exhib.
Several large blocks of Wood from Nelson, Auckland Wellington, Otago &c.

---

16. 47 Mr Gustav Mann
1. Large fruit Spadix of Raphia

---

18 48 Mr J. Oldfield
Three fruits of Casuarina sp.

---

20. 49 Dr George Bennett. F.L.S. Sydney.
Stems of Aralia papyrifera, grown in the Sydney Gardens.

May 1863.

50 His Excellency Governor D'Arcy, Gambia
Resin of Pterocarpus erinaceus & box made of the wood of the same.

---

30. 51 Dr E. J. Waring, Travancore.
1. Fruit of Hydnocarpus inebrians,
2. Portion of fruit of Cupha.
3. Pod of Poinciana Regia
4. Fruits of Thunbergia angulata
5. Follicles of Asclepias sp. (with yellow flower)

---

30 52 Mr J. Oldfield W. Australia
1. Fruits of Symphyomyrtus Lehmanni,
2. Gum of Pinus do.

---

53 Young Stems of Bamboos.

---

54 M. Moggridge Esq. Mentone
Fruit of Magnolia grandiflora, (Withdrawn 15.6.99)

70.
V
June

1863.

2
55

M. L. Levin Esq.

1. A large series of glass beads as used by the traders in W. Africa in bartering for Palm
2. Bottle of Palm nut oil from W. Africa
3. – Palm oil – do –
4. – Cocoa nut oil – Ceylon
5. – Gum Copal – Sierra Leone
6. – Castor oil seeds – Ahmedabad
7. – Indian Corn – do –
8. – Moccasel Seed. – Cape Coast
9. – Ground nuts. – Sierra Leone

2.
56

James Zohrab Esq.

Specimens of bread obtained from the Imperial printing establishment at Vienna made partly of Indian Corn flour (maize?)

2
57

Mr G. Mann.

1. Fruits in fluid of Irvingia Barteri, Hook. fil.
2. Do Landolphia sp.
3. Female flower spike of Pandanus Candelabrum
4. Fruits of Aristolochia sp. Hb. No 2323.
5. Fruit of Strophanthus Sarmentosus Hb. No 2246

June

1863.

8. 58

George MacLeay Esq.

1 Portion of stem of Macrozamia spiralis 3d

2 Two stems of [illegible]

---

9. 59

Temperate House Kew, (Pleasure Grounds)

1. Large plant of Pilocereus senilis,
2. Stem of Melaleuca styphelioides.
3 Portion of stem of Dammara orientalis

10. 60 4. Cone of Dammara Orientalis.

---

7 61

Sir James Clarke

Section of trunk of Magnolia grandiflora

---

13. 62 [illegible]

~~His Excellency~~ W. E. Frere Esq. Bombay

1. Half of double Cocoa Nut shell most elaborately carved, used by the Fakeers as a drinking vessel. The medallion under the spout is the name of ~~His Excellency~~ W. E. Frere Esq in Arabic characters and the date 1861. The rest of the inscriptions consists of lines and sentences from the Koran. The sling for carrying it denotes it as the property of a very poor Fakeer the rich would have a silver cha

June W. E. Frere contd — 1863.

13 2. Model of a Hindoo Temple carved in
62 Shola. (Aeschynomene aspera)

---

27 Purchased at a Sale at Stevens's
63 1. A very fine branch of Araucaria nov. sp.
from New Caledonia.
2. Branch of A. Cookii? same habitat
3. Three very large Seeds and portion of
Cones of a Cycad.
4. Cone of Dammara Moorii.

---

27. Mr Gustav Mann.
64 Cone of Pinus Canariensis,
Pair of [illegible] acuminata. — Retained at Herbarium, April 11.
Mr. Milne-Redhead.

H. Christy Esq.
65 Branches & Cones of the Atlas Cedar.
Withd

July. 7. Captts Speke & Grant
66 Numerous small specimens of Seeds fruits &c
collected in the course of the expedition to
to the sources of the Nile

1863.

July 30. 67 Sir Daniel Cooper.
Specimen of fibre of Sida retusa.

---

30. 68 Professor Heer. Zurich.
Several Cones and small branches of Pinus Pumilio & other sp.

Aug. 10 69 Miss Sullivan
Specimen of Wood of Salix fragilis & shavings from the same used as an ornament for stoves &c.

---

21. 70 Dr Wood.
1 Specimen of Tapa Cloth
2 Whiskey from ~~the~~ Ki or Ti plant. (Dracaena terminalis ~~[illegible]~~ sp.)

---

26 71 Dr Mueller. Melbourne.
Portions of plant of Gompholobium bilobum poison plant of W. Australia.
(Melbourne 4 1 -)

Sep. 7. 72 H. C. Blackburne Esq.
Leaves of Corsican Tobacco.

Sep.

1863

Dr Aitchieson (Bengal Army)

73 Three baskets made of Sparto Grass
Machrochloa Tenacissima.

---

17. T. G. Ghislin Esq.

74 Umbrella stick, handles for knives and three penknives handled with Laminaria saccharina also several other specimens of the same plant.

Temperate House. Pleasure Grounds

Leaf Stalk of Cyathea medullaris,

24 Stems of Dracaena Draco, Banksia integrifolia, and Banksia Compar.
75

---

22. Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

76 Relic of Herne's Oak from Windsor forest.

---

22. Miss Matthews, Kew.

77 Floral representation, modelled in leather.

Destroyed under the authority of Mr Dyer. Aug 1876

Sept.

1863.

Messrs Low, Clapton Nurseries.
Stem of Tree fern.

---

26 **Dr Browne** Colonial botanist, Cape
Dried fruit of grapple plant.

---

26. **R. Swinhoe Esqr**
1. Flowers made of Rice paper (made in imitation of nature
2. Cotton stuff dyed in Formosa.
3. Two rolls of bark fibre cloth made by aborigines
4. Mats made of Bamboo. 2 mats to Pitt [illegible]
5. Ten fancy Baskets. to British Museum 21 [illegible]
6. Fan made of portion of spathe of Areca sp.
7. Model of a Buffalo Cart
8. Parcel of Cotton thread.
9. Pulp of Longans.
10. Several varieties of paper, white, tracing, Rose variegated &c. } No information as to the paper material.
11. Coloured Envelopes } These have since been destroyed

Oct. 14 **Oldfield Esqr.**
1. Cone of Macrozamia Preissii
2. Blue Gum Wood of W. Australia

76.

Oct. – Oldfield Esq. Contd. 1863.

14 | 3. Fruits of Eucalyptus tetraptera

51 | 4. Several Miscellaneous fruits as Western Species of Eucalyptus &c.

Dr Regel St Petersburgh

1. Cone of Pinus Sabiniana
2. Cones of Picea Nov. sp.
3. Do – Abies Tsuga.
4. Do Pinus Massoniana
5. Do – Abies firma.
6. Do – Larix leptolepis,
7. Do. – Pinus densiflora,
8. Do – Abies Alcoquiana.
9. Fruits of Magnolia Kobus.
10. Do M. hypoleuca.
11. Small packets of the following fruits: — Sapindus Mukorosii, Quercus dentata, Q. cuspidata, Q. serrata, Q. glauca, Retinospora pisifera ~~R. glauca~~, var. pendula, R. pisiformis, R. [illegible] Alnus japonica, A. firma. Alnus sp. – Magnolia parviflora, Rhododendron Metternichii, Thuja occidentalis, Thujopsis dolobrata. – Pinus parviflora, Gardenia [illegible], –

Oct. Dr. Regel, contd. 1863.

12 Azalea [illegible], Juniperus sp. nov., Stuartia sp. nov., [illegible] sericea.
12 Portions of Stem of Corylus Mandshurica, Sorbus sambucifolia, Larix dahurica, Anabasis ammodendron, Betula dahurica

---

Nov. 2. Charles Appun Esq. Brit. Guiana
Sent to Mr. Hunter for whom they were intended at first
Large box of native medicinal barks

---

7 Thomas Nash Esq. Surbiton.
1. Juice of Apocynaceæ
2. Bignoniaceous fruits.

H. T. Mennell Esq.
Specimen of Brick Tea as imported from Shanghae into London in 1863. "for re-exportation to Russia, Price in London market 6d per lb + duty."

Hamilton Esq. N. S. Wales
Fruits of Flindersia [illegible], F. Bennettiana and Hartighsea rufa.

Nov. 1863.

Prof. Oliver.
Abnormal growths of Apples.

Dec. Thos Lambert Esq. Upper Belgrave Place Pimlico (~~[illegible]~~)
Specimen of very fine Wheat.

---

17. D. Hanbury Esq.
Pods of Wistaria Chinensis. China

---

17 G. L. Atherstone Esq.
1 Castor oil seeds. Ricinus communis
2 Erythrina seeds.
3. Legumes of the large Camel Thorn.
4. Bushmans arrows (poisoned). S. A.
5. Tambotie Wood, &c. &c.

---

30 Messrs Low & Son. Clapton.
1. Calamus sp. "Rotan silubok gaja" No 4.
2. Calamus sp. "Rotan Silubok" No. 11.
3. Rotan tungal. No 29.
4. Areca sp. "Pinang [illegible]" No 22.
5. Calamus sp. "Rotang tungang" No 18.
6. Daemonorops sp. "Rotang Kejang" No 25.

Messrs Low & Son Cont.d 1863

Dec 30 7. Licuala sp. "Silat" No 16.

91 8. Calamus sp. "Rotang bilubok ambuk" No 5.

9. Calamus sp. "Rotang Sabut" long spined No 2.

10. "Rotang pupur" No 17.

11. Caryota sp. "Pendudur" No 6.

12. Calamus sp. Narrow Malacca Cane No 8.

13. Areca Sigillaria. "Nibong" No 9.

14. Areca horrida, "Nibong Samburani" No 10.

15. Calamus sp. "Rotang Sabut" No 11.

16. Daemonorops "Rotang Samburungan" No 12

17. Calamosagus sp. "Rotang dahu-dahu-an" No 13.

18. Calamus Rotang, "Selyan" No 15.

19. "Rotang tungal" var "butih duri" No 19.

20 "Rotang tarram tarram" No 20.

21. Licuala, "Silat-padi" No 21.

22. Areca sp. with Crimson leaf stems & spathe. No 24

23. Zalacca sp. "Lum lum" No 26.

24. Calamus. "Rotang paya" Marsh Ratan, No 28.

25. Label lost

[illegible] — Sp. in Specimens Pinangas.

Dr Wood H.M.S. Hecate,

92 1. Cones of Pinus. Vancouver

2 Asclepiadaceous fruit Mexico.

Dec. Dr Wood. contd. 1863-4.

3. Fungus exported from Sandwich islands to China where it is eaten (Withdrawn, June, 1894 J.M.H.)
4. Pinus inops. Cones. Vancouver.
5.* Abies sp. small like A. mertensiana Vancouver.
6. Legumes of Acacia sp. California "seed from Australia"
7. Fruits of an Aroideae Banks of rivers Australia.

* Withdrawn 12/1891

Jan 18 or 19. Il Padre B. S. Mondino, Palermo.

A Chair made of Ash and seated with Diss fibre.

---

28 Mrs Morris. Mauritius.

Leaves and flower spike in spirit of Gastonia hexagyna.

---

29. Dr Kirk.

1. Fruits of Sterculia sp. The outer coats of seed yields an oil
2. Fruits of "Mola" Parinarium.
3. Do Amomum
4. Do Mucuna
5. Fruits of Raphia
6. Legumes of Tetrapleura Rovuma
7. Mutsakiri seeds. Trichilia capitata.
8. Wood of Cudrania

Jan 29 Dr Kirk contd. 1864.

3

9. Wood of Unona.
10 Fruits of Ximenia americana.
11. Kombe fruits, Strophanthus
12. Root of Stravadium
13. Seeds of Copaifera hymenaefolia.
14. Legumes of
15. Fruit of Gardenia
16. Do Sclerocarya.
17. Seeds of Mucuna washed ashore on the coast.
18. Fruit of Anona senegalensis
19. Piece of the wood of Borassus Aethiopicus.
20 Wood of "Tankunite" (Euphorbiaceae.)
21 Do "Malompe" Pterocarpus erinaceus
22 Do unknown
23. Five specimens of unknown woods ~~wood~~ the bark used as Black, yellow, and red dyes.

The black dye wood [illegible] in ash Diospyros?
10.viii.76
JRJ

Messrs Haagé & Schmid. Erfurt.
Cones and foliage of Pinus peuce? This pine was found at an elevation of 5-6000 feet above the sea on the mountain Peristeri in Macedonia. This is most probably P. excelsa.

Feb

1864.

12 5

Capt^s Speke & Grant. (Rec from Herb.)

1. Seeds of Cherry tree of Nyambura
2. Seeds of "Grapes" from the vine growing at Agar
3. Fruits of "Black Plum" bitter.
4. Seeds of fruits of Phlomis? White Nile, Lat. 10°.30
5. Tamarinds Tamarindus Indica, River and White Nile
6. Three fruits of Luffa Ægyptiaca.
7. Seeds of Deleb Palm. Borassus Æthiopum.
8. Legumes of Acacia?
9. Solanaceous fruit.
10. Afzelia seeds.
11. Gum of "Kakamut" tree
12. Fruit Lauraceæ.
13. Seeds of Luffa Ægyptiaca.
14. Fungus. White Nile.

---

12. 6

Mr Baines.

1. Fruits of Sclerocarya
2. Do of Rogeria
3. Portion of leaf of Sanseviera guineensis
4. Wood of "Wagteen beetje". Acacia.
5. Do Kameel doorn. Acacia.
6. Do Combretum?

Feb. Mr Baines contd 1864.
12. 7. Rope made of the fibre of Sanseviera guineensis.
8. Sweet Gum, Acacia (wood).

---

7 Dr. Theodor Kotschy

1. Liquidambar imberbe, Ait
2. Quercus Brandtii, Lind. Acorns
3. Q. - Brandtii var.
4. Q. - Cypria, Kotsch.
5. Q. - pontica Klotsch
6. Q. ovalifolia, Kotsch.
7. Q. - Bochtana, Kotsch.
8. Q. - Segusiae, Kotsch
9. Q. - Buhsiana, Kotsch
10. Q. - Nimrodi, Kotschy.
11. Q. - inermis, Ehrbg.
12. Q. - Hisana, Kotschy.
13. Q. - Pyrami, Kotschy.
14. Q. - edulis, Kotschy.
15. Q. - alnifolia, Poech.
16. Q. - Karduchorum, Kotschy. var
17. Q. - Kuesmoshuensis, Kotschy.
18. Q. commutata, Kotschy.
19. Q - Blaffeningii Kotschy.

Feb. Dr T. Kotschy contd. 1864.

7 20. Quercus Calliprinos. Webb.

21. Q. — Brandtii, Lindl. var.

22. Alnus orientalis, Decais. Fruits.

23. Pinus Laricio, Poir. var. orientalis.

24. Abies Nordmanniana, Spach.

---

64 Feb. 15. 8

Sir R. Schomburgk.

Two samples of Cardamoms.

---

16. 9

L. A. Monteiro Esq.

Fruits of Sechium edule.

---

16. 10

Dr E. J. Waring

Large sample of Orchella weed.

---

16. 11

Mrs Boot.

Portrait in oil colours of M. F. Andrew Michaux Author of N. American Sylva.

---

27. 12

Mr Thos Jump

127 Adelaide Road. Haverstock Hill.

Portion of root and leaf of "Anahuapo" — Peru

Jatropha podagrica

Feb.

1864.

13 His Excellency the Duke of Malakoff.
A Collection of Woods from Algeria as per list. (See List. Algeria)

March 14
14 Commodore A. Eardley-Wilmot, C.B. H.M.S. Rattlesnake
Fibre and rope of Sanseviera cylindrica or S. latifolia.

---

15 Mr Thomas Layton   Kew Bridge
Fruits of Zizyphus jujuba, found in a Roman Amphora in Thames Mud during excavation for the new Railway.

---

16 Dr Sibson. F.R.S.   Brook Street Grosvenor Square
Portrait in [illegible] of Erasmus Darwin. M.D. F.R.S.

29.
17 Lady Elizabeth Dickins,   Holmhurst Horsham.
Mycelium (or spawn) of a Fungus, Boletus betulinus?
forming paper-like sheets between the layers of wood of a dead Birch tree.

30.
18 Th. de Heldreich   Athens.
1. Cones and foliage of Pinus Peuce, Griseb.

86.

March, 1864.

30 2 Cones and foliage of Pinus Heldreichii Christ.
*3. Do do Abies Panachaica. Held.
* sent to Mr. Williamson for sowing.

Ap. 9 Plant of Welwitschia mirabilis. Hook. fil. (First with cones)

Sir W. Trevelyan

Portion of stem of Ulex nana. var Gallii grown at Seaton nr Axminster

---

Mr. T. Baines.

1. Wood of the "Motsakiri" Trichilia capitata.
2. Leaf of Sanseviera guineensis?
3. "Mabele" Panicle of Sorghum.
4. Ebony wood. Dalbergia melanoxylon?
5. Anna wood,
6. Camel Thorn. Acacia
7. Buaze fibre, Lophostylis pallida
8. Two heads of Papyrus: Zambesi.
9. Fibre of Sanseviera, probably guineensis.
10. Tuberous root of Erythrina Acanthocarpa?
11. Bundle of Grass.
12. Small fruit of Baobab.
13. Pods of Prosopis.

April. Mr Baines Contd. 1864.

21 14. Unknown root used as poison
15. Seeds of "Narra" Walvisch Bay.
16. Leguminous Climber. root eaten as food.
17. Fruit of Gardenia
18. "Wild Prune" Leaves and twigs, unknown.
19. Root, antidote against snake poison.
Unknown gum, piece of unknown wood.
Leaves used as ~~tea~~ &c. &c.

30

---

22 Thos Glover Esq. Manchester
Small specimen of unknown fibre, sent for the purpose of identification

---

23 23 W. H. Moberly Esq.
Specimen of Calcined Wheat Straw taken from the ruins of the great fire at Pickfords Stables Camden Town.

---

26 24 Rev Armine Mountain. Quebec.
Specimen of ink made from the White Maple.

April. 1864

26 D. Hanbury Esq.

25 Fruit and leaves of the Gamboge tree of Siam — Garcinia Morella, Desr. var. pedicellata.

His Excellency the Governor of the Gambia
Box containing several samples of Gums all unnamed

May 2 Dr De Vry. : Vries Java.

26
1. Evaporated juice of Ficus gummiflua, Miq.
2. Crystallised resin of Podocarpus Cupressini
3. Gum of Ficus rivea
4. Do of Acacia dealbata. grown in Java.
5. Resin of Liquidambar altingia.
6. Balanophora Wax. (mixture of vegetable fat & resin)
7. Bark of Broussonetia papyrifera.
8. Two small specimens of Bark of Cinchona Pahudiana
9 Stellate hairs of Aralia papyrifera

---

5 & 14 Pleasure Grounds, Kew & Rev. Dr Smith, (Inverary)
27 Morells Morchella esculenta.

May 1864

18. 28 Mr J. Baines

Specimens of native cord from an unknown plant Baobab fruits, Grasses, some Leguminous pods &c &c.

---

18. 29 Mr Oldfield. W. Australia.

1. Fruits of Eucalyptus Calophylla, R. Br. K. George's Sound.
2. Do E. erythrocorys, F. Muell.
3. Do E. erythrocalyx.

---

27 30 Mrs Phelps.

Pods of Sirsa, Acacia Serissa or Albizzia Lebbek.

---

31. 31 Dobson Uitenhage. C. G. Hope

Seeds of Baobab from the interior of Africa. (Saltpan Mountains) where it is called the Cream of Tartar plant on account of the acid flavour of the pulp of the seed.

June 4 32 George Paddison Esqr.

1. Section of wood of "Quebracho" used for Railway Sleepers.
2. Leaves of "Yerba" Ilex Paraguayensis.

June

1864.

7 33 Miss Barnard

Vascular bundles of the potato fibre after havin been boiled.

---

16. 34 M. Bouton. Mauritius

1. Seeds of Gaertnera sp.
2. Fruits of Syzygium sp.
3. Fruit of Sideroxylon Boutoniana.

---

35 Major Benson.

Eighteen small specimens of woods of Tenasserim.

July 7 36 Two fruits of Bread fruit (Artocarpus

---

13. 37 R. Spruce Esq.

Fruits of Martynia peruviana,

---

17 38 M. Bouton. Mauritius.

Fruits and leaves of Dracaena sp. in Spirit also a small snake sent Jul. 21 to Dr Sclater Zoological Soc.

Aug. 1864.

4. 39 His Grace The Duke of Somerset

1. Cones of Sciadopitys verticillata
2. Do - Abies Tsuga. Withdrawn [illegible]
3. Do - Pinus Massoniana?
4. Do P. parviflora.
5. Do P. densiflora?

---

40 His Grace The Duke of Newcastle.

Two young Cones of Araucaria Bidwillii.

---

15. 41 N. A. Dalzell Esq.

Seeds of Bambusa arundinacea eaten as food in Scinde.

---

11 42 Mr C. W. Crocker.

Portions of plants of three forms, or species of Plantago. deteriorated, Withdrawn 11/4/95 R.J.

---

22. 43 Professor Oliver,.

1. Fruits of Prunus Brigantiaca. Vill. and oil expressed from the Kernels of the same
2. Cones of a variety of Pinus sylvestris

August 1864.

22. [illegible] [illegible] Clist

44 Fruits of Musa Banksii. F. Muell.

45

Pleasure Grounds, Kew.

Portion of decayed wood taken from the inside of an Elm tree cut down near Temple.

30.

Herb. Griffith, H.E.I.C.

46

1 Spadix of Wallichia sp.

2 Fruits of Arenga Wightii ?

30

H. Waller Esqr. Shire River, Central Africa

47 Specimen of very light wood used for floats in Hippopotamus spearing.

Sep 3

F. Kreuter Esq.

48 Nest made by the pendulous-nested Titmouse (Parus pendulinus) of cotton and other fibre substances in Wallachia.

5

D. Hanbury Esq.

49 1. Manna of Briançon collected on Larix europaea near Chantemerle, Hautes Alpes Dauphiné,

Sep. D. Hanbury Esq. Contd. 1864.

2 Cones of Pinus Pumilio. Lac de Luitel

* Withdrawn 12/18[illegible]

---

5 James Yates Esq. Lauderdale House Highgate

50

1. Fruits of Cycas Circinalis
2. Do — C. — revoluta.

---

12. J. Graham Esq.

51

Two photographs of Olive trees one of them 40 feet in circumference in the garden of Gethsemane.

---

14 Dr J. L. ~~Stuart~~ STEWART. N. Himalaya.

52

Collection of fruits &c as follows.

1. Diospyros exsculpta, Hamilt.
2. Citrus (63. B.S.)
3. Pentaptera (161. B.S.)
4. Bignonia suaveolens, Roxb.
5. Part of a large tuber of Pueraria got from two to 6 feet below surface of the ground.
6. Terminalia chebula.
7. Bark of Kydia sp. used in clarifying sugar. (46. B.S.)
8. Randia ? (206 B.S.)
9. Zizyphus jujuba.
10. Terminalia (162. B.S.)
11. Semecarpus anacardium.
12. Spondias (90. B.S.)
13. Randia (204 B.S.)
14. Pinus Indica.
15. Portion of pod of Canavalia ?

Sept.

1864.

14. **M. Naudin.** Paris.

53 Fruit of Lagenaria sphaerica

---

14 – **Lowne Esq.**

54 Fruit of Calotropis gigantea from Dead Sea.

---

14. **M. Planchon.**

55 Plant of Lophophytum Rio de Janeiro.

---

14 **Dr Welwitsch,** Benguella

56 1. Fruit of Cedrela.

2. Hydnora tinctoria. plures.

3. Phytocrene ?

---

16. **Sir Henry Barkly,** Mauritius.

57 Seed of a very large Pandanus.

---

16 **Hort. Kew.**

58 Two fruits of Cydonia Chinensis, from Wall near the Duchess of Cambridge's Garden.

Sept. 1864

22. 59 Hort. Kew.

1. Germinating seed of Xanthochymus ovalifolius having two plants growing from the same seed.
2. Ditto of Xanthochymus pictorius growing in a similar manner.
3. Seed of Attalea sp from — Williams Esq. Bahia having two plants growing as above.

---

22. 60 Walter Hill Esq. Queensland.

One fine Cone of Araucaria Bidwilli.

---

30 61 The Right Hon. E. Cardwell, & Sir. F. Rogers, Bart.

Two Cones of Araucaria Bidwillii.

---

30 62 Dr Lockhart.

1. Three fruits (very fine) of Barringtonia speciosa
2 Specimen of Rhea fibre Bohmeria nivea
3.
4 Small specimen of "Johore Mahogany" used for furniture &c (No 1)
5. Do "Johore Teak" similar to common teak and used for similar purposes. No 5.
6. Do — "Johore Oak" similar to Old English oak, used for like purposes (No 12)

Sep. Dr Lockhart contd. 1864.

30 7. Pod of Poinciana

---

30 63 Lady Saye and Sele, Herefordshire.

Triple nut of Hazel, Corylus avellana

Oct. 6 64 Chichester S. Fortescue Esq.

Cone of Araucaria Bidwillii

---

6 65 Dr Welwitsch. Angola.

Portion of plant of Alsophila Aethiopica, Welw.-

---

8. 66 S. Graham Esq.

Three photographs viz. Abrahams Oak, - *Trees of Pinus Pinea and. Old root of an Olive.

*Withdrawn 13/3/89.

---

8 67 C. Muller Esq.

Four small photographs of Ficus Indica including trees of the Talipot Palm. (Corypha umbraculifera).

---

11 68 Mrs Hooker.

Seeds of Pinus Cembra, eaten in Switzerland

Oct. 1864.

11. Mrs [illegible]

69 Two specimens of Japanese ornamental paper. 25

---

21 Messrs Piesse & Lubin.

70 Samples of flowers used in Canton for scenting tea. as follows

1. Rose petals,
2. Jasminum officinale. 25
3. White Jasmin
4. Aglaia odorata

also a sample of Soap nuts, Sapindus emarginatus, from Penang.

---

26 Dr T. Anderson. Calcutta.

71
1. Flower bud of Rafflesia Rochussenii, T. et. B.
2. Two fruits of Eusideroxylon Swagerii. T. et. B.
3. Male cone of Cycas pectinata.
4. Fruit of Crescentia macrophylla, 25
5. Do — Melocanna Bambusoides, (Bambusa baccifera)
6. Do Sterculia olida.
7. Do S. foetida
8. Pod of Cassia fistula.

November. 1864.

2. Julius Haast Esq. M.D. F.L.S. New Zealand

72 1 Tuft of plant of Raoulia eximia, Hook fil.
Called by the New Zealand Shepherd the "Sheep plant"
2. Fruits of Eurybia
3. Two specimens of Fungi.

---

2. Dr McLelland, Rangoon.

73 Fruits of Salacia longifolia.

Mr Law, S. Concan, India.

Small branch of Cynometra.

---

2. Sir Henry Barkly, Mauritius.

74 Seeds of three species of Pandanus, numbered
5. 6. & 7. Corresponding to drawings in Herb.

---

2. Dr Welwitsch.

75 1. Agaricus
2. Polyporus on Euphorbium 1
3. Spike of Sorghum No 28.
4. Fruit of [illegible] (Discarded by Mr Dyer 1879) [illegible]
5. Fruits Apocyneae. Landolphia ? No 21.
6. Pods of Bauhinia sp. (Destroyed by Mr Dyer 1879) No 35.

Nov Dr Welwitsch contd 1864.

2 75	7. Pod of Cassia.	No 41.
	8. Fruits of Gardenia Bignonioides	No 53.
	9. Flower of Protea Angolensis.	[illegible]
	10. Fruits of [illegible] ?	62.
	11. Dichrostachys platycarpa	47.
	11. Fruits of Ipomaea	60.
	12. Do. [illegible]	61.
	13. Do Calonyction speciosum.	78.
	14 Do of Apocyneae [illegible]	
	15. Do of [illegible] ?	71.
	16. Do – Monodora Angolensis.	
	17. Do Terminalia	50.
	18. Podaxon Loandensis.	
	19. Fruit of Byttneria [illegible].	75.
	20 Fruits on Stem (Xylocarpae)	04.
	21. Do [illegible]	67.
	22. Pod of Entada Angolensis.	
	23. Do Pterocarpus tinctoria.	40.
	24. Do Schotia Macrophylla ?	30.
	25 Do Dioclea reflexa Hf.	
	26 Do Poinciana [illegible]	43.
	27. Do Erythrina suberosa.	38.
	28 Fruits of [illegible]	32

Nov. Dr Welwitsch contd. 1864.

2.	29. Fruits of Ipomea	No 69.
75	30 Do. Artocarpæ	49.
	31. Do- Khaya sp..	
	32. Do Anisochlamys polymorpha.	76.
	33. Do Ipomæa muricata.	79
	34. Do Symphonia Coccinea	77.
	35. Do Sapotaceæ	52.
	36. Do- Spathodea campanulata.	11
	37. Do Catophractes	37.
	38. Do Amygdaceæ	31.
	39. Do- Ximenia	72.
	40. Tuber pilosorum. Pers.	48
	41. Fruits of Oncoba ?spinosa.	[illegible]
	42. Do ! Gardenia	73.
	43. Do Cordia	54.
	44. Pods of Berlinia affinis?	63.
	45. Do. Mucuna	45.
	46. Do Bauhinia?	
	47. Do Tephrosia	42.
	48. Fruits of Parinarium nanum. Welw.	24.
	49. Pods of [illegible] [illegible].	144
	50 Fruits Rubiaceæ.	57
	51. Do Gardenia	58.

Nov.	Dr Welwitsch contd. 1864.	
2. 75	52. Fruits of Menispermaceae	No 55.
	53. Pods of Dichrostachys	46.
	54. Insect wax on stem	37.
	55. Portions of plants of Myrothamnus flabellifolia. Welw.	
	56. Fruits or seeds of Carapa	65.
	57. Pod ? Arachis hypogaea var macrocarpa.	31.
	58. Fruits Verbenaceae	59.
	59. Do Olacineae.	33.
	60 Do Bignoniaceae	
	61. "Ncotahote" aromatic grass used as a styptic.	
	62. Spike of Pennicillaria sp.	27.
	63. Pod of Afzelia Cuanzensis, Welw.	
	64. Fruits of Cochlospermum	56.
	65. Legume Tetrapleura	74.
	66. Do - Canavalia macrocarpa (Destroyed by Mr Dyer 1879)	70.
	67. Branch with fruits of Anthocleista nobilis, Don	7.
	68. Piece of wood Umbelliferae!!	

3.
76

Messrs J. S. Fry & Sons.

1 Chocolate Butter
2. Cocoa Nibs
3 Ground Cocoa Nibs
4 Pearl Cocoa

Nov. 8 Messrs J. S. Fry & Sons Cont^d 1864:
76 5. Chocolate powder.
6. Homoeopathic Cocoa
7. Victoria Chocolate.
8. Chocolate prepared for eating.
9. View of Drying house in Trinidad.

---

12. **Mr. Munby.**
77 Fruit of Passiflora quadrangularis, L.

---

14. **R. Spruce Esq.** By purchase (30/)
78 Specimens of cottons cultivated on the River Chira in N. Peru, and especially on the farm of Monte Abierto
Three specimens of Piura Cotton marked 1. 1A. 1B. 1C.
One specimen of Lima cotton marked 1D.
Two do — Ica Cotton marked 2. 2A.
These are all (supposed) native cottons. 1C is a brown var. of 1A. often found in Ancient Peruvian Tombs.
Three specimens of Egyptian Cotton, so called because grown from seeds brought from Egypt. Marked -3. 3A, 3B.
Two specimens of Georgia cotton, marked 4. 4A.
Two specimens of Imbabura (Seed brought from temperate and cool region of the Andes. Marked 5. 5A.

Nov. R. Spruce Esq. contd. 1864.

14.
78
One specimen of New Orleans Cotton. marked 6.
Do — Sea Island, (woolly seeded var.) marked 7.
Do — do — (smooth seeded var.) - 8.
Two specimens of Rinon or Kidney Cotton Gossypium Peruvianum. L marked 9. 9A.
One specimen of Cotton. a supposed new hybrid but perhaps a long staple Georgia. marked 4 B.
One Do — cultivated at Guiaquil, apparently a var. of the Imbabura Cotton. marked 5. B.
Cotton pods injured by parrots
Small specimen of Caoutchouc from Symphocampylos Jamesonii
Fruits of Yuca de Caballo. Martynia Peruviana, Spr.

A full account of all these kinds of Cotton, is contained in my "Notes on the Valleys of Piura & Chira". Memorandum of Mr. Spruce

---

14.
79

R. Spruce Esq.

1. Leaves of a species of Ilex from Ecuador. Taken in infusion like the Yerba de Paraguay.
2. Balanophorous flowers

Nov. 1864.

14. M. Bouton. Mauritius.

80 Six specimens of Pandanus Seeds.
(Some of these are perhaps to be returned. Dr. H. to let me know. W.R.)

---

14. Mr. Williamson From Sir C. Bunbury's Park Barton.

81 1. Branch of Pinus Monticola Tree 30-40 feet high
2. Do - Abies Cephalonica, ~~Stand.~~ Loud. Tree 50 feet high.

---

14. Mr. Oldham. Japan.

82 1. Pods of Gleditschia
2. Abnormal growth on a species of Quercus.
3. Cones &c of "Veitchia japonica" an Abies insectpunctura. Fusi Yama
4. Abies Alcoquiana, Cones. Fusi Yama,
5. Sciadopitys verticillata, S. & Z. [illegible]
6. Quercus affinis et Q. glauca.
7. Pinus Massoniana, Nagasaki.
8. Pinus Goja Maats.
9 Picea firma, S. et Z. var.
10. Quercus thalassica, Hance?
11. Q. serrata.
12. Q. cuspidata
13. Fruits of Camellia japonica.

Nov. Mr. Oldham Contd. 1864.

114. 82 14. A Cone with germinating seed of Pinus parviflora. Jap.

15. Fruits of Pittosporum Tobira, Ait.

16. Cones of Pinus densiflora Withdrawn 12/1971

---

23. 83 **Messrs Piesse & Lubin.**

Specimen of Lemon grass. Andropogon nardus.

---

84 **Mr. J. Douglas,** Llanelly, S. Wales.

Hazel nuts taken from a closed cavity of a large Oak tree at the above place

---

Dec. 7 85 **Sir W. C. Trevelyan**

Section from the base of a large Larch tree (Larix Europæa) blown down at Wallington in 1863.

"I think you will perceive from the annual rings that it was about the same age as the Dunkeld trees, and that it was planted out when ten years old and that its growth was then checked for 3 or 4 years. It expanded most on the side where it was least shaded by other trees. The measureable timber in the stem (50 feet in length) is 200 feet its total height was about 70 or 80 feet. Age about 130 years" - Extract of letter from Sir W. C Trevelyan to Sir W. J Hooker.

Dec. 1864.

12. George E. Frere Esq.

86 Four Apples grown upon one stalk in the form of a Cross. from a garden at Roydon.
These having become thoroughly rotten in a case have been thrown away.
JR Jackson Feb. 22. 1871

---

15 John Shortt Esq. M.D. Zillah Surgeon, Chingleput

87 Samples of Coffee leaves used as tea, and three samples of tea made from them.

---

23 G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.

88 Fruits of Acacia Concinna.

---

12. Hort. Kew.

89 Stag beetles from root of an Ash tree cut down near Palm house.

---

27. Pleasure Grounds, Kew.

90 Branch with Cones of Pinus excelsa.

---

27 J. Chapman Damaraland.

91 Cones of Welwitschia mirabilis. Hf.

Jan.

1865

1 3. **Alex. Keith Esq** Pontadalgada, St Michaels, Azores.
Abnormal growth of a Pine Apple.

---

2 4 **— Melliss Esq C. E. St Helena.**
Piece of the wood of Acacia melanoxylon after being six months exposed to white ants, also specimens of the insects

---

3 6 From Herb. Kew.
Pod of Entada adenanthera,

---

4 9 **Swinburne Ward, Seychelles.**
1 Specimen of Capuchin Wood.
2 Fruit of Lodoicea Seychellarum, Quadruple form.

---

5 7 **Prof. Brewer** U. S. Surveyor of California.
Large photograph of a tree of Wellingtonia gigantea

Omitted in December 6 ~~Lady Smith~~. **Mrs Boott.**
Plaster bust by Chantry of Sir J. E. Smith.

Jan

1865

17 W. Locke Travers Esq.

7 Flower spike of Dracophyllum Traversii. H.f. from Middle Island, New Zealand

---

20 Colonel Playfair, Zanzibar.

8 Three fruits of Raphia of a peculiar elongated form.

---

20 Dr Lockhart,

9 Three specimens of Tinder viz White from Peking Brown from Shanghai, & Black from Japan.

---

20. Mr Williamson. By purchase.

10 Seeds of Torreya Myristica.

---

25 Messrs Ilberry & Hind.

11 Bird's nest of grass.

---

28 G. S. Forbes Esq.

12 Pod of Entada from the Khoonk Hill tract, N. Madras. (Transferred to Herbarium 13.1.1912)

Jan. 30. 13

1865.

Dr. Lockhart.

1 Specimen of drawing paper said to be made of Silk waste but probably made of Cotton.

2. Paper made from bark specimens of which accompany it.

Feb. 3 14

Dr. Lockhart.

Walnut from Pekin very large

---

9. 15

Swinburne Ward Esq. Seychelles.

A large specimen of the peculiar cup-like formation at the root of the Double Cocoa-nut.

---

25. 16

Dr. Anderson, Calcutta.

Seeds of Pandanus as follows—

1 Pandanus humilis, Rxb.
2 P. — spurious, Rxb.
3. P. — stenophyllus Kurz.
4 P. ceramicus, Rxb.
5. P. furcatus, Rxb.
6. P. odoratissimus. Linn fil.
7 P. — fascicularis.
8 P. — caricosus, Rxb.

Feb. 1865.

20 Richard Spruce Esq.

17 1 Tapiriba. edible fruit of Mauria juglandifolia, Spruce No 1689. Rio Negro. (Anacardiaceae)

2. Burdachia macrocarpa. Spruce 1421. (Glandonia macrocarpa gen. nov. Griseb. Fruit Rio Negro. (Malpighiaceae)

3. Erythrina sp. (Spruce 5005) Pods with edible seeds Andes of Ecuador, where it is called Frijol del monte or in Quichua Sacha poroto. both names signifying Wood Kidney bean.

4 Geoffroya superba, H. et B. Drupes. Sea coast near Guiaquil

5. Guaca-rupia fruit of a tree probably an Andira

6. Pachira sp. Seeds. Rio Negro. (Bombaceae)

7. Jacquinia tomentosa, HBK. Fruit. Called Barbasco used in stupefying fish. Sea Coast near Guiaquil.

March Wm Lockhart Esq.

3. 1. Five large Walnuts. Juglans) from Pekin

18 2. Three small torches made of the midribs of the leaflets of the Cocoa nut from Singapore [illegible] 19

---

4. Purchased at Stevens's Sale.

19 Cones of Abies Engelmanni and Pinus aristata.

March

1865.

20 Swinburne Ward Esq. Commissioner Seychelles.

20 1. Fruits of Baobab. Adansonia digitata [illegible] 12/7/1907 [illegible]
2. Do Raphia [illegible]
3. Do "Shrouded Latania, (Latania [illegible])"
4. Seeds of Pandanus.

---

20. Dr Baikie.

21 1. Pods of Canavalia two vars.
2. Seeds of do — do —
3 Pods of Cassia
4 — Bombax
5. Seeds of "Bitter Cola" Sterculia
6. Amomum 2 species. Fruits
7. Bassia Parkii, Don Seeds.
8. Phoenix spinosa. Fruits,
9. Prosopis oblonga. Pods.
10 Tetrapleura Thonningii, Do—
11. Habzelia Aethiopica Fruits
12. Abrus precatorius
13 Voandzeia subterranea? Seeds
14 Anonaceae Seeds.
15 Five sorts of Leguminous Seeds.
16. Three sorts of seeds of Phaseolus.

March Dr Baikie contd 1865.

20 17. Portion of fruit with seeds. Cucurbitaceæ

21 18 Spikes of Vermicullaria spicata.

19. Cucurbitaceæ seeds (in bag.)

24. 20 Brehmia spinosa fruits

22 21. Carapa Guineensis. portion of fruit

22. Barringtonia fruit

23. Raphia fruits

24. Hyphaene Do

25 Detarium Senegalense. Do

26 Loranthus sp.

27 Corkwood.

---

27 G. H. K. Thwaites Esqr.

23 1. Ropalocarpus fruits.

2. Strongylodon ruber, Vog. Seeds.

---

28. Prof. Heer. Zurich

24 1. 2 Pieces of Pine wood. Pinus Abies. (piece of a pile)

2. D: do partly burnt. ar

3. Specimen of pressed turf from Hanover. used for insect

4 Fruit of Trapa natans.

5 Cone of Pinus Montana.

6. Seeds. Prunus spinosa.

Prof Heer contd. 1865

March 28 7. Conglomerate Seeds of Panicum.

24 8. Seeds of Galium (palustre ?)

9. Do Setaria italica,

10 Do Vicia faba,

11 Do Möhringia

12. Apples and grains of Barley in the peat.

13. Piece of Wood, portion of a Pile.

Ap. 5 G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.

25 Bark of Cinchona Succirubra, 3-4 years old grown at Peradenia, Ceylon.

---

7 John A. Tinne Esq

26 1. Three fruits of Gardenia probably G. lutea,

2. Seeds unknown "Violet-tree, Alecteres fragrans"

3. Fruit of Ochra. Abelmoschus esculentus,

4. Bulb of Amaryllideæ (given to Mr Smith for growing)

5 Fibre of Hibiscus ?

The above from Abyssinia collected by "three Dutch ladies who travelled up the Nile"

---

3 Mr Taylor John Street Road. By purchase £7.

27 An elaborately worked model in vegetable ivory.

April 1865.

3. **Leint. Knowles.**

28 The following specimens collected with Dr Baikie.

1 Branch of Bassia Parkii, Don.

2. Small specimen of Shea butter.

3 Spikes of "Dawa" (Sorghum) and "Gero" (Penicillaria)

4 Cotton wound on native reel.

5. Sample of coarse crimson silk used in native manufacture

6. Two pods of Acacia Arabica.

7. Portion of the paddle float of H. M. S. "Investigator" destroyed in 6 months by the auger worm.

8 Civet box and portion of civet

9. Some plants gathered at Ditscha, piece of Red wood picked up in the market at Bida Nupé. A Shea butter nut, Amomum fruit &c.

---

18. **Admiral Sir F. Grey.** (S. Africa.) From Herb. Kew.

29 1. Flower of Protea speciosa,

2. - - P. grandiflora

3. - - - Protea sp.

---

18 **H. G. Reichenbach fil** (Coll. Zeyher) From Herb. Kew.

30 Flowers of Six sp. of Protea numbered - 3655. 3659. 3660. 3662. 3666 A. 3666. B.

April. 1865.

19. 31 Messrs Stephen Bourne. Jamaica Cotton Co, 55 Charing Cross
Specimen of paper made from plantain fibre.

---

19 32 Dickson
Leaves of New Zealand Flax (Phormium tenax) grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew. and prepared by Dicksons process

---

19 33 Appun
1 Leaves and dye of Bignonia Chica?
2 Seeds of Peliciera
3 Bundle of bark.

---

34 Lowe Borneo.
The following collection of Palm leaves and portions of Spines
1. Kotang gatah.
2? Calamus sp.
3. Rotang Koura Koura. Land tortoise Rattan, Calamosagus sp. 2 specimens
7. Rotan putih duri. 2 vars.
30 Rotang gatah.
31 R. Simbirangam. Daemonorops sp.
33. Bengkala besar.
34 Smaller Bengkala

This collection was sent [illegible] of the Hort. in Nov. 1865.

April. Lowe contd. 1865.

35. Rotang galah. small var.
36 R. tungal a species without spines.
37 Rotang tambyrang
38 R. menangis Weeping Rattan. Plectocomia sp
39. Tukas, Caryota sp. an elegant slender palm 20 feet high
40 Rotang pakut. "different from No 17"

---

22. 35 Rev. J. Preston M.A. Marlborough
Rhizome of Lily of valley penetrated by rhizome of a grass, probably Couch grass.

---

22 36 Pleasure Grounds, Kew.
~~B~~Portion of branch with fruits of Callitris

---

22. 37 J. C. Archer Esq. Industrial Museum Edinburgh.
The following collection of Indian Materia Medica
1. Momordica echinata. Fruits
2. Calotropis Hamiltoni Inspissated juice
3. Bergera Koenigii, Bark.
4. Andromeda ovalifolia. Stems.
5. Gentiana Kurro. Roots.
6. Cynodon dactylon. do—

April J. C. Archer Contd. 1865.

22
37

7. Vitex trifolia	Roots.
8. Cerbera Thevetia	Bark
9. Poinciana pulcherrima.	Leaves
10. Gendarussa vulgaris,	Roots.
11. Pardanthus Chinensis	do
12. Berberis Asiatica	Bark.
13. Memecylon tinctorium	Leaves.
14. Tetranthera monopetala	Bark.
15. Cedrela Toona	do
16. Melia Sempervirens,	Fruits
17. Justicia nasuta.	Roots.
18. Terminalia bellerica	Fruits.
19. Hibiscus Rosa Sinensis	Roots.
20. Clitoria ternatea	Stems and roots.
21. Embelia ribes	Fruits.
22. Cochlospermum gossypium,	Gum.
23. Valeriana Hardwickii,	Roots.
24 Gmelina parviflora	Roots.
25. Feronia elephantum.	Leaves.
26. Moringa pterygosperma	Bark.
27. Pichrorrhiza Kurroo	Roots and stems.
28. Melia Azedarach.	Leaves.
29. Rhus acuminatus	~~Fruits~~ Galls.

April J. C. Archer cont^d. 1865.

22. 30 Cordia Myxa . Bark.

37 31. Asparagus racemosus . Roots.

32. Calotropis Hamiltonii . do

33. Bombax (Salmalia) heptaphylla Cotton.

34 Andromeda ovalifolia Leaves.

35. Bignonia suaveolens. Bark.

36. Volkameria aculeata. do

37. Bertholletia lancifolia. Leaves.

38. Cinnamomum zeylanicum do

39. Crataeva Tapia Bark.

40 Allamandia cathartica Stems

41. (Carpopogon) Mucuna urens Roots.

42. Bassia latifolia Bark.

43. Flacourtia Cataphracta. do

44. Abrus precatorius Roots.

45. Oil of Sassafras Nectandra cymbarum, Brasil

46 Oil of Grape stones. Italy.

47. Oil of Tonquin beans. Dipteryx odorata.

---

27. Dr Baikie.

38 Two boxes containing seeds, fruits &c duplicates of those previously received

---

April 29. 1865.

39

Dr Regel & M. Maximowicz, St Petersburgh.
A collection of specimens of Japan Woods
as follows.

1. Quercus serrata
2. Euodia sp.
3 Pinus (Picea) nov. sp.
4. Sponia nudiflora,
5 Cordia thyrsiflora
6. Elaeagnus arborea
7. Abies, probably A. ajanensis, but differs slightly in the bark and length of leaves to the true A. ajanensis
8. Boymia rutaecarpa.
9. Pinus Abies firma
10 Sciadopitys verticillata.
11. Acer spicatum.
12 Juglans Mandshurica
13 Phellodendron Amurense
14. Abies Sibirica.
15. Viburnum odoratissimum
16. Abies Ajanensis. Amur.
17. A. Ajanensis incolis. Amur.
18. Ulmus campestris.
19. "Japanese Kuruko" from Hakodate, not yet named scientifically"

April Dr Regel contd. 1865.

29 20. Andromeda elliptica

37 21 Styrax japonica

22 Juniperus rigida

23. Meliosma rigida

24. Vietchia japonica

25. Machilus japonica

26. Symplocos lucopinastifolia

27. Pinus hylocislus ~~Withdrawn~~ ~ [illegible]/184

28. Raphiolepis Japonica

29. Stypnolobium japonicum

30 Larix davurica

31. Planera Kiaki = Zelkova serrata.

32 Michelia sp.

33 Acer trifidum

34. Caesalpinia japonica

35. Pyrus baccata,

36 Sapindus Mukorossi, Gaertn,

37. Prunus pseudocerasus Withdrawn 13.7.99

38 Dendropanax protea,

39. Symplocos neriifolia.

40 Quercus Mongolica

41 Euonymus alatus.

42 Pachyrhizus Thunbergianus

April. Dr Regel contd. 1865

29. 43. Hovenia dulcis

39 44 Populus tremula

45 Viburnum tomentosum

46 Illicium odorum.

47. Eurya littoralis

48 Ternstroemia japonica [illegible]

49. Prunus macrophylla

50 Ficus Wightiana

51 Quercus Buergerii

52 Elaeagnus sp.

53 Hibiscus Hamabo

54 Sorbus Aucuparia

55 Boehmeria spicata

56 Populus suaveolens

57 Betula alba

58 Illicium religiosum

59. Callicarpa mollis,

60. Xanthoxylon ailanthoides

61. Callicarpa japonica

62. Aucuba japonica

63. Daphniphyllum Roxburghii

64. Ampelopsis lobulata

65 Stauntonia hexagyna.

April Dr Regel contd 1865.

29. 66. Xanthoxylon piperitum
37 67. Acer Mono.
68 Berchemia racemosa
69. Glochidion obovatum
70 Cissampelos sp.
71. Acer palmatum
72 Iozoste ? lancifolia
73. Paulownia imperialis
74. Ilex fragrans.
75. Quercus glabra
76. Stillingia sebifera
77. Litsaea glauca
78 Xanthoxylon schinifolium
79. Benzoin sericeum.
80 Pinus Pichtae aff Deteriorated, withdrawn 1.7.92 J.Britt)
81. P. Veitchiana
82. Priva sp.
83. Tilia cordata.
84. Aronia asiatica.
85. Cornus ramis-erectis.
86. Juniperus communis.
87. Quercus thalassica
88. Q. silva

April Dr Regel contd 1865.

29. 89. Pinus Massoniana

37 90 Hydrangea paniculata

91. Magnolia hypoleuca (Withdrawn 15.6.99)

92. Vitis Cantoniensis

93. Lespedeza undulata

94. Abies Tsuga Withdrawn 3/2/92

95 Distylium racemosum. (Withdrawn 12/[illegible]/[illegible])

96 Acer septemlobum (" 13/7/11)

97. Elaeococca verrucosa

98. Euscaphis staphylioides

99. Cephalotaxus drupacea Withdrawn [illegible]

100 Quercus Mongolica

101. Prunus spinulosa

102. Ilex latifolia

103. Microptelea parvifolia.

104 Retinospora pisifera Withdrawn [illegible]

105. Zizyphus sinensis

106. Cinnamomum pedunculatum.

107. Broussonetia papyrifera

108. Symplocos lancifolia

109. Elaeocarpus japonicus

110. Abies sibirica

111 Cercidiphyllum japonicum

April Dr Regel contd 1865.

29. 112 Taxus cuspidata Withdrawn

39 113. Rhododendron reticulatum

114 Abies Alcoquiana withdrawn 3/2/92

115 Actinidia polygama

116 Larix sp.

117 Camellia Sasanqua

May 1 Walter G. Fry Esq.

40 Leaves of Uncaria Gambir.

---

8 Lady Strangford.

41 Three rolls of Chinese drawings of flowers, fruits &c
returned R.T.

---

10 Rev. H. B. Tristram.

42 Cones of Pinus Carica, Don

---

12. G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.

43 Fruits of Elais Guineensis.

---

25 Dr Lombe

44 Two pieces of wood perforated by Teredo navalis
or T. utriculus and other marine animals.

---

41. W. J. Burchell collection see page 130

June 11 1865.

45 — Moggridge Esq. Mentone

Samples of the following woods.

1. Very large section of Fig cut 3½ ft from ground.
2. Erica arborea? very large, also smaller specimen
3. Arundo donax.
4. Pistacia terebinthus.
5. Cneorum tricoccum.

---

46 May 5 omitted

Wm W. E. Wynne Esq. M.P.

Specimen of the wood of Quercus Ilex from a very large tree blown down on the estate at

---

47 Mr A. Boxall, Gardener Bute House Petersham.

Very fine double Cucumber.

June 14

48 D. Hanbury Esqr

Fruits of "Mabooboo" Amomum latifolium.

13.

49 Swinburne Ward Esqr

1. Piece of wood of Double Cocoa nut Lodoicea Seychellarum
2. Wood of "Capuchin" Sapotaceae.
3. Fruits of do do

1865.

June 28. Edmund Wren Esq. Richmond
50 Algae from Coast of Peru. Longmann

July 4 Dr Thomas Lombe.
51 Small Series illustrating the manufacture of Cigarettes.

---

4 J. Baines Esq.
52
1. Bushmans sucking reed used when water is scarce.
2. Mat of Raphia textilis
3. Baobab water vessel.
4. Small cap made of petiole of Phœnix spinosa.
5. Basket made of a rush. sent to British Museum
6. Piece of wood of Motchi
7. Sweet gum and wood of ditto,
8. Papyrus Botletle river
9. Sanseviera cylindrica,
10 Buaze fibre?
11. Lumps of native tobacco.
12 Coix lachryma. Plant & seeds.
13. Fruits of Kookoombogou
14 Fibre or bark of ditto & drawing of Tree.

July T. Baines Esq. contd. 1865.

4. 15. Flowers & portion of stem of gigantic yellow Aloe.

52 16. Millet. Sorghum two sp.

17. Piece of hard Box-like wood.

18 Damara Mother wood "Umboorumbungoo" (Damara) "Motcheerie" (Sechuana)

19. Snare for small animals made of unknown fibre

20 Three poisoned Arrows

21 Oomahaama or Motjihaara wood & bark.

22. Section of "Waakeen Steek Doorn." broken by Elephant.

23. Fruits of Ooampapoo (Damara) from which a fermented drink is made.

24 Moleedee (ignot) "A white matter is washed from it and thrown away. The rest is eaten by the people of the Zambesi"

53
24

Dr Welwitsch.

1 Fruits of Schrebera alata

2. Do S. Andongensis

3 Do S. Golungensis.

July 1865.

20 54 R. Spruce Esq.
Pods of Cæsalpinia, near C. Coriaria.

---

20. 55 Dr. Hance.
Acorns of Quercus ?Penangius. No. 11616.

---

27. 56 Mrs. Henfrey.
Portrait, framed and glazed, of Prof. Henfrey

Aug. 4 57 Mr. C. W. Crocker.
Basket made of Oak galls.

---

9 58 Mr. W. H. Gower Royal Gardens, Kew.
A very fine male Cone of Stangeria paradoxa

---

11 59 Meditterranean
Ball of Posidonia Oceanica. Kœnig. Sea Klein de pilis marin

---

25 60 Commodore Wilmot, R.N.
Six plants of Welwitschia Mirabilis,
Two of which are, at present, in the Cactus House

Aug

1865.

26 61 Mr W. H. Gower,

1 Cone of Banksia Compar. R.Br.
2 Do B. - integrifolia, Lin. fil.

---

28. 62 From Sir W. J. H's Office

1 Packet of Tea Seeds and an ear of Maize

---

29 63 Dr Mueller,

Leaves of Gastrolobium grandiflorum.

Sep. 1 64 Mr N. Wilson, Jamaica,

Leaves (prepared) of Pothos violacea, a substitute for Straw plait.

---

1 65 Mr Liebold

Aromatic seeds of Laurelia aromatica, Juss.

---

10 66 Mr W. H. Gower, Royal Gardens, Kew.

Cone of Banksia verticillata,

---

16. 67 Capt. Playfair

Fruits of Copal tree of Zanzibar an Balsamodendron ?

Oct. 1865.

3 68 Dr Browne. Cape Bot. gard.
1 Wax of Myrica cordifolia
2 Gum of Virgilia Capensis.

---

3. 69 Dr Hillebrand, Sandwich Islands.
Freycinetia scandens.

---

70 Prof. Goeppert per Dr Grisebach.
Woods used in Bohemia for making Musical instruments as follows - Pinus Abies. - Taxus baccata, - Robinia pseudacacia, - Juniperus Virginiana, —

---

12. 71 Mr Horace Mann.
Fruits of Livistona Martiana from Sandwich Islands

---

25. 72 Captain Playfair, Zanzibar.
1. Seeds of Afzelia
2. Fruits of Hymenaea mossambicensis, Kl.
3. Three specimens of Bark of H. mossambicensis with resin in situ.
4. Four samples of resin

Oct 31. 73

1865.

1. Cone of Banksia littoralis ? 401. b.
2. Do – B. – integrifolia var subalpinum.
3. Do – Banksia sp. Murchison river.
4. Do – Do – 406. c.
5. Do. Banksia Australis, Tasmania.
6. Do B. cylindrostachya.
7. Do B. serrata ?

Nov. 6. 74

1. Callitris Australis, R. Br. Tasmania.
2. C. Preissii. W. Australia.
3. C. Crassivalvis. Murchison River.

---

6. 75

From Herbarium Kew.

1. Seeds of the Wahane or Hawane Palm. Sandwich Islands. Dr. Hillebrand
2. Seeds of Misodendron . folium Chili, Gray.
3. Asafoetida seed & flowers. Herb. Falconer.

---

15 76

Chas ~~Mr~~ Ledger Esq.

Fruits of Cinchona scrobiculata ?) Prov. Caupolican, Bolivia

Nov. 1865.

16. Rev. W. Colenso New Zealand. (From Mr Jones)
77 Kumera root of New Zealand, (Convolvulus chrysorrhizus

---

18. D. Hanbury Esq.
78 1. Pods of Fridericia (speciosa?) Mart.
2. Do Bignonia venusta. Ker.
Both from Campinas, Prov. St Paulo, Brazil.

---

23. E. Taylor Esqr. Punjaub.
79 Bark & leaves of Hymenodictyon flaccidum, Wall.

---

23. Mrs Hooker From Dr Lockhart,
80 Chinese ornamental Carving in Bamboo.
[illegible]

---

24. Royal gardens, Kew. (per Mr Jones.)
81 Fruits of Oxyanthus natalensis.

---

15 Dr Welwitsch. from Herb. Kew.
82 Fruits of Bandeiraea speciosa Welw. MS.

Dec 1. Dr Mueller.
83 Seeds of Cardwellia sublimis. F. Muell. (Proteaceæ

Dec. 1865.

1. 84 Specimens of Lecanora affinis?

Trunk badly decayed and destroyed
Feb. 5th 1926, small cabinet specimen kept (W.D.).

---

15 85 **Mrs Robert Master**, Spalton, Queensland.
Three fruits of Doryanthes Excelsa, R Br.

---

18. 86 **Mr A. A. Black**, Mysore Government Gardens, Bangalore.
The following collection of fruits exhibited at the International Fruit show at the Horticultural Gardens. S. Kensington.

1. Artocarpus incisa. (Bread fruit)
2. A. integrifolia, L. (Jack fruit)
3. Ananas sativa. (Pine apple)
4. Punica granatum. (Pomegranate.)
5. Mangifera Indica. (Mango.) "The common or wild Mango and three kinds of inarched Mango, viz The Malgova, the Raspberry, and the Chittoor Mangos. The varieties of Mango in India are almost as numerous as those of Apples in England. Inarching is the only way to propagate these good vars."

Dec. Mr Black, continued. 1865

18

6 Citrus Aurantium, Var. (Bitter Orange)
7. C. - Bergamia. (Bergamot or Acid lime)
8. C. - decumana, (Pumpelmousse or Shaddock)
9. C. - Limonium, Riss. (Lemon)
10 C. - Medica. L. (Citron).
11. Averrhoa Carambola, (Country Gooseberry
12. Musa Sapientum. Roxb. (Plantain) Three Kinds, There are many vars in cultivation.
13. Persea gratissima, Gært. (Avocado Pear)
14. Solanum Melongena. (Egg plant or Brinjal
15 Anona squamosa. (Custard Apple.)
16. A. - Muricata, (Sour Sop.)
17. Hibiscus Sabdariffa, (Rosel)
18. Zizyphus jujuba, var. (Jujube or Bher fruit
19. Ægle Marmelos, (Bael fruit.)
20. Carica Papaya, (Papaw.) a Dwarf var fruiting when 4-5 ft. high. (Williams 2/1/
21. Emblica officinalis, (Nelli Kai)
22. Psidium pomiferum. Guava
23. Feronia elephantum, (Elephant, or Wood
24. Tamarindus Indica, (Tamarind.)
25. Abelmoschus esculentus. (Bendi Kai)
26. Ficus Carica. (Common Fig)

Dec. Mr Black contd. 1865.

18 27.

86 28. Flacourtia inermis. (Country Plum.)

29. Nephelium Lichi, (Litchi.)

30 Spondias Mangifera. (Hog Plum).

31. Syzigium Jambolanum. (Jambo).

32.

33 Arachis hypogæa (Ground Nut.)

34. Vanilla planifolia. The first grown in Bangalore.

35. Eriobotrya japonica. (Loquat)

36. Cocos nucifera. Two fruits in their husk.

37. "Castanospermum Australe, Moreton Bay Chestnut
a few pods. no-one eats the seeds"

The following coll. by Mr. New. in Nungerabad in the western part of Mysore.

38 Uvaria Narum.

39.

40 Limonia oligandra.

One pod of Cassia nodosa,

---

26 Earl of Stair. Culhorn Castle

Cones of Larix Griffithii grown at the above place.

Dec. 1865-6

27. Royal Gardens, Kew.

88 Trunk of Arbutus procera Cut down in R.l Gar

---

28. Dr Dickie, F.L.S. Aberdeen,

89 Piece of the wood of the common juniper with the fungus Podisoma juniperi-communis growing upon it.

Jan 2. A. Smith Esq. M.P. Tresco Abbey. (Scilly Islands)

90 1. Fruit of Araujo (Physianthus) albens, grown at the Ab

2. Do Mandevilla, suaveolens,

---

10 Dr Mueller.

91 1. Pods of Acacia near A. cyanophylla. Mount Murchison.

2. White Apple Eugenia grandis Wight. Rockingham Bay.

---

10. Dr Burchell's Coll. (From Herb. Kew)

92 1. Pods of Gleditschia triacanthos? from Governors Gar
Cape of Good Hope 1811

2. Three seeds of Guilandina picked up on the sea shore at Mossell Bay. 814.

Jan.

1866.

10 93 Walter Hill Esq. Brisbane.

Stem of a Tree-fern No 19 Herb. Alsophila Rebeccæ.

---

10 94 H. H. Calvert Esq. Vice Consul Alexandria.

1 Stems and panicle of Sorghum (vulgare)

2 "Toorf" from Sakha. Aerua tomentosa? Forsk.

---

10. 95 Dr Reichenbach,

A very small specimen of Cotton of Samoa upolu.

---

17. 96 Swinburne Ward Esq. Seychelles.

1. Nine specimens of plait of the leaf of the Double Cocoa Nut. (Lodoicea Seychellarum,)
2. One bundle of the split petiole of the leaf of the same palm.
3. Rope made of the fibre of Hibiscus tiliaceous.
4. Two rolls of Tobacco.

---

23. 97 Dr Browne Cape of Good Hope.

Fruits of Pretrea senecioides.

---

25. 98 Henry Brooker Esq. Natal.

Paper-like bark of the "Umkumgluti" (Balsamodendron)

Feb. 1866.

5 J. S. Law Esq. F.L.S.

44 Leaves of Angraecum fragrans prepared in the Island of Bourbon and sold and used as Tea in Paris.

May 1865 Miss Burchell.

The following specimens from the Coll. of the late W. J. Burchell D.C.L.

omitted at page 124.

444

Note Those specimens marked ✓ have been destroyed by insects. Marked ⊙ have been placed in the arranged collection. Marked : in the drawers.

· No 46. Fruits and seeds of Calodendron Capense.
✓ 62x Fruits
· 164 Gladiolus? bulb.
⊙ 191x Mimosa stolonifera Legumes.
✓ 386. Sheathing leaf of a Palm.
✓ 402. Protea flower.
✓ 554 Mimosa Pods.
562 Monocotyledonous Stem.
⊙ 660. Protea.
701. Winged seeds.
715 Anona, leaves &c
747. Taulogia Capensis. Fruits

May 1865. Miss Burchell contd.

14A

768. Protea flowers.
783 Pungua tinctoria follicles
795. Crotalaria semiaperta seeds.
809. Protea
810. Do –
833 Calodendron capense fruits.
853 Brabejum stellatum. seeds.
866 Flowers
892. Fruits
937. Protea fruits.
938 Do–
944. Leguminosae Pods.
947. Protea flower
974. Stems
992 Fruits unknown
993-4 Compositae flowers.
1105-31. Bignoniacea follicles.
1105-55. Araucaria imbricata, male cones.
1128 Fruits
1134 Spathe of a small fruited palm.
1147. Anona?
1216. Crassula.
1265 Fruits unknown

May 1865. Miss Burchell contd.

44A

/ 1368. Frcts, Leguminosae
1452 Stick of
1470 Guilandina Bonduc Pods.
1574 Fruits of Anda Gomesii
1612 Harpagophytum procumbens fruits
1706. Fructus tricoccus
1810. Protea
1814 Strelitzia ter---folia
1952 Mimosa Pods.
1997. Anona
2135-3. Harpagophytum procumbens. fruits
2321. Heliconia sp? Flower spike (Withdrawn 1/93.
2337. Leguminosae
2617. Papyrus stems &c
2711. Leguminosae, Pods
2881 Curious spiny stem.
2928. Pods of Cassia
2992. Bombaceae fruits
3032. Albizzia Lebbek. Pods.
3039 Acacia Pods.
3041. Rope of –
3109. Fruit
3123. Cedrelaceae fruits
3151. Bromeliaceae ?

May [illegible] 1865. Miss Burchell, contd.

3171. Fruits, Meliaceæ ?
3182. three winged fruits
3201 Do Tiliaceæ
3211. Mucuna, Pods.
3219. Follicles, Bignoniaceæ.
3212. Spadix of Palm.
3226 Astrocaryum. fruits
3277. Fruit unknown.
3347. Fruiting Spike, Bromeliaceæ.
3455 Quadrangular stems and 6 fruits of Myristica sebifera
3667. Carapa. Seeds.
3913. Asclepiadeæ fruits
4051. Seeds.
4095. Bignonia
4097. Fruits
4122 Dialium or Cynometra fruits
4366. Anona
4404 Xanthorrhœa ?
4522. Anonaceæ fruits
4550 Pedaliaceæ Do
4563. Bauhinia Stem.
4569 Pods Cassia.
4570 Cedrelaceæ
4592 Bignonia echinata. fruits.
4662. Bignoniaceæ fruits.

May 1865. Miss Burchell cont^d.

4448

4674 Cynometra Pods.

4714 Leguminosæ. Do—

4778 Anonaceæ fruits

4830 Fevillea Seeds.

4885. Protea grandiflora flower

4977. Bignoniaceæ fruits

5074 Anona fruits

5086. Aristolochia fruits

5094 Bignoniaceæ Do—

5188 Hymenea Courbaril, Pods.

5189. Pithecolobium or Inga Pods.

5395. Asclepias volubilis, Seeds.

5409. Laurus glandifera fruit

5584 Aspidospermum excelsum fruits.

5648 Cedrelaceæ fruits

5726 Bombaceæ Do—

5736. Acacia Pods.

5752. Protea

5753. Do—

5754. Do—

5879 Fruits

5892. Protea alba flower (placed with 7335.)

5894. Cochlospermum fruits

May, 1865 Miss Burchell contd.

44A ※ 6003. Bignoniaceae fruits
6042. Spathe, Palmae
6078. Small globular fruit
6160 Cassia pods.
※ 6238 Canavalia. Do
※ 6258 Protea.
※ 6299 Liliaceae? fruits
⊙ 6380 Large fruit of Sterculia
※ 6482 Pods Leguminosae.
6503. Guarea guidonia - Marinheiro fernea. fruits.
※ 6642 Antholyza.
※ 6728. Stems Palmae.
※ 6947. Bignoniaceae. fruits.
※ 6959. Lepidocarpon.
※ 6968. Hymenaea Courbaril. Pods.
※ 7031. Vellosia portion of plant.
※ 7065 Mucuna Pods & seeds.
※ 7073. Cochlospermum fruits.
※ 7090 Bignonia Pod.
※ 7092. Fruits.
※ 7094 Do
7098. Bombaceae fruits.
7109 Protea [illegible] flower
7122. Arnica rupicola.

May. 1865. Miss Burchell contd

44A * 7133. Protea villosa flowers
※ 7143. Three valved fruits
⊙ 7144. Bignoniaceæ near Zangua fruits
※ 7158 Cassia pods.
※ 7160 Abelmoschus esculentus fruits
※ 7287. Afzelia Æthiopica fruit
⊙ 7307. Stem of Acacia sp scandens.
⊙ 7335. "Strobilaria alba" placed with 5872.
※ 7340 Pithecolobium or Inga pods.
※ 7342. Anona fruit
※ 7348. Bignoniaceæ fruits
· 7352. "Strobilaria grandicona" Leucospermum cones
· 7353 Protea miniata flower
※ 7378. Protea
※ 7380 Protea cynaroides.
· 7387. Cliffortia decorticata. Wood.
· 7428 Protea graminea flower.
· 7429. Bignoniaceæ fruits
· 7566 Xeranthemum.
· 7656 Vellosia fruit
※ 7703. Branch [illegible]
· 7772 Bignoniaceæ fru
· 7814 Protea spicata flowers.

May 1865. Miss Burchell contd.

44A 7820 Protea mellifera
7846. "Strobilaria fluvicona"
7902 Protea grandiflora
7984 Strobilaria
7991. Legumes.
8004 Strobilaria salicina. Cone.
8006 S. sphærica do
8019. Anacardium occidentale seeds.
8031 Small fruits of a palm.
8057. Bignoniaceæ fruits
8114 Large fruits, Sterculia
8151 Fruits
8154 Bryomorphe Zeyheri, Harv. ~~[illegible]~~
8170 Protea conocarpa.
8189. Fruits [illegible]
8234 Do
8235 Bryomorphe Zeyheri, Harv. ~~[illegible]~~
8263 Protea speciosa.
8273 Dehiscent 3 valved fruits
8396 Fruits
8400 Do Cedrelaceæ.
8420 Fruits [illegible]
8424. Bignoniaceæ. fruits

May 1865. Miss Burchell contd

44A ※ 8432. Bignonia fruits.
8508 Branch of Sesamum Indicum
※ 8529 Bignonia fruits
※ 8800 Fruits, unknown
8926. Mucuna Pods.
9032. Spadix, Palmae.
※ 9077.x Lecythis. fruit
9077. Attalea fruits & spadix.
9135 Bauhinia Pods.
9185 Spiny spherical fruits
9226 Bertholletia excelsa fruits & Bark.
9270 Small fruits
9275 Fruits 4-5 lobed.
9276. Theobroma Cacao fruits & flowers.
9277. Flowers Musaceae.
9279. Heliconia Strelitzioides
9296. Palmae fruits
9302-2. "Mumbaca" spadix of Palm.
9314. Lecythidaceae fruits
9318. Radix, & fruits, Socratea
9319. Ravenala? fruits
9320 Fruits unknown
9330 Carapa fruits & seeds.

May 1865. Miss Burchell contd

4,A ※ 9345 Fruits unknown

9377. Siphonia Brasiliensis. fruit.

9380 Pods Pentaclethra (macrophylla)

※ 9381 Legumes near Afzelia.

9426 Leaves and fruits

9433 Small fruited branch.

9448 Legumes, Lygtinoid

9453 Fruits unknown

9463 Portion of branch with fruits.

9467. Large Baobab-like fruit, non Baobab.

9471. Fruits unknown

9480 Apeiba fruits

9497. Fruits

※ 9553. Eriodendron fruits

9554. Cassia pods.

9582 Expanded flowers of Amygdalus [illegible].

9595 Sterculia fruits

9601-2 Cashew nuts.

9610. Large [illegible] Pods.

9613, Anonaceæ. Flowers

9622 Sapindaceæ. Fruits

9650 Monkey pots. (Lecythis)

9651 Flower & fruit - Bombaceæ

May 1865 Miss Burchell. Contd.

44R 9691. Flowers of Heliconia
9697. Fruits unknown
※ 9698 Aroideae
9699. Jaconcia coccinea? fruits
9716 Anacardium occidentale seeds
9740. Bauhinia fruits
9747. Seeds and flowers Anona senegalensis?
9750. Fruits, Raphia
9774 Cinchonaceae fruits
9795. Myristica fruits
9797. Spiny fruits
9800 Cochlospermum fruits
9813. Sterculia, fruits
9818. Sapotaceae seeds.
9826 Siphonia Brasiliensis seeds
9877. Bauhinia Pods
9879. Flowers, Bertholletia excelsa
9834 Zingiberaceae? fruits
9890. Fruits, Rhapis or Calamus
9908. Bignoniaceae follicles
※ 9912 Bignonia seeds.
9913 Seeds Phaseolae.
9935. Dipteryx? pod.

May. 1865. Miss Burchell contd

44A ※ 9939. Flowers, Pachira.

※ 9946 Malvaceae fruits

9960 Derris ? pods.

※ 9962 Cassia ? pods.

※ 9964 Fruits unknown.

※ 9966. Legume near Bauhinia

⊙ 10034. Seeds Siphonia brasiliensis

10056 Fruits, Bignonia.

※ 10065 Ormocarpus? fruits.

Also fine specimens of the stems of of Restio. Sticks of ~~Zanthoxylon~~ Clausena Clava-Herculis, 1 Cape of Good Hope Bullock drivers Whip &c.

NOTE For the bulk of the specimens which have been thrown away in consequence of injury by insects and other causes see separate list in Portfolio B.

Basket of Tetraria spec., Sent to ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

Feb. 5. 1

1866.

Dr J. D. Hooker.

Four portraits framed viz.- C. A. Agardh, Dr von Fischer Dr C. H. Schultz. Dr Arnott.

---

5. 2

The late H. Christy Esq.

1. Large bundle of Birch bark.
2 Basket made of do—

Feb. H. Christy Esq. contd. 1866.

5. 3. Dates Phoenix dactylifera

2 4 Hura Crepitans, Fruits [illegible]

5 Paper made from Daphne Cannabina

6. Soap Root of [illegible]

7. Enterolobium Timbouva, Pods. [illegible]

8 Flower of Banksia Lindleyana

9 Wood of Cedrus Atlantica

10 Toothpicks of Orange wood.

11 Maple Sugar in Birchbark Box. [illegible]

12. Seeds of Pinus sp.

13 Fruit & Seeds of Mahogany

14 Fruit,

15 Fruits of an Apocyneous Plant.

16 Legumes of "Coral tree" Erythrina. Mexico.

[illegible] 27.1.1961 ~~17. Fibre of Agave Mexicana.~~

18. Purse and Sling made of Do

19. Transverse section of Stem of Opuntia Tuna

20 Cone of Pinus pinea.

21. Legumes of Cassia Brasiliana

22 Cigarettes made of Tobacco rolled in [illegible]

23 Bhang. Dried plants of Cannabis sativa.

24. Theobroma Cacao. Fruits

25. Fruits of Guazuma ulmifolia

Feb. H. Christy Esq: Contd. 1866.

5. 2 26 Carob pods. Ceratonia Siliqua

27. Piece of stem of [illegible] luteania.

28. Mats of Lycopodium

29 Mats of fibre of Agave Mexicana.

30. Box of small specimens of woods picked up in a marsh near Orleansville (numbered but no names or list. HH)

3. Cones of Pinus Montezumae & P. "Popacatapetli."

~~[illegible]~~ British Mus. 21.12.1960

---

17. 3 R. Heward Esq. F.L.S.

Fruit of Adansonia Gregorii F. Muell. Original specimen coll. and named Capparis gibbosa by the late Allan Cunningham.

---

22. 4 Hort. Kew. Mr Croucher.

Fruits of Dracaena Draco.

March 7. 5 Dr Dickie. Aberdeen.

Specimen of Ipomaea grandiflora in which the cotyledonary lobes have become perfect leaves by nipping off the young shoot or plumule

Withdrawn Nov. 1857.

March 1866.

16 6 5 M. José de Canto, Per Messrs Low of Clapton. St Michaels.
Fruits and seeds of Stenocarpus Cunninghamii.

---

21. 7 Mr Horne, Bot. Garden Mauritius.
Fruits of Areca Catechu grown in the Bot. Gard. Mauritiu

April 18. 8 Mr R. Oldham, Japan.
Thirty nine specimens of fruits, seeds &c.
duplicates of most of them sent to Croucher
for sowing. The specimens retained in the
Museum include Cones of Retinospora,
Fruits of Heritiera [illegible]

---

18 9 [illegible]
Fruit of Harpagophytum leptocarpum.

---

20 10 D. Hanbury Esqr.
Pods of Mucuna [illegible] Brazil.

---

20. 11 Dr Mueller.
Seed vessel & seeds of Eucalyptus from Tasmania.

April

1866.

20 12 **Walter G. Fry Esq.**

Bark of the "Shoemakers bark tree" with leaves and flowers, from the Island of Montserrat W. Indies. Byrsonima spicata, Rich.

---

23. 13 **Rev. E. Meredyth, M.A.**

Cones of Leucadendron argenteum Table Mountain Cape Town.

---

24 14 **D. Hanbury Esq.** From Theodor Peckolt, Cantagallo. Brazil.

1. Fruits of "Wild Apricot." Mimusops sp.? (106)
2. Fruits of "Jacu" Duranta Plumieri, Jacq. The ripe fruits are sought after by birds. (105)

---

26 15 **S. Sanderson Esq. Natal.**

Native blanket made from the bark of a tree (Sterculia ?) from the Bachapi country.

May 2 16 **Archibald Hepburn Esq.** Hampton Palace, Tupsley, Hereford.

Portrait of Dr. George Johnstone Author of a "Flora of Berwick on Tweed." "Botany of the Eastern Borders." "Manual of British Zoophytes" and a Manual of Conchology.

154.

May 4. to [illegible] 21.1.1961 17

1866

Rev Powell Sandwich Islands.

1. Leaves and dress of plaited leaves of ~~[illegible]~~ Pandanus
2. Dress or Mat of ~~[illegible]~~ Cyphofophus ~~grass, Boehmeria [illegible]~~.
3. Plaiting of the under side of the leaf (split) of

~~[illegible]~~ 21.12.60

4. Fibre and Net made of do. of Paritium tiliaceum
5. Inline dress of Tapa Cloth, Broussonetia papyrifera and beaten bark of the same.

~~[illegible]~~ 21.12.60

6. Four fans made of the split petioles and [illegible] of Cocoa nut.
7. Sandals of fibre of Paritium tiliaceum.
8. ~~Split Palm petioles for prints for Tapa cloth.~~ ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
9. Pod of Entada.
10. Large Leguminous seeds. (red) [illegible]
11. Ointment from [illegible]
12. Bottle of Candle nut oil. Aleurites triloba.
13. Large seeds of Myristica castaneafolia
14. Fishing lines of Cocoa nut fibre with [illegible] of pearl hooks

~~[illegible]~~ 21.12.60

Several seeds & Fruits one the Pai is Hernandia sonora! in Recovery [illegible] War Club

15. Bill, the pole made of Afzelia

! [illegible] museum. 27.1.19[illegible]

! [illegible] 21.12.1960.

16. Frame for printing Tapa cloth. 17. two baskets made of Pandanus

18. Child's sleeping mat of Pandanus [illegible], [illegible] specimen of plaitin[illegible] Pacca [illegible] & [illegible]

May

1866.

19. 18 M. Moggridge Esq Mentone:

1 Wood of Erica arborea from which the so called "briar root" pipes are made the word Briar being a corruption of the French Bruyere

2. Stick of Paliurus aculeatus.

---

22. 19 T. Baines Esqr.

Six Oil colour paintings. Scenes and views in Africa.

June 15 20 Signor Triana.

1 Miconia granulosa Leaves used as a dye
2 Baccharis pourelina Leaves
3 Fruit of Lecythis
4 Gum or resin of Amyris:
5 Fruit of Calycophysum pedunculatum.
6. Two seeds of Fevillea (2 sp.)
7 Birds nest

May 8 21 Mr Whiteley. Gambia

Collection of Plants &c used in Medicine. All thrown away but - Parkia - Caesalpinia - Piliostigma, - Cassia, - and Tephrosia elongata? Paricillaria, &c,

June

1866.

4 22 — Moggridge Esq.

Sticks of Pistacia terebinthus [illegible] &c.

---

18. 23 Dr Daubeny

Engraving representing the presentation of a root of Mandrake from the Goddess of Discovery to Dioscorides.

---

24 Dr Hillebrand. Sandwich Islands.

1. Petiole of Cibotium
2 Do ? — Chamissoi
3. Fruits of Gardenia
4 Stems of Lobelia macrostachya.
5 Tapa cloth.

---

22 25 G. E. Frere Esq.

Three samples of Oak in which the new wood has grown round the decaying heart wood see copy of Mr Frere's letter. (Portfolio F.)

July 20 26 Sir W. C. Trevelyan. Walling

Piece of wood of Scotch Fir from a Roman building in Northumberland.

1866.

July 17. 27 **C. D. Sturge Esq.** Birmingham.

Very fine Mammee Apple. Mammea Americana.

---

26. 28 **Dr Spruce**

Two large fruits of Vegetable Ivory.

The following is an extract from a note to Dr Hooker accompanying them. "Heads of vegetable Ivory Palm called Cayunaripá by the Manetenery Indians on the River Purus, in lat 9° S. and at 1200 English miles from its mouth. (It is the same as the Polo ponto of the Eastern side of the Peruvian Andes [Spruce, Palms, 61] and it is nearly allied to Phytelephas macrocarpa, R. et P. if not the same species. Gathered on the River Purus a tributary of the Amazon by W. Chandless Esq."

"The two species of Phytelephas growing in the Amazon valley are certainly quite distinct from those of the Western side of the Andes."

"Thanks for the note from Ruiz and Pavon, by its aid I have been able to trace the distribution of their two species of Phytelephas, and I find that all their localities are on the Eastern side of the Andes and chiefly on the upper tributaries of the Ucayali. I have therefore little doubt that they are the same two species as I have seen on the

July 26 & 31.
28

Dr Spruce contd 1866.

Maranon, Huallaga, Napo and other Rivers in the Province of Maynas; and of one of which I have seen specimens from the Ucayali; of which fact I had been hitherto uncertain, because of the brevity of those authors description"

"The Phytelephas of the western side of Equatorial Andes called Cadi at Guayaquil is very distinct from both the above, although it has been considered the same as P. macrocarpa of R & P. erroneously I am now convinced. P. microcarpa, called Yarina in Maynas, is very distinct from both the above, its most salient character, besides its general slenderness and the smallness of its heads, being that the fronds are destitute of pinnae for a considerable space at the base, so as to be spuriously petiolate whereas in the other sp. the pinnae begin from the very insertion. Seemann's fig. in his little book on Palms represents a species unknown to me, or is it an idealisation? And what can the ivory palm be that he describes in his travels (I. 223) with a sprawling caudex sometimes above 20 ft long which is prevented from rearing itself erect partly by the weight of the aerial roots. For I have seen no Phytelephas with aerial roots

Aug. 2

29

1866.

Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Wallington.

1. Piece of bark "that was probably flourishing in this country, long before the building of the Roman Wall, as it was found under its foundation (about 3 or 4 feet) being part of a forest, in which the timber was so well preserved, that much of it was used by the contractor for the canal from Carlisle to the Solway (in the excavation for which it was discovered) in the construction of jetties &c. The trees were all prostrate & lying in a northerly direction near their roots, but it could not be ascertained whether they had been cut or broken off by a storm, probably the latter. Their level was below that of high water."

2. Xylaria gracilis N. Shetland "perhaps the only specimen ever gathered of it"

3. Piece of Wood "brought by Admiral Swinburne, from a small plain difficult of access on the S. side of the island of St. Helena where there are many dead trees of the same wood, but none living, and no person remembers them to have been growing there (Melhania melanoxylon)."

Aug

1866.

3. 30 From Herbarium.

1. Fruits Cornaceæ. (Gerard)
2. Cassia calophylla. Fruit - Cuba. De la Sagra, 300.

---

11. 31 Henry R. Sandbach esq, Hafodunos, Llanrw

Paper Knife made of the wood of Cryptomeria japonica grown at the above place where it stood for 20 years, but was killed by the Squirrels stripping the bark off. The Knife is made and carved by a poor cripple on the mountains.

---

57 32 Linseed Association. H. J. Kemp, Sec.

Twelve small bottles containing seeds found in Linseed and used for the purposes of adulteration as follow

1 } Caryophyllea
2 }
3. Amaranthus.
4 Spergula arvensis.
5 Saponaria vaccaria
6. Polygonum minus?
7 Centaurea
8 Galium spurium
9 Ervum & Lathyrus.
10 Setaria glauca.
11. Coriandrum sativum
12 Buckwheat —

Aug

1866.

14. 33 **Consul Swinhoe** Formosa.

Pods of Acacia farnesiana, - Canavalia sp. an Caesalpinia: & seeds of Entada sp.

---

16 34 **Edward Greey Esq.** (Royal Mail Steamship Compy)

Portland Villa. St Deny's Rd. Portswood
Southampton.

Monstrous Fruit of Pine Apple, Fruits of Anacardium occidentale, and fruits of Blighia sapida. Preserved in a cask of sugar and bisulphate of lime.

---

27. 35 **J. Traherne Moggridge Esq.**

Leaves of Posidonia Caulini, Kœnig. rolled into balls found on the shore at Cannes (S. France)

Sep. 17. 36 **Mrs E. J. Lowe.** Nottingham.

1. Japanese Coat made of leaves of Andropogon. distributed 14/10/95
2. Fancy articles of Japanese manufacture made of ~~Rice paper (Aralia papyrifera)~~ Shola, Aeschynomene aspera? developed by hot water

---

1 37 **Martyn Roberts Esq.** Pendarren House
near Crickhowell

Cabbage leaf formed into a Pitcher

Sept. 1866.

17. 38 Mr Jones Pill, of Barbadoes
Fruit of Passiflora laurifolia grown at Mr Hinds Garden near Weybridge.

---

17. 39 D. J. de Mattos Monteiro, Lisbon.
Fruit of Bertholletia excelsa.

---

27. 40 D. Hanbury Esq. From Java.
1 Fruits of Elettaria speciosa. Bl.
2 Do Gardenia glutinosa. T. et B.
3. Do G. Lohmannii, T. et B.
4. Do Costus pungens. T. et B. Ceram.
5. Do Alpinia Vriesei Java.

---

27. 41 Dr Brown. Cape of Good Hope.
Portion of plant of Pelargonium spinosum. (Sarcocaulon Burmanni

---

30 42 Mr Thorburn. Liverpool. (By purchase 15/-
Seventeen engravings (&maps) views of Kew Palace, Temples &c

1866.

Sep. 30. 43
Royal Gardens, Kew.
1. Wood of Diospyros virginiana, L.
2. Do. Koelreuteria paniculata.

44
Temperate House, Kew
Two Cones of Dammara australis,
Wood of Dammara orientalis.

Omitted 45
Mr. Horne, Mauritius,
Large specimen of Calumba root. Jateorhiza Calumba, Miers.

Nov. 1. 46
Dr. Mueller. (From Herb.)
Cones of Banksia [illegible]

---

1 47
Herbarium From Dr. Burchell's Coll.
Flower of Protea

---

8. 48
Dr. Brown, Cape of Good Hope.
Specimen of Coagulated Milk of Euphorbia.

49
G. E. Frere Esq. F.R.S.
Fruits of Paulownia imperialis grown at Diss, Norfolk.

Nov 1866.

14. 50 Sir W. C. Trevelyan.

1. Piece of a cover (Oak) that covered the vault of stone in which was a lead and Oak Coffin at the right side of the head was found six Brass Roman Coins, most of them were Antoninus Pius but one Faustina his wife The bottom stone of this vault was 8 feet below the surface. About 10 yards from this was found a quantity of stones ..... the remains of some building and amongst them the silver Coins were found".

2 Fasciated stem of Wall flower, Cheiranthus Cheiri found growing on a wall at Wallington, Northumberland.

---

14. 51 Royal Gardens, Kew. (Mr Croucher)

1 Seeds of Sabal Palmetta. from Mr Thwaites

2. Do Mesua ferrea Do

3 Do Elaeocarpus serratus Do

---

52 Mr McKen. Natal. From Mr Croucher

2 Cones of Stangeria paradoxa & seeds.

Dec.

1866.

8. 53

Herbarium Kew.

1 Cones of Pachylepis Cupressoides. (Herb. Burchell.)
2. Fruits of Ochrosia Sandwicensis? (H. Mann & Brigham)

---

10 54

Major Trevor Clarke.

Fruit spike of Bromelia Commeliniana, Vriese, grown at Norton Hall, Daventry. "The plant on which it was grown is said to have occupied for five or six years a position among other plants which it overtopped, in the centre of a temperate plant stove where it was allowed to grow without any restriction or disturbance"

---

14 55

Professor Balfour, Edinburgh

Fruit of Trichoscypha sp.? W. Africa.

[illegible]

~~Hort. Kew. From. Mr Croucher.~~
~~Bunch of fruit of Clivia Gardenii. Natal.~~

(See page 169)

Jan

1867.

11 **W. P. Grant Esq.** The Doune, Aviemore

1 A large specimen of the trunk of Rothiemurchus Pine grown at the above place, Mr Grant says "It is a good sample of the character of my trees which are remarkable for carrying their bulk up-without much tapering."

---

15. **Mr James Collins.** 7 Africa Terrace Spa Road Bermondsey.

2 Sample of Cones of Alnus firma. S. et Z. imported as a dye stuff from Japan under the name of "Jassabushi."

---

16. **Dr Parry.**

3 The following Collection of woods from the Rocky Mountain

1. Pinus contorta.
2 P. ponderosa.
3 P. flexilis
4 P. aristata.
5. Abies Douglasii Two specimens
6. Abies Engelmanni.
7. A. grandis.
8 A. Menziesii.

---

19 **R. Swinhoe Esq.** H. M. Consul Amoy.

4 Seeds of Ogyo Figs. Ficus from Formosa mountains. They make an excellent Jelly for eating in hot
See Portfol. S.

Jan

1867

29. 5

Mr James Collins,

1 Cones of Alnus firma. imported as a dye.
2. Pods of Caesalpinia.
3. Balata Gum. Sapota Mulleri.
4. False packed Para. Negrohead Rubber.
5 Madras Cutch — A. Catechu
6. New Zealand Flax. — Phormium tenax,
7 Roots of Smilax sp. from Colombo Ceylon
8 Gum of Xanthorrhoea sp.
9. Fragrant resinous bark from S America ~~Cape of Good Hope~~. (Myrospermum ~~Unknown~~)

---

29. 6

Foreign Office, From Consul Meadows.

1 Acorns of large and small "Tsing-kang-leu" — (Quercus Mongolica) and of "Hoo-p-ŏ-tŏ" (Q. obovata,) The Oaks upon which the silkworms feed, Also Specimens of the silk and Cocoons of the insects.

---

29. 7

D. Hanbury Esq.

The following collection of Bignoniaceous fruits
1. Bignonia triplinervia,
2 Arrabidaea brachypoda ~~L.~~ var heterophylla D.C.

Jan. 29. D. Hanbury esq. Contd. 1867.

3. Petastoma samydoides? Cham.

? 4. Stizophyllum calycinum

5. B. rotundata var. punica

6 ~~Bignonia ? hirsuta, DC~~. Arrabidea odorata,

7. B. hirsuta, DC.

8 Cuspidaria.?

11. Anemopaegma racemosum. Mart:

12. Adenocalymna ! bracteata DC. !

13. Distictis ? Mansoana, ..?

14. Zeyhera montana, Mart. et Zucc.

15. Zeyhera tuberculosa.

16 Jacaranda. ~~micrantha, Cham~~, J. Paulistana,

17. Pithecoctenium ? cordifolium, Mart.

18. Amphilophium, A. Vauthieri.

19. Bignonia tetraquetra, Cham.?

20 B. unguis, L.?

22 "? The leaves and fruit may possibly be misplaced"

23. Bignonia.

Jan. 8

D. Hanbury Esq.

Plants in spirit of Scybalium fungiforme.

Campinas Prov. St Pauli Brasil, J. C. de Mello,

also specimens of fruits of Papaw and of Jaracatia dodecaphylla

Feb.

1867.

13. 9 Dr Collingwood, Malacca.

Wood, leaves and fruits of Gamboge tree from Singapore, Garcinia ~~morella~~ Hanburyi.
(Withdrawn 16.10.93 J.M.H.)

---

13. 10 Dr Hooker.

Cones of Pinus sylvestris, from Bovey Tracey

---

15. 11 Williams Esq. Bahia.

Fruits of Attalea funifera. Luffa purgans (small) Three Seeds of Phytelephas. Plants of Lycopodium. Seeds of Asclepiadeae.

March 4 12 Hort. Kew. (From Mr Croucher)

Bunch of fruit of Clivia Gardenii, Natal.

Feb. 21. 13 J. E. Howard Esq.

Five specimens of Cinchona barks grown in India viz. Three of Cinchona succirubra, first, second and third stages after mossing. One of C. Pahudiana and one of C. Crispa.

March 7. 14 W. & D. Harvest, Dowgate Dock.

A collection of specimens purchased. See Order Book

March. 1867

8 15 Mr James Collins

1 Specimen of Australian Cotton, shipped from Sydney
2. — Tahiti Cotton —
3 Tonquin beans. Dipteryx odorata;

---

8 16 Messrs Woolloton & Son 240 High Street, Borough

Eight samples of Hops as follows: -
1. "Goldings" grown at Nettlestead Kent.
2. "Goldings" grown at Wick, Worcestershire
3. "Jones's" -- - Sutton Valence, Kent.
4 "White Bine" -- - Froyle, Hants
5. "Colgates" — - Tunbridge, Kent.
6. "Colgates" - - Hadlow, Kent
7. "Grapes" - - Bethersden, Kent
8 "Grapes" - - Sevenoaks, Kent

---

11 17 M. Naudin. Paris.

Fruits of Chamaerops humilis produced by the flowers of the Chamaerops being fecundated by the pollen of the Date palm thus producing a fruit similar in form to the Cultivated Date it is called by M. Naudin *Microphoenix decipiens*

March

1867.

15 18 **Mr R. S. Scott,** 8, Whitefriars Street;

Section of wood of Tecoma pentaphylla, prepared for wood engraving. This wood is said to be much used at the present time as a substitute for Box wood.

---

29. 19 **Newton Esqr.** Seychelles.

Fruits of Heritiera, Cæsalpinia Sappan, "Capucin" Sapotaceæ is a new [illegible] ..

---

29. 20 **Swinburne Ward Esq.**

Lower portion of the trunk and Socket of the Double Cocoa Nut, Lodoicea Seychellarum,

---

Ap. 1. 21 **D. Hanbury Esq.**

The following Collection of fruits &c from Java, (Teysmann & Binnendyk)

	Number in T & B list
1. Arenga saccharifera. Spadix	No 2.
2. Metroxylon læve, Spadix	– 5.
3. Cocos nucifera eburnea, Fruit;	8.
4 Calamus adspersus, [illegible]	12.
5. C. depressiusculus, T. et B.	13.
6. Dæmonorops melanochætes, microcarpus	14.
7. D. periacanthus	15:

April	D. Hanbury Esq contd 1867.	number in T. et B's li
1	8 Daemonorops longipes	16.
.21	9. Pandanus spurius	17
	10 P. – latissimus	18.
	11 P. – furcatus	19.
	12. P. – Lais	20
	13. P. – labyrinthicus	21.
	14 P. – stenophyllus	22.
	15. P. microcarpus. Kur	23.
	16. P. – – – – – var Ceramensis.	24
	17. P. – caricosus.	25.
	18 Cassia javanica	26
	19. C. – marginata.	27
	20. Paludia Javanica, Pod	34.
	21. Intsia amboinensis,	35.
	22 Jonesia minor.	36
	23 Mucuna mollissima. T. et B.	39.
	24 M. – macrocarpa	40
	25 M – capitata	42.
	26 Musa Cliffortiana and Simiarum	46.
	27. Elettaria atropurpurea, T. et B.	48.
	28 Pterospermum diversifolium,	52.
	29. Parinarium glaberrimum	54.
	30	56

	D. Hanbury Esq Contd 1867.	Number in T. et Binn.
April 1	31. Cerbera odallum	No 57.
21	32. C. lactaria	58.
	33. Sterculia javanica	62.
	34	64
	35 Casuarina sumatrana	65.
	36 Parachilhogenos Blumei	68
	37. Guatteria latiflora	71.
	38. Barringtonia briesei, T. et B.	73.
	39. Paracroton pendulum	74
	40 Elaeocarpus angustifolia	75.
	41. Artocarpus calophylla	77.
	42. A. rigida	78.
	43. Crescentia acuminata	79.
	44 C. cuneifolia	80.
	45. Eusideroxylon Zwagerii	81.
	46.	82.
	47. Nephelium mutabile,	83.
	48 Connarus falcatus	85.
	49. Phytocrene macrophylla,	86.
	50 Saurauia macrophylla	87.
	51 Salacia reticulata	88.
	52 Luffa sylvestris	91.
	53. Lagenaria idolatrica	92.

April D. Hanbury Esq. contd 1867.

1 54. Pennisetum viride 94

21 55 Pangium edule. 95.

56. Lactaria salubris, var grandiflora. 96.

---

22 Messrs Butler & McCulloch. (Purchased.)

1. Dulcamara twigs. Solanum Dulcamara.
2. Eryngo root. Eryngium Maritimum.
3. Horehound, Plant. Marrubium vulgare.
4. Mezereon Root. Daphne Mezereon.
5. Hellebore Plant. Helleborus foetidus
6. Mallow do Malva sylvestris
7. Spigelia do Spigelia Marilandica
8. Figwort do Scrophularia Nodosa.
9. Rue do Ruta graveolens.
10 Marsh Mallow do Althaea officinalis.
11 Agrimony. do Agrimonia Eupatorium
12. Wild Chamomile flowers. Matricaria Chamomilla
13. Alkanet root. Alkanna tinctoria.
14. Black Hellebore root. Helleborus niger
15. Verbena leaves. Aloysia citriodora
16. Meadow Sweet, Plant. Spiraea Ulmaria.
17. Southernwood do Artemisia Abrotanum.
18. Arnica flowers. Arnica Montana.

April Messrs Butler & McCulloch contd. 1867.

22

19.	Cinquefoil plant,	Potentilla reptans, L.
20	St John's Wort.	Hypericum perforatum.
21.	Mullein.	Verbascum Thapsus
22.	Tansy Plant:	Tanacetum vulgare
23.	Pennyroyal. Do—	Mentha pulegium
24.	Tormentil Do—	Potentilla Tormentilla.
25.	Hyssop. Do—	Hyssopus officinalis
26.	Rosemary Do—	Rosmarinus officinalis
27.	Lobelia Leaves &c	Lobelia inflata
28.	Poppy flowers,	Papaver Rhoeas
29.	Sage	Salvia officinalis
30	Mezereon bark.	Daphne Mezereon
31	Chamomile flowers	Anthemis nobilis
32.	Arnica root,	Arnica montana,
33.	Buckbean leaves.	Menyanthes trifoliata
34	Marigold flowers.	Calendula officinalis
35.	Pomegranate rind,	Punica granatum.
36.	Peppermint,	Mentha piperitum.
37.	Foxglove Leaves.	Digitalis purpurea.
38	Henbane do—	Hyoscyamus Niger
39.	Juniper Berries.	Juniperus Virginiana.
40	Hemlock leaves.	Conium Maculatum.
41.	Wormwood. Plant.	Artemisia Absinthium.

April. Butler & Mc Culloch. cont. 1867.

22 42 Peony root. Pæonia officinalis
43. Elecampane root. Inula Helenium.
44 Belladonna leaves, Atropa Belladonna.
45. Lavender flowers, Lavandula vera.
46. Orange flowers. Citrus Aurantium.
47. Aconite root, Aconitum Napellus.
48 Dandelion root. Taraxacum Dens-Leonis.
49. Asarabacca leaves. Asarum Europæum.
50. Rhatany root. Krameria triandra
51 Eyebright, plant. Euphrasia officinalis
52. Gentian root, Gentiana lutea.
53. Centaury plant, Erythræa Centaurium.
54. Belladonna root. Atropa Belladonna,
55. Althæa root. Althæa officinalis
56. Hedge Hyssop. Gratiola officinalis.

---

12. 23 Nash Esq.

1 Fruits of Bullet tree, Sapota Achras.
2. Do — Mangaba. Hancornia speciosa.

---

22. 24 Dr Thomson.

Scraps from Paris Exhib. 1863 of Algarobo, Prosopis. 2 gourd containing Poison?

April

1867.

24 25 –

Herbarium. Kew.

1 Winged Pods of Centrolobium Dr Burchell's Coll.
2. Cones of Abies Nordmanniana, Lazistan, Balansa 1866

---

24. 26

Mr James Collins.

1 Specimen of raw and cleaned (very fine) China grass.
2 Bark unknown.
3 Two Cakes of Cotton seed oil Cake, viz. London & Marseilles make.

27

D. Hanbury Esq.

Roots and Portions of the plants of the following from Java:–

1. Donacodes incarnata, T. et B.
2. Donacodes villosa, T. et B.
3. D. – minor, T. et B.
4. D. – elongata: T. et B.
5. D. – elongata, T. et B. var. Coccinea
6 D. – alliaceum, T. et B.
7. Elettaria foetens, Bl.
8 E. – minor, T. et B.
9. E. – atropurpurea, T. et B.
10 E. – coccinea, [illegible]
11 Stem of Pongamia volubilis, Z. et M.

April 1867.

27. 28 **Messrs Henderson.** Wellington Nursery, (From Hort.)
Plant, in flower and fruit of Habrothamnus elegans.

~~24.~~ ~~Mr James Collins.~~

May 10 29 **Baron Eugene de Ransomet.** by Dr Hooker.
Six lithographic scenes illustrating the vegetation of Ceylon.

---

10. 30 **Mr Vaughan.** Pontypridd.
Piece of Beech on which letters cut on the old wood have been impressed in the new.

---

13 31 **Miss Hooker.**
Very fine specimen of Morell (Morchella esculenta)

---

14. 32 **Botanic Garden.** Kew.
Sections of the following woods from trees cut down in the neighbourhood of Entrance Gate.
1. Celtis australis. 2. Celtis Tournefortii. 3 Abies Douglasii. 4 Buxus balearica.

May 27. 33

1867.

Rev. Leonard Jenyns

Two bundles of the immature flower spikes of Ornithogalum Pyrenaicum. used as Asparagus in the neighbourhood of Bath.

June 3 34

Consul Swinhoe. (Formosa) From Foreign Office.

Cocoons of Silkworm which feeds on Liquidambar Formosana, and specimen of silkworm gut from the same insect.

30

Appun Esq. [illegible]

1 Fruits of Bertholletia excelsa.
2 Do — Centrolobium.
3. Do — Swietenia Mahagoni. From Mr. Prestoe.

---

36 17 & 18.

W. Middleship Esqr

Fungus (Polyporous sulphureus) found growing in the East (Wine) vault, London Docks

---

37

~~Dr. Anderson~~ Mr. Ferguson. Calcutta.

[illegible]

---

1 June 1867.

38 **Mr Prestoe**

1 Whisk made of stem of Agave the ends simply beaten into fibre
2 Specimen of dyed Lace bark (~~Lagetta lintearia~~ Triumfetta semitriloba)
3 Inner bark of Theobroma Cacao.
4 Bundle of fibre

---

28 39 **Mr J. K. Lord.** Office of "Land & Water"

Bark of Quillaja Saponaria used as a fish poison?

---

29. 40 **Dr Asa Gray,** from Dr Hooker

Photographic portrait of himself and view of his house

---

41 **D. Arnot Esq.** Colesberg. S. Africa.

1 Root and portion of plant of Euphorbia Nº 25.
2. Fruits of "Wit Bas Boom" Combretaceae Nº 48.
3. Roots of Harpagophytum procumbens. Nº 9.
4 Bark of the "Kafir Boom" used for dyeing Cloth.
5. Bark of the "Dutch Boor Boom" and piece of cloth dyed with it.
N.B. Four small specimens of roots (medicinal) destroyed by mildew, insects &c

July 1 42

1867

Mr James Collins.

Four samples of India rubber as follows.— Borneo rubber, (Urceola elastica). Guatemala rubber (Castilloa elastica). African Tongue, (Apocyneæ) and India rubber milk, Para (Siphonia)

43

Dr Mueller.

Fifteen samples of paper made from the following plants. 1. Melaleuca ericifolia, 2 Eucalyptus Stuartiana. 3. Eucalyptus rostrata, 4 Eucalyptus obliqua. 5 Dichelachne crinita, 6 Juncus vaginatus. 7. Stipa semibarbata, 8 Xerotes longifolia. 9. Cyperus lucidus. 10. Typha angustifolia. 11. Scirpus lacustris. 12. Cyperus vaginatus. 13. Eleocharis sphacelata. 14 Dichelachne crinita. bis. 15. "Unbleached paper made of the exsiccated confervaceæ left after the recess of water from swamps"

July 29 44

W. H. Addison Esq.

China grass cleaned, & uncleaned; Portion of Papyrus leaf and sliced stem. and flower of a Cyperus

---

July

1867.

29 45 A. S. White Esq Cape.
Fragrant leaves of

---

29 46 Mr J. Collins.
1 Fine Genuine Gutta Percha.
2 Gutta Muntah
3 Reboiled Gutta Percha.
4 West India Rubber.

Aug 3 47 Mr J. F. Armstrong. New Zealand.
Fruit spikes of Gahnia ebenicarpa, Hf.

---

3 48 Professor Heer.
1 Cone of Pinus Heeri. Hainaut Belgique } [illegible] fossilised
2 Do P. Andrii Do do }

---

5 49 Rev. W. A. Leighton. F.L.S.
Specimen of Charcoal ink from the Roman City of Uriconium.

---

5 50 Dr Haast. New Zealand.
Specimens of plants of Dracophyllum Traversii & Hymenanthera

August

1867.

8 51 Walter Hill Esq. Queensland.
Fruits, leaves and a lithograph of Macadamia terni-folia, F. Muell.

---

8. 52 S. Sanderson Esqr. Natal.
1 Fruits of Erythrina latissima
2 Thorns of a Mimosa found in the Zulu Country. 927.

---

8 53 Dr Mueller Australia
Basket made of Xerotes longifolia.

---

15 54 Mr James Collins.
1 Half stuff for paper making of Esparto Grass.
2. Very fine sample of African Rubber.
3. Very fine sample of Bleached Lac.
4. Cassia leaves Cinnamomum Cassia.
5. Leaf and fibre of Carludovica palmata.

---

17. 55 Dr Masters.
Roots of Sarras Asphodelus ramosus. and specimen of powdered root. From Damascus.

August 1867.

20. 56 Royal Gardens, Kew (Major Trevor Clarke).
Very fine Capsule of Cotton (Gossypium indicum) grown in the Royal Gardens.

---

22. 57 M. Moggridge Esqr.
Bark of Pinus Laricio. Corsica.

---

23. 58 Charles Day Esq. 435 North Second Street, Philadelphia.
1 Wood of Kalmia latifolia
2 Two ears of Indian Corn, grown near Philadelphia

---

30 59 Hort. Kew. From Mr Croucher.
1 Germinating fruit of Urania macrocladus
~~2 Fruit of Calliactocarpus grandis~~.

---

60 Miss Gosling Whitton Park.
Portion of trunk of Diospyros virginiana.

Sep. 5. 61 Professor Oliver.
Rope made of the Common Ling used by the people in Skye to fasten down the thatches of their houses

---

Sep. 12. 62

1867.

Col. Mann. (from Mr Croucher.)

Fruits of "Poko Hantu" or Ghost-tree = Bignoniaceæ

---

18 63

George Bentham Esq.

Two Bronze Medals struck to the memory of Dr Martius

64

Mr James Collins.

The following samples of various kinds of Rice.

1. Patna. Good quality
2. Do— inferior quality
3. Necransie. Cleaned and called in this condition Arracan
4. Middling white Bengal. 2.
5. Fine Ballam Rice 6.
6 Casella Rice. 9.
7. Ballam Rice, Good quality 7.
8 Fine White Bengal Rice, Table kind shipped from Calcutta. 1
9. Superior White table, Bengal 4.
10. Askoolie rice
11. Rangoon Rice
12 Do— do Cleaned.

Sept. Mr J. Collins contd. 1867.
64 13 Zanzibar Rice
14. Madagascar Do —
15. Do — do — cleaned.
16. Neckransie Rice.
17. Broken White Bengal. 5.
18 Ranegunge rice shipped from Calcutta.

---

21. Dr Horton
65 1 Gutta Percha from Gold Coast (Carpodinus
2. Do and specimen of wood of plant (Carpodinus
3. Indigo blue. made by Dr Horton.

---

24. W. D. Atherstone Esq.
66 Plant of Hyobanche sanguinea preserved in Goadby's solution

---

Oct. 21. Dr Aitchison.
67 Small Apricots or plums met with in a dried state in the Bazaars of the Punjaab. Used by the Goldsmiths to frost and clean silver

---

October

1867.

21. 68 From Professor Oliver Herbarium
Fruits of Bromelia Pinguin. Jamaica

---

21. 69 Mr James Collins.
Leaves of Phormium tenax.

---

21. 70 Dr Hooker.
Nuts of Corylus colurna. in which the bracts have overgrown and enveloped the seeds.

---

24 71 Professor Oldham, F.R.S.
Director Geological Survey of India.
Collection of Indian Woods as follows. —

1. Lagerstroemia Reginae. (two specimens) No 61
2 Albizzia stipulata. 27.
3 "Toungkalaunt" 117.
4. Premna pyramidata, 85. ✓
5. Terminalia ?macrocarpa 50.
✓ 6. Eriolaena sp 9. ✓
7 Aucuiovia paniculata 113.
8. "Palawah" 101
9 Terminalia Chebula. 48.

Oct	Prof Oldham contd 1867.	
24	10 Lagerstroemia sp.	No 60.
71	11 Blackwellia tomentosa.	58.
	12. Conocarpus acuminatus.	51.
	13. Cedrela toona	25.
	14. Odina wodier	46.
	15. "Yacine," Rottlera	99.
	16. Melanorrhoea usitatissima	44.
	17. Nauclea diversifolia	66.
	18 N. cadamba	67.
	19. Careya arborea	52.
	20 Dipterocarpus sp.	111.
	21. Schleichera trijuga,	22,
	22. Nauclea undulata,	68.
	23. Dipterocarpus grandiflora	12.
	24. Hopea sp.	16.
	25. Albizzia elata.	28.
	26 Eugenia obtusifolia	54
	27. Nauclea,	71.
	28 Inga Xylocarpa.	37.
	29. Shorea obtusa.	17.
	30 Dipterocarpus alata	11.
	31. Carallia integerrima	106.
	32. Gmelina arborea.	87.

ct. Prof. Oldham Contd. 1867.

24. ✓ 33. Sapindus sp. No 23.

✓ 34. Nauclea parviflora 69. ✓

✓ 35. Phyllanthus sp. 98.

36. Berrya mollis 8.

37. Vitex leucoxylon 84.

38. Lagerstrœmia pubescens 59.

39. "Katsitka" unknown.

---

28. 72 Botanic Garden, Cape of Good Hope
Berries of Viscum minimum.

---

28. 73 Dr Flückiger, Berne per D. Hanbury Esq.
1 Specimen of Crystallised Antiarine Active principle of juice of Antiaris toxicaria.
2. Resin from Antiaris toxicaria, not poisonous.

---

30. 74 Dr Masters.
Section of wood of Pinus insignis, grown at Baron Rothschilds, Gunnersbury Park.

---

75 M. Hugo Finck. Cordova Mexico, Per D. Hanbury Esq.
Seventy three specimens of wood as per list See Portfol. E.

Nov. 1867.

9. 76 Mr Dickins.

A few fruits of Pandanus. Asclepiadeæ. Cone of Pinus sinensis

---

15. 77 Imperial Botanic Garden. St Petersburg.

1 Cones &c of Pinus Koraiensis. S. et Z. Mandshuria.
2. — P. densiflora, S. et Z. Hakodate.
3. — — P. Massoniana, Lamb. Yokahama
4 — Abies holophylla, Maxim. Mandshuria.
5 * — A. polita. S. et Z. Yokahama.
6. — A. Vietchii, Lindl. do
7. — A. bicolor, Maxim. do
8. — A. Tsuga, S. et Z. Japan.
9. * N — Picea firma, Sieb. Yokahama.

* Withdrawn 11/1891

---

16 78 From Herbarium, Kew.

1 Flower of Banksia serrata.
2. Fruits of Strophanthus Wightianus. Wall. (Ab III)

---

22 79 G. Nevill Esq. — Newton Esq. Mahé.

Portion of lower part of trunk of Double Cocoa nut. (Lodoicea Sechellarum.)

Dec.

1867.

3. 8c

Dr Martius.

1. Pods of Mucuna altissima. D.C.
2. Do Platypodium elegans. Btte.
3. Do Andira Rio Glaziou.
4. Do Andira No 1196.
5. Fruit Guttiferae?
6. Do Malvaceae.
7. Do Humiriaceae.
8. Do Vantanea sp. ex Humiriaceis
9. Do Humiriaceae.

---

9 81

Williams Esq. Bahia.

[illegible]

---

10 82

Dr Asa Gray.

Fruits of Carya microcarpa, Ohio.

---

12. 83

Dr Asa Gray.

Acorns of Quercus coccinea and ilicifolia. Hybrid. Massachusetts. U.S.A.

December 1867.

19. — Monteiro Esq
84 Fibre of Baobab (Adansonia digitata) and pape
made from same.

---

24. From the collection of the late Professor Faraday,
85 1 Bottle of Sap of the Upas tree (Antiaris toxicaria,
2. Small sample of Lichen Manna, (Lecanora esculent

---

24. Mr James Collins
86 1 Sheet Gutta Percha. Singapore.
2. Singapore India rubber, two specimens
3. Silhet or Assam do —
4 Penang Ditto —.
5. Demerara do —.
6. Honduras do —
7 Saigon Rice French Colony in Cochin China
8 Small specimen of Palm tree like Flax, (unknown)

---

26 Dr Versfeld. S. Africa
87 1 Fruits of Mesembryanthemum
2. Wood, Bark &c of.

December 1867.

21. 88 Morris Esq. Commissioner for the Mauritius

Two boxes of Mauritian woods as per Dr Meller's list

---

24 x 26 89 New South Wales. ~~Victoria & British Guiana~~.

Our own specimens returned as per list in Entry book, and an additional [illegible] new specimens.

---

24 x 26 90 Victoria.

Our own specimens returned.

---

24 x 26 91 British Guiana

Our own specimens returned and an additional

---

24 x 26. 92 South Australia.

Twenty one specimens of wood as follows. -

1 Eucalyptus viminalis
2. E. rostrata
3. E. leucoxylon.
4. E. piperita.
5. E. globulus.
6. E. oleosa
7. Eucalyptus persicifolia
8. E. dealbata
9. E. maculata.
10 Acacia retinodes
11. A. melanoxylon.
12. A.

Dec. South Australia contd. 1867.

24 & 26

92

13. Acacia stenophylla.
14 Lomatia Frazeri
15 Amygdalus Communis
16 Santalum Preissianum
17 Do— Do—
18. Rhizophora Australis.
19. Callitris Preissii
20 Casuarina quadrivalvis

21. Banksia Australis.
22 "Pituri"
23. "Mulga"
24. "Black Oak.
25 Myall, Acacia
26
27.
28

---

18 or 19.

93

J. B. Currey Esq. Commissioner for Cape Exhib

1 Hat made of the tuberous root of Sigthuna Acant
-ocarpa
2. "Pondo" Pillow (a wooden pillow)
3. Kafir baskets for boiled Corn.
4. Three Gourds. Water bottles.
5. One Kafir Wooden spoon.
6. Four ladles made of gourds
7. Kafir beer strainer Sent to British Museum 21 [illegible]
8. Kafir table mat.
9. Four circular baskets.

Several articles of Kafir dress sent to the Christy Coll. See Portfolio F.

Dec.

1867

30 94 **Mr McGibbon**

Tufts of plants of Azorella Selago. Hf. from the Crozets.

---

31 95 **British Guiana.** Paris Exhib.

1. Seven Glass jars of Sugar.
2. One - - Arrowroot : Removed from collection 17/12/2008
3. One - - - - Tous les Mois.
4. One "Conquintay" Plantain meal.
5. Two — - Cassava Starch.
6. One - — - Cassava Meal.
7. Eight — - Cassava Flour.
8. Bundle of Tillandsia usneoides. No 6.
9. Two Cotton Hammocks No 16.
10. Lecythis ollaria. Bark. (Exhibited 23/1/88)
11. Locust (Hymenaea Courbaril) Bark 36. C.

[illegible] museum (1961

12. Hammock of Mauritia flexuosa 10. E.

British Museum [illegible]

13. Fishing net. Made of silk grass (Bromelia Karatas)
14. Palm Leaf - and a large Boletus marked 19. F.

---

31. 96 **New South Wales.** Paris Exhib.

Six samples of Arrowroot as follows.-

1. Arrowroot from Maranta nobilis.

Dec. New S. Wales Contd 1867.

31. 2 New S. Wales Arrowroot - from Clarence River.

97 3. Arrowroot from the Barrawang nut; 3 Sampl

4. Refuse of the seeds of Castanospermum

~~[illegible]~~ **Consul Swinhoe.** From Foreign Office.

Dec 13. 1 blocks of timber of Liquidambar Formosana.

98 2. Small portion of bark of do.

3. A parcel of Resin of Liquidambar Formosana.

4. Fruit of Liquidambar Formosana

5 Cocoons of the silkworm which feeds upon the [illegible]

6 Some pieces of two descriptions of tobacco made by the savages of Formosan Mountains.

7. Seeds (2 parcels) of the "Ogio" Formosa Jelly, Fig.

8. Cone, wood and two leaves of Cycas Rumphii.

9. Two parcels of edible fungi &c from the Amoy market as per separate list - See Portfol. S.

10 A small collection of wild fungi. See Portfol. S.

January 1868.

4. Charles Vignoles Esq. F.R.S.

21. Duke Street Westminster

Portion of a wooden pile bored by Teredo after one years exposure between wind and water in All Saints' Bay, Bahia, Brazil. The pile was constructed of the hardest wood of the country - the Massaranduba Major. (Mimusops elata?)

---

4. Mr James Collins.

1 Baobab bark for paper making.
2 Sample of Siam Rice.
3. Balata juice Sapota Mulleri. Miq.

---

11. Prof. W. Procter. Philadelphia. Per D. Hanbury Esq.

1 American Centaury, Sabbatia angularis.
2 Partridge Berry Gaultheria procumbens.
3 Scull Cap. Scutellaria lateriflora.
4 Euonymus. Euonymus atropurpureus.
5 Tulip tree bark. Liriodendron tulipifera.
6. Sassafras Wood, Laurus Sassafras.
7 (American) Indian Hemp. Apocynum cannabinum
8 Leptandra virginica,
9. Wild Indigo, Baptisia tinctoria

Jan - Prof. Procter cont^d 1868.

11 10 Green Hellebore. Veratrum viride

3 11 Magnolia tripetala. Fruit

12 Sanguinaria Canadensis Root

13 Black Snake root, Cimicifuga racemosa.

14 Dogwood bark. Cornus florida.

15 Wild Hydrangea Hydrangea arborescens. [illegible]

16 Button Snake root. Liatris spicata.

17. Magnolia glauca, Bark.

18 Blue Flag. Iris versicolor.

19 Sumac, Rhus glabrum,

20 Fever root, Triosteum perfoliatum.

21 Bayberry Myrica cerifera.

22. ~~Butternut~~ bark, Juglans Cinerea

23. Indian tobacco, Lobelia inflata.

24 Spice Wood, Benzoin odoriferum,

25. Prinos verticillatus Fruit & leaves & bark.

26. Sarsaparilla. Aralia nudicaulis

27. Angelica tree bark. Aralia spinosa.

28 Trailing Arbutus. Epigaea repens.

29. Poplar buds. Populus balsamifera.

30 Worm seed. Chenopodium anthelminticum

31. Thoroughwort Eupatorium perfoliatum. [illegible]

32. Prickly Ash Bark Xanthoxylon fraxineum. Bark [illegible]

Jun. Prof. Procter Contd. 1868

11
3

33. Chimaphila, Chimaphila umbellata;
34 Tag Alder bark. Alnus serrulata.
35 Golden Seal. Hydrastis canadensis.
36 Skunk Cabbage. Symplocarpos foetidus.
37. Butterfly weed. Asclepias tuberosa.
38 Beth root; Trillium pendulum.
39 New Jersey tea. Ceanothus americana,
40 Cephalanthus occidentalis. Bark.
41 Melia Azedarach Do —
42. Life root. Senecio aureus, var gracilis.
43 Pith of Laurus Sassafras.
44 Wild Cherry Bark. Prunus Virginiana.
45 Betula lenta, Bark.
46 Poke Root. Phytolacca decandra.
47. Indian Physic root. Gillenia trifoliata.
48 Bark of Sassafras root. Sassafras officinale.
49. Blue Cohosh root. Leontice thalictroides.
50 Cranes Bill root. Geranium maculatum.
51. May apple root Podophyllum peltatum.
52. Yellow root. Xanthorhiza apiifolia.
53 Common Silk weed root Asclepias syriaca.
54 Wafer ash bark Ptelea trifoliata.
55 Twin leaf root. Jeffersonia diphylla.

Jan 11. Prof. Procter contd. 1868.

3 56. Horsemint. Monarda punctata.

57. Canada Snakeroot Asarum Canadense.

58 Bayberry Bark. Myrica cerifera

59. False Unicorn root. Helonias dioica.

60. Hemlock Bark. Abies Canadensis.

61. Extract of Hemlock Abies Canadensi

62. Bark of Xanthoxylum (Carolinianum) Clava Herculis

63 Root of Corydalis formosa.

64. Root of Corallorrhiza odontorrhiza.

65. Root of Cypripedium pubescens.

---

23. Dr Asa Gray.

4 Cones of Pinus mitis, - P. serotina, and P. taeda, also specimens of thin wood for covering walls.

---

28. Rev. W. Colenso. New Zealand.

5 Seeds of Lagenaria.

---

27 Charles Yule Esq.

6 Abortive Hazel Nuts from a tree growing amongst the ruins of Godstow Abbey. and pencil sketch of the tree.

Jan.

1868.

M. Goeze, Coimbra.

Piece of wood of Cupressus ~~glauca~~ sempervirens var. glauca, found at a depth of 100 meters below the surface of the ground at St. Michaels This tree it was said was originally introduced to the Azores from Goa in the East Indies but as no indigenous Cypresses grow there it must have been introduced there first.

Feb. 5

Whymper Esq.

Cones of Pinus contorta, and P.

17.

W. E. Frere Esq.

Japanese Candlestick. Made from a branch of a species of Pine.

March 8.

G. E. Frere Esq. Roydon Hall, Diss.

10

Wood of Populus monilifera bored by larva of Cossus ligniperda, and attacked by the Green Woodpecker.

11

Mr. Oldfield. W. Australia. from Herb.

Cone of Banksia repens? and Cone of B. sphaerocarpa?

March 1868.

7. 12 Dr. E. Waring.

Large sample of Spikenard. Root of Nardostachys Jatamansi.

Omitted entry in Index

Natal Commissioners Paris Exhib. 18

Dr. Mann.

1. Sample of Coffee.
13 2. Fruits of Celtis sp. used for Tape looms.
3. Wood of "Onderbosch" Trichocladus crinatus. 215.
4. — White Thorn. [illegible] 218.
5 — Red Mangrove. Rhizophora mucronata 220.
6 — Blue Milkwood, Unknown. 227A
7. — Flatcrown. Zygia fastigiata 227.
8. — Red Ivory wood Rhamnus flavescens. 234
9. Three large samples of Cotton marked 302, 3

March 11. 14 Melliss Esq. St. Helena,

1 Fruit of Pandanus Candelabra.
2. Stems of Sium as sold in the ma
3. Branches of White wood Cabbage tree (Bid arborea) covered with excrescences.
4 Three sticks of privet or Ironwood
5 Stems of Melissia begonifolia. marked B

March. — Melliss Esq. contd 1868.

1 6 Stems of Beatsonia portulacifolia. Marked. C.
7. Stems of Melanodendron integrifolium. — D.
8 Stem of the Cabbage tree, Lachanodes Leucadendron. — F.
9. — Hedyotis arborea, Dogwood. — H.
10 Stems of St Helena Ebony, now found on the barren rocky coast in some parts of the island. I.
11 Section of trunk of living tree of Melia Azedarach attacked and eaten by white ants.
12. Flooring joist or rafter of Cabbage tree wood

203

Signor Fienzi.
Three photo types of the Dragon tree at Orotava, Teneriffe
very much injured in their transit.

31 Atherstone Esq. Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.
1 Male cone of Zamia sp.
2 Seeds of Do

202.

March 1868.

7. Dr. E. Waring.

12 Large sample of Spikenard. Root of Nardostachys Jatamansi.

Omitted entry in Jour.

Natal Commissioners Paris Exhib. 1867.

Dr. Mann.

1. Sample of Coffee.

13 2. Fruits of Celtis sp. used for Tape loom.

3. Wood of "Onderbosch" Trichocladus crinitus. 215.

March 11

14

3. Branches of White wood Cabbage tree (Bidens arborea) covered with excrescences.

4 Three sticks of Privet or Ironwood

5 Stems of Melissia begonifolia. Marked B

March. Melliss Esq. contd. 1868.

1 6 Stems of Beatsonia portulacifolia. marked. C.
7. Stems of Melanodendron integrifolium. — D.
8. Stem of the Cabbage tree, Lachanodes Leucadendron. — F.
9. — Hedyotis arborea, Dog wood. — H.
10 Stems of St Helena Ebony, now found on the barren rocky coast in some parts of the island — I.
11 Section of trunk of living tree of Melia Azedarach attacked and eaten by white ants.
12. Flooring joist or rafter of Cabbage tree wood partially destroyed by white-ants.
13 Stem of Gum wood tree.

There are also two stems which, according to list have been marked E & G. but whose letters are quite obliterated. E is the stem of Bidens arborea or White wood Cabbage tree, G is that of Lachanodes or the Cabbage tree. A leaf of Common Aloe and some fibre were also included but have been destroyed.

---

31 Atherstone Esq. Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.

1 Male cone of Zamia sp.
2 Seeds of Do —

April 1868.

1 Dr Meller. Mauritius.

17 Photograph of Euphorbia arborescens. - "Height to branches 18 ft. to crown (from top of trunk) 7 ft. total 25 ft. Circumference 8 ft."

---

2. Ogilvie Esq. Custom House

18 Leaves of Empleurum serrulatum, &c. imported from Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope "It has been declared by some parties in the tea trade as a kind of Tea." Said to be a new importation by way of experiment.

---

3 Sir Roderick Murchison.

19 Two balls of Pine leaves from ~~[illegible]~~ bottom of lakes in Bagshot Park. Sent to Sir Roderick by the Rev. F. C. Fitton.

---

3 Chief Baron Pollock.

20 Specimen of wood of Cupressus macrocarpa killed by frost of 1866-7. at Hatton, Middlex

---

Dr Mueller. Melbourne

Jelly weed, Eucheuma speciosa.

April

1868.

4. Mr James Collins.
Sample of Moonghy Rice.

7 Mr John Smith. Park House. Kew
Portrait of Mr William McNab.

11. J. C. Melliss Esq.
Sample of "St Helena Tea" Capsules &c. of Beatsonia portulacifolia, Rxb.

15. Mr John Fretwell. 24 Mark Lane. E.C.
Three walking sticks, one a Malacca Cane with mount of hard vulcanised India rubber, another made from the petiole of an Algerian palm and the third from the petiole of an E. Indian palm.

20. Dr Mueller. Melbourne.
One Boomerang and one 'Wommera' made of wood of Acacia acuminata, Bth.

May 1868.

1. Mrs Hope, Deepdene
24
Blocks of the following Woods.
1 Magnolia tripetala. 2. Juniperus virginiana.
3. Pavia macrostachya. 4 Liquidambar
styraciflua. 5 Rhododendron arboreum.

---

2. Mr J. Collins.
23
1 Specimen of India rubber from Mozamb
2. Oil palm kernels and cattle cake from same.

27a
J. C. Melliss Esq. St Helena.
Specimens of the woods of Commidendrum
robustum & C. spurium.

---

5 G. Maxwell Esq. King George's Sound.
25
Cones of Banksia as follows. –
1 B. grandis, 2, B. quercifolia. 3. B. Solandri.
4. B. Australis. 5 B. occidentalis, 6 B. coccinea.
7. B. attenuata.

~~W. D. Atherstone Esq. Natal, from the interi~~
~~Male cone & portion of Female Do. of Encepha~~

May

1868.

Mr. Barclay W. Indies.

Three small fruits of a palm unknown.

A. S. White Esq. Natal.

Plant of Senecio junceus, very fragrant.

~~Mr. Whymper~~

~~Cones of Pinus contorta.~~

Hazel nuts found in the bed of the Aire near Kirkstall, Yorkshire.

---

8. Dr. Kirk. Zanzibar

1. Fruits and spadices of three species of Hyphaene.
2. Fruits of Elais, Cassia and several unknown some eaten by insects and destroyed.

---

11. Charles Cule Esq.

Specimens of the flowers in spirit of the Hazel which is said to produce abortive fruit, at Godstow Abbey.

May 1868.

1 George Jenyns Esqr

34 Large drawing, framed, from a photograph of two large Wellingtonias on the Sierra Nevada Mountains, California

---

Sir Charles Elliott. St Helena,

35 Seeds of Cedrela odorata and pods of-

Rev. C. Parish, Moulmein.

36 Specimen of Polyporus amboinensis.

---

19 W. Campbell Esq. Demerara.

37 Buckri mani pepper, Capsicum.

---

20 A. Smith Esq. Scilly Islands.

38 2 Photographs of Puya Chilensis.

June 2. Consul Swinhoe,

39 A Tiliaceous fruit (Apeiba ?)

Dr Mueller Melbourne.

40 Fruits of a palm and of Uvaria sp.

June

9. 1868

Sig. Jose de Canto. St Michaels.
Fruit of

9. Messrs George & J. Wallis. 64 Long Acre.
Sample of Hemp-seed Oil.

9. Dr Thwaites
Farina

18. Collection of Tree fern stems, all numbered as follows—

1 Alsophila phalerata.
2 A. humilis
3 Cyathea Schanschin.
4 Alsophila armata.
5 A. pruinata
6 Cyathea Schanshin
7 Alsophila plagiopteri
8 ?
9 Alsophila phalerata.
10 Asplenium radicans.
11 Alsophila armata.
12 Alsophila armata.
13. A. Miersii.
14. Hemitelia setosa.
15. Alsophila ferox.
16 unnamed.
17 Alsophila leucolepis.
18 Cyathea.
19 Alsophila phalerata.
20 A. phalerata.
21 unnamed
22 Dicksonia Sellowiana.
23 Alsophila paleolata
24. Alsophila Sellowiana.

June 1868.

12 Mr J. M. Collins, Messrs Noble, George Yard Lombard

45 Sisal fibre, Mexican do. - Aloe do. - *Ixtia gras

*Withdrawn [illegible]

– Institution of Civil Engineers

46 Numerous specimens of woods contained in four boxes. These are mostly mere scraps with native names, and are left in the cases under the Coll. of N. Australian woods in Mus. No 3.

---

19 From Herbarium Kew.

47 1. Fruits of Myristica Guiana, Poiteau.
2. Apeiba Petoumo. Aubl. Do - Do
3. Sapindus Do — Do

---

19 Messrs Krohne & Sesemann, 241 Whitechapel Rd.

48 Specimen of Sea Tangle (Laminaria digitata and surgical instruments made from the same

---

25 David Wooster Esq. 39 Kensington Gardens Sq

49 Portrait of Mr J. C. Loudon.

---

25 Mr J Smith

50 Portrait of Mr Alexander Smith

1868

Sir W. Denison.

1. Two large blocks of Camphor Wood (Cinnamomum Camphora) One of these belongs to Dr Hooker, the other was purchased for the Museum.
2. One large block of Myall Wood.

---

une

C. H. Williams Esq. Bahia

Fruiting spike of Puya.

---

ly 15

Rev. H. R. Lloyd.

Specimen of Mistletoe on Mountain Ash, (Sorbus) from Herefordshire.

31

Mr. Mc Gibbon Botanic Garden Cape Town.

1. Three plants of Hydnora.
2. Fruit spike of Kerguelens Land Cabbage Pringlea antiscorbutica, Crozet Island.

Withdrawn JRJ. 4/2/99

---

ug. 17

Rev F. W. Holland,

Fruit of the "Lasaf." Capparis Sodaica, from Sinai

Aug. 31. 56

1868

J. C. Melliss Esq. From Herb. Kew.

1. Flowers &c of Gumwood Commidendron robustum, DC.
2. Do 'White Cabbage tree' Commidendron spurium. DC.
3. Do Black or Bastard Cabbage. Melanodendron integrifolium, DC.
4. Do Hedyotis arborea, Roxb.
5. Seeds of Tubæa spectabilis. H.B.K.
6. Flowers &c of Wahlenbergia angustifolia DC.
7. Do Nesiota elliptica, Hk. fil.
8. Do Lachanodes leucodendron DC.
8. Do Mellissia begonifolia Hf.
9. Do Pharnaceum acidum. Hf.
10. Do Commidendron rugosum, DC
11. Do Frankenia Beatsonia, Schultz
12. Do Petrobium arboreum.
13. Do Wahlenbergia linifolia. A.DC.
14. Do Wahlenbergia sp.
15. Do Mesembryanthemum cryptanthum.

Aug. 1868.

Mr O'Connor

Large Custard, or Turk's Cap Gourd.

---

31. D. Hanbury Esq. From Herbarium

Fruits and flowers of Hanburia Mexicana.

W. Norman Leslie Cirencester.

[illegible]

1 Net taken from a 'Camp' of Natives in 1859 near Wide Bay Queensland, used for catching small scrub Kangaroos.

2. Two Clubs from Tahiti, Fiji.

---

4 Rev. C. Parish.

1 Acorns of two species of Quercus. one near Q. lamellosa

2. Fruits of Myrica Nagi. Thb. Withdrawn 16.7.90.

---

4. D. Hanbury Esq.

1 Leaves &c. of a herb called "Chilca" used for dyeing green, from the western cordillera of the Cauca Valley New Grenada. 2 Pods of Mucuna altissima

3. Fruits of Sechium edule,

1868.

Sep 8.

Dr Milligan.

62 Miscellaneous fruits, buds, gums &c of Tasm
and one drinking cup made from a
Knot of Norfolk Island Pine.

15.

Dr Anderson, Calcutta.

63 The following Collection of Woods: Sections
of trees blown down in the Cyclone of 186

1. Nephelium Litchi
2. Quisqualis indica
3. Hemigyrosa canescens.
4. Ficus artocarpifolia.
5. Euphorbia antiquorum.
6 Careya arborea.
7. Bignonia
8. Dalbergia lanceolaria
9. Dalbergia
10. Diospyros heterophylla.
11. Flacourtia cataphracta
12. Putranjiva Roxburghii
13. Eriolaena spectabilis.
14. Flacourtia rotundifolia.
15. Chlorocarpus echinata.
16. Spondias longifolia.
17. Bassia latifolia.
18. Garcinia purpurea
19. Diospyros ramiflora.
20. Cynometra polyandra.
21 Phyllanthus angustifolius
22. Alstonia Scholaris.
22. Dalbergia zeylanica.
23 Rhamnus.
24. Spathodea crispa,
25. do - Xylocarpa
26. Pterospermum acerifolium.
27 Ficus religiosa.
28. Terminalia Berryi.
29. Jambosa myrtifolia

Sep. Calcutta Bot. Gard. No. 1868

15. 30 Hymenaea courbaril,
31 Conocarpus latifolia
32 Chloroxylon Swietenia
33 Ehretia serrata,
34. Shorea robusta,
35 Eucalyptus resinifera
36. Anona Collinia.
37 Acacia dilata, Wall.
38. Albizzia Lebbek
39 Aegle marmelos,
40 Sterculia foetida,
41 Mangifera indica (withdrawn 2.10.83)
42. Canarium Benghalense
43. Artocarpus integrifolia
44 Cassia fistula,
45. Triplaris americana,
46 Bauhinia parviflora
47. Terminalia.
48. Vitex leucoxylon
49 Kigelia pinnata.
~~50 Vitex alata~~
51 Bridelia Beilyana
51. Artocarpus Lakoocha.
52. Cupressus funebris,
53. C. sempervirens.
54 Thuja orientalis,
55 Sapota achras,
56 Pinus longifolia
57. Hopea odorata,
58. Ehretia laevis,
59. Spathodea serrulata.
60 Gmelina arborea,
61 Boswellia thurifera
62 Albizzia procera
63. Holoptelea integrifolia
64. Cupania lupida,
65. Pleiospermum acmoides.
66. Dipterocarpus alatus,
67. Michelia champaca
68. Vitex alata,
69. Premna spinosa
70. Xanthochymus pictorius.
71. X. - dulcis.
72. Acacia leucophloea,
73. Bouea oppositifolia Meisn (withdrawn 2.10.83)
74. Grevillea robusta.

Sep. Calcutta Bot. Gard. Recd 1868.

15 75. Diospyros ebenum
63 76. Garuga pinnata,
77. Soymida febrifuga,
78. Asterogyne coriacea,
79. Melanorrhœa usitatissima
80. Olea glandulifera.
81 Dillenia speciosa -
82. Areca catechu,
83. Casuarina equisetifolia
84. Acacia arabica
85. Pithecolobium dulce.
86. Chickrassia tabularis.
87. Diospyros Sapota.
88 Duabanga sonneratioides
89. Morinda exserta,
90. Ixora parviflora,
91. Butea frondosa,
92. Cassia grandis,
93. Artocarpus chaplasha,
94 Syzygium Jambolanum,
95. Sapindus emarginatus.
96. Jonesia asoca,
97. Hardwickia binata,
98. Terminalia Chebula.
99 Strychnos potatorum.
100. Odina Wodier
101. Tamarindus indica
102 Spathodea [illegible].
103. Tectona Hamiltoniana
104 Libidibia coriaria *
105. Pterospermum [illegible]
106. Terminalia.
107. Albizzia julibrissin
108. Hardwickia pinnata.
109. Cordia grandis.
110 Lagerstrœmia parviflora
111. Dalbergia latifolia
112. Millingtonia hortensis
113. Diospyros montana,
114 Pterocarpus Marsupium
115. Dipterocarpus laevis.
116 Bombax Malabaricum
117 Grewia latifolia
118. Tectona grandis.
119 Swietenia Mahogani
120 Cassia Florida.

* destroyed by insects

Sup. Calcutta Bot. Gard. Coll. 1868.

15 -

121 Visiania paniculata,
122 Aglaia grata,
123. Xylia dolabriformis.
124 Homalium tomentosum,
125 Cossignia Borbonica
126 Melia Azedarachta,
127 Melaleuca Cajaputi,
v 128 Cordia Bantamensis,
v 129 Plumiera hypoleuca
130 Saccopetalum longiflorum,
131 Amoora Rohituka.
132 Bauhinia retusa
133 Bauhinia Richardiana,
134 Terminalia Catappa,
135 Spondias lutea,
136. Melaleuca styphelioides.
137 Elaeocarpus longifolius.
138 Colvillea racemosa.
139 Meliosma simplicifolia
140 Conocarpus acuminata.
141 Dillenia scabrella,
142 Eugenia geminiflora
143. Feronia elephantum
144 Albizzia odoratissima.
145 Bischoffia Javanica,
146 Phyllanthus Emblica,
147. Milnea undulata,
148 Citharexylum subserratum,
149. Nauclea Cadamba,
150 Araucaria Cunninghami.
151 Agati grandiflora,
152 Acer oblongum.
153. Lagerstroemia apetala,
154 Haematoxylum Campeachianum
155 Mimusops Elengi.
156 Dalbergia Sissoo.
157. Cupressus torulosa.
158 Nephelium longanum.
159 Byrsonima sp.
160 Diospyros discolor.
161 Antidesma diandra.
162 Melia sempervirens.
163. Harpullia cupanioides.
164 Lagerstroemia Reginae
165 Alstonia macrophylla.
166. Acacia paludosa.

Sep. Calcutta Bot. Gard, Oct 1868

15.

63

167. Hemicyclia sepiaria
168 Diospyros embryopteris,
169. Cordia Myxa.
170 Terminalia Belerica,
171. T. procera.
172 Callistemon salignum
173. Jambosa pulchella
174 Camellia alba,
175. Guazuma tomentosa,
176 Ficus sp.
177 Metrosideros vera.
178. Acacia Sundra.
179. A. tomentosa
180 Saraca indica
181 Foetidia Mauritiana
182. Kleinhovia hospita
183. Pterospermum suberifolium
184 Walsura piscidia.
185. Juniperus virginiana
186. Sterculia urens
187. Albizzia stipulata
188 Sterculia populifolia
189. Callicarpa arborea.
190. Eleodendron longifolium
191 Antidesma sp.
192 Celastrus fascicularis
193 Calosanthes indica
194 Jambosa tenuifolia
195 Melochia velutina.
196 Ficus Roxburghii
197 Ancistrolobus carneus
198. Cedrion javanicum
199 Aquilaria agallocha
200 Terminalia arjuna
201 Elaeodendron glaucum
202 Ficus indica
203 Ficus sp.
204 Garcinia Roxburghii
205 Poinciana Regia
206 Homalium longifolium
207. Dubicaria coriacea
208 Artocarpus incisa
209 Dammara orientalis
210 Sterculia campanulata
211 S. pallens.
212 Terminalia tomentosa

Sep. 15. Calcutta Bot. Garden conte. 1868.

213. Protium acuminatum	219 Sapindus Saponaria
214 Prosopis spicigera	220 Stereospermum fimbriatum
215 [illegible] picta	221 Randia decussata
216 Paritium tricuspe	222 Scumbosa tenuifolia
217 Randia longispina	223 Ficus venosa.
218 Acacia Catechu	

Three fine fruits of Nipa fruticans. one entire, broken up.

N.B. In the foregoing list all those marked with a ✓ have a longitudinal and transverse section. The rest marked are single specimens.

---

17. Mr. L. H. Evelyn. 18 Everett Street, Russell Square.
Bonnet made in Jamaica by Mrs Joseph's of the epidermis of the leaves of the Dagger plant (Yucca aloifolia.) Removed from collection 14 11 65 KH.

---

19 Mrs. Bodischon
Piece of wood of Eucalyptus globulus. grown at Hessein Bey, near Algiers.

Sep.

1868.

22. 66 **Dr R. C. A. Prior.**

1. Piece of Yew from Submarine forest near Stogursey, N. coast of Somerset.
2 Piece of Oak from same place.

---

22. 67 **Dr Asa Gray.**

Specimens of wood hangings for walls in sheets from 2 to 3 feet long.

---

22. 68 **M. Ernest Gibert.** Uruguay.

The following fruits, flowers &c in spirits, [illegible]

1 Spiranthes 486. 490.
2 Lucuma Sellowii, DC. 308.
3. Callitriche verna, L. 694.
4 [illegible] ranunculifolia, H. 426.
5. Bipinnula near Commersoni. 487.
6. Callitriche pedunculata? 638
7. Oxalis Martiana? Zucc. 455
8. Chloraea, 488 & 489.
9. Oxalis lobata, Sims 460.
10. Dodonaea viscosa, L. 764
11 Salicornia fruticosa, L. 28.
12. Sesuvium Portulacastrum, L. 338.

Sep. M. Ernest Gibert contd. 1868.

22. 13 Saumea linarifolia, Pers. Returned Atkins 17/1/88
14 Pelleteria verna, St Hil.
15 Two small bottles containing fruits numbered.- 839 - 840. Montevideo.

---

22 Rev. H. Goodwin — Hall, Suffolk.
A small bunch of very fine wheat; different to any yet contained in Museum. yields 18 quarters per acre.

---

23. D. Hanbury Esq.
Germinating seeds of Bertholletia excelsa.

---

23. Dr Hooker.
Five medals from Sir W. J. Hooker's Coll. - Two silver and three bronze, also one small box made of the seed of an Entada.

---

25. J. F. Hall Esq. Faversham Powder Works.
Three samples of "Dogwood" unpeeled, peeled, and calcined, together with specimens of foliage (which proves to be Rhamnus frangula)

Sep

1868.

25 R. Younghusband Esq. Waltham Abbey Powder Works

74 Large bundle of Dogwood. (A branch with foliage, was sent to Herbarium wh. has been decided to be Rhamnus frangula. A specimen of the lower part of the branch is kept.

---

28. Dr Cleghorn F.L.S.

75 Two photographs showing trees of Pinus Gerardiana at N. W. India. altitude 10.000 ft.

---

28 Dr Hooker.

76 1 Photographic portrait of D. C. Eaton Esq Prof. of Botany at New haven U.S.A.

~~2. Coloured lithographic view of the Jardin des Plantes~~

3. Seven photographs x three drawings of Cedars on Lebanon.

---

28. Dr Kirk.

77 1 A series of specimens of fossil and recent copal with bark, fruits & foliage

2 buds and pinnules of leaves of a Cycadaceous tree from Dar Salaam. E. Africa.

Sep. Dr Kirk contd 1868.

28 3. Fruit of Telfairia ... "

---

29. Mr James Collins.

1. Specimen of London cleaned Siam Rice.
2 Guatemala Do
3 Silhet India rubber, Ficus elastica from the collection of the late Prof. F.W.C. Martius.
4. Piece of rubber gathered by the Rev J. Stewart on the Zambesi.
5. Portion of plant of "Chuquiragua" insignis Humb, Andes. Used as a tonic.

---

29. M. Moggridge Esq.

1 Fruit of Magnolia grandiflora
2. Small fragments of woods of Pinus Cembra, Amelanchier vulgaris, - and Potentilla fruticosa.
3. Specimen of Mistletoe on Sorbus
4. Do . Do . on Acer Opulifolium.
5 Capparis spinosa, wood.
6. Acacia lopha[illegible]a ... "
7. Lavatera arborea. No 6.
8. Senecio petasites. No 8.
9. Budlea Madagascariensis. No 13.
10. Cineraria petasites

October. 1868.

5. S. Piesse Esq.

81 1 Wood of Lign Aloes. Said to be imported from Mexico. Probably identical with the Lign aloe mentioned in Pharm. Journ. XV p. 335. Amyris Tecomaca H. and A. Ambrosiaca. Mex

2 Esprit from the above wood.

---

19. Mr Horne. Mauritius.

82 Spadix and fruits of Raphia

---

21. G. E. Frere Esq. Diss.

83 1. Specimen of wood of "Gatterage" Cornus sanguinea marked II.

2. Do do Dogwood Euonymus Europaeus marked I.

3. Small bundle of cleaned or barked twigs imported into this Country for cleaning the holes of watches, and called "Geneva watch peg."

---

20 Col. Younghusband. Waltham Abbey Powder Mi

84 Four Samples of "Dogwood" Rhamnus frangula.

Oct.

1868

20 A. L. Fox Esq. Falmouth

Turban Gourd grown from Syrian seed.

Sowed in spring last Report some sown

---

27. J. Broughton Esq.

1 Specimen of Cinchonidine Sulphate from Neilgherry Cinchona bark

2. Quinine Sulphate (pure) from Neilgherry Cinchona bark.

---

31. Dr. Perceval Wright.

Three small Cocoa Nuts, two having the husk removed and the shells polished.

Nov. 5. Capt. Tonson, Malta.

Specimens of Oranges Lemons &c

1 Seville Oranges. 2. Valenzia (Spella form)

3. Bergamotte, 4. Lime, 5. Sweet Lemon,

6. Common Lemon. 7. Mela rosa. 8. Pirette.

9. Shaddocks. 10. Citrons.

---

7. G. Bentham Esq.

Miscellaneous fruits &c of Mr Spruce's Collection.

Nov. 1868.

7. Thomas Carew Hunt Esq. H.M. Consul Bordeaux.
90 Grapes growing upon a perfectly formed tendril. This development of the tendril has been very common in the grape districts of France during the past hot summer (1868)

---

9. J. C. Melliss Esq St Helena.
91 Box of ~~specimen~~ St Helena grown tobacco apparently all one sort. Sent to Mr Cohen 1 Bishopsgate Churchyard.

---

16. J. K. Lord Esq.
92 1 Fruit of Citrullus Colocynthis. 2 Moringa apt
3. Plant of Anastatica hierochuntica.

---

17. Mr James Collins.
93 Specimen of Bahamas Lignum vitae.

Dec 22. Miss Ward,
94 Portion of a branch of Spruce Fir bored by Hornets from the Coll. of the late N. B. Ward Esq F.R.S.

2
January

1869.

12 1 Wentworth W. Buller Esq
Strete Raleigh, Whimple, Exeter.
1 very fine flower spike of Angraecum sesquipedale
2. Section of Oak wood from Wistman Wood, Dartmoor.

---

2 Dr Kirk. Zanzibar.
Two male and one female spadix of the Oil palm of E. Africa. (Elais

---

18. 3 Mr van Der Swan Recd from S Montgomerie's
Portion of an Orange shewing a small fruit enclosed in a larger one

---

Feb. 16 * Mr Batcock
The following specimens of Cinchona barks from plantations on Neilgherry Hills
Specimens with corresponding numbers are in Herbm
1. Cinchona officinalis x condaminea from a plant propagated from the original specimen presented by Mr Howard.
2. C. officinalis x crispa.
3. C. officinalis?
4. C. officinalis crispa var.?

Feb. Mr Batcock contd 1867.

16 4

5. Cinchona amarilla. "Amarilla del Rey?"

6. C. officinalis, var crispa,

7. C. officinalis, Bonplandiana, short growing form.

8. C. officinalis, Bonplandiana.

9. C. Officinalis, Large leaved form

10. C. Palundiana

11. C. Officinalis var? The bark of this tree yielded 7.15% of alkaloid.

12. Cinchona Succirubra, narrow leaved var.

13. C. ——— var. with pale flowers

14. C. ——— – – pink flowers

15. C. – Peruviana.

16. C. – Micrantha.

17. C. – Calisaya var. with light coloured flowers.

18. C. – ——— – – red flowers

19 Cinchona, unnamed.

---

18. 5 Rev. Samuel Mateer. Travancore.

1. Sago from Stem of Cycas circinalis.

2. Two Seeds of Cycas Circinalis

3. very large Seed of Myristica

4 Fruit & Seed of Pongamia

5 Cotton grown in Mr Mateer's own garden.

Feb Rev S. Mateer contd. 1867

18 5 6. Pods of Caesalpinia sappan.

March 3. 6

W. Indies.

1 Seeds of Erythrina ~~Adenanthera pavonina~~ "Jumby seeds"

2. Soap berries Sapindus saponaria.

3. Spadix of Bactris

---

3. 7

From Herb. Kew.

1 Cone of Pinus Webbiana 6058 Wall. Cat.

2 Fruits of Corylus colurna, ? 953 Herb. Falc.

3. Bark of Betula Bhojpattra . 2792 Wall. Cat.

---

13. 8

Mr W. Thompson. Ipswich,

Two Cones of Pinus Torreyana.

9

H. E. Fox Esq.

Masses of matted debris of Eriocaulon septangulare. from Isle of Skye.

---

24. 10

per Mr Smith Purchased at Sale at Stevens'

1. Cone of Pinus Sabiniana

2. Two Cones of Larix leptolepis.

1869.

- W. ~~Indies~~.

March 3. 11 ~~Packet of "Jumby" seeds. Erythrina.~~

- Sanderson Esq. Natal.

Fruits of Oncoba Kraussiana, and Oncoba spinosa, Zululand

---

29. 12 Royal Gardens, Kew. Palm House.

Flowers of Arenga saccharifera, shewing ~~[illegible]~~ stamens projecting between the petals.

---

15 13 J. R. Tufnel Esq. Belmont near Uxbridge

Wood of Yacca, Podocarpus coriaceus.

Mr Nation. Lima

Fruits & leaves of

Ap. 8 15 Dr Asa Gray

Basket made of ~~Date palm~~ Alfa leaves. (Poa Ægyptiaca)

---

5. 16 Mons. F. A. Sauvalle.

Fruits of "Pitagoni" vulg. Cuba) Alibertia edulis.

April. 1869.

12. 17 Mr Borkstadt. Sierra Leone.
Fruit and seeds of "Lindiroba" (Feuillaea sp)
"yielding a very fine oil"

---

23. 15 Flower of Cypripedium Lowii with dimerous
synandry and abnormal labellum.

---

24 19

231

1869

Omitted in March 24 | Madame Bodischon, Rec^d from Mr Duncan
1. Plants of Anastatica hierochuntica
2. Lecanora esculenta. Manna
3. Cones of Cedrus Libani.

20

2. India rubber from Ditto.—
3. Fruits of Landolphia

May 3. 21 John Evans Esq. F.R.S. Nash Mills.
Incrustations found at the bottom of lead tanks filled with
a solution of chloride of lime. (Pseudomorphism)

1869.

March 3. 11 ~~Packet of "Jumby" Seeds. Erythrina.~~ - W. Indies.
- Sanderson Esq. Natal.
Fruits of Oncoba Kraussiana, and Oncoba spinosa. Zulu land.

---

29. 12 Royal Gardens, Kew. Palm House.
Flowers of Arenga saccharifera, shewing ~~[illegible]~~ stamens projecting between the petals.

15 13 [redacted]

Ap. 8 [redacted]

15 Basket made of ~~Date palm~~ leaves. (Poa Aegyptiaca)

---

5. 16 Mons. F. A. Sauvalle.
Fruits of "Pitagorii" vulg. Cuba! Alibertia edulis.

April.

1869.

12. 17 Mr Borkstadt. Sierra Leone.

Fruit and seeds of "Lindiroba" (Feuillea sp)
"yielding a very fine oil"

---

23. 18 Flower of Cypripedium Lowii with dimerous synandry and abnormal labellum.

Hon. H. Low.

"Specimens of a very curious grass (Spinifex squarrosus) which I found growing close to the sea at the most northern part of Borneo."

Dr Kirk. Zanzibar.

1. Wood of India Rubber tree
2. India rubber from Ditto. –
3. Fruits of Landolphia

May 3. 21 John Evans Esq. F.R.S. Nash Mills.

Incrustations found at the bottom of vat tanks filled with a solution of chloride of lime. (Pseudomorphism)

April 1864.

29. 22 J. C. Melliss Esq.

1 Seed of Entada Scandens (E. Indies) washed ashore at St. Helena.

2 Seeds of Guilandina (probably G. Bonduc) washed ashore at St. Helena.

[illegible] 23 Mr Nation Lima

Fruits, flowers & foliage, in spirits, of Myroxylon peruiferum.

May 24 Mr McKen.

1 Fruits of Hyphaene.

2. Fruit of Gardenia.

---

4. 25 Rev. Symonds.

Pipe made of Maple wood.

---

20. 26 Dr Ernst. Caraccas.

Fruits of Gardenia Cornuta.

1869.

1 June 14. 27 George E. Frere Esq. Roydon Hall, Diss.
Portion of the lower ~~branch~~ part of the pruned branch of an Oak shewing the formation of adventitious buds, cut in the grounds of Roydon Hall.

---

14. 28 Major Beddome
Ripe legumes of Ormosia Travancorica. Bedd.

---

14. 29 Dr Welwitsch.
Fruit of Arachis hypogaea. β macrocarpa.

---

26 30 Dr Stewart. Punjaub.
1. Two combs from the plains of Punjaub. One made of the wood of Nauclea parviflora and one of the wood of Capparis aphylla.
2. Two wooden cups from Ladak, similar to the Lepcha cups made from knots of Maple.
3. Several pairs of sandals made of fibre.

---

30 31 Dr Hooker.
1. Whisk or brush made of stalks of Lepidium sativum.
2. Two botanical diagrams from Dr Anderson

June Dr Hooker contd. 1869.

30 31 Similar to those used in Schools in Sweden

3 Two pamphlets illustrating edible Fungi and lichens distributed in times of scarcity by the Patriotic Society of Sweden

---

30 32 From Sir W. J. Hooker's Coll.

A second Medallion of Charles Konig. moulded from life by Pistrucci in 1818.

July 1 33 Mr Andrews, Brentford. Per Mr Oliver.

Young shoot of Heracleum ? giganteum grown through stalk of preceding years growth.

---

1 34 Mr Fitt, Norwich. Per Mr Oliver

Branches of Sloe, (Prunus spinosa) upon which the fruits have become elongated and abortive by the action of a fungus.

---

1 35 Mr Williams. Bahia.

Spike of Philodendron. grown in Royal Gardens Kew.

July

1869.

2. 36 T. V. Wollaston Esq. Teignmouth. Devon

Fruits of Lapageria rosea. grown at the above place.

---

5. 37 Dr Welwitsch.

1 Fruits & Seeds of Melia aethiopica,
2. Fruits of Illigera pentaphylla.
3. Seeds of Garretia anthotheca.

---

13. 38 Dr Ernst, Caraccas.

Stems of a grass and ornamental articles made from it.

---

23. 39 Sir F. Pollock (Chief Baron), Hatton. Hounslow.

Cones on branch of Picea pinsapo.

---

23. 40 The Rt Hon Earl Dunraven.

Specimens of Evernia prunastri, Ramalina calicaris. vars. & Parmelia. These Lichens are causing the death of Oak forests in the County Limerick, Ireland.

(Withdrawn 24.6.93)

July 1869

23. Dr Miguel Botanic Garden, Utrec

41 Box containing the following fruits &c most of which are placed in the drawers.

1. Fruits of Areca Catechu.
2. — — — var Pinang
3. — — — glandiformis. Houtt.
4 — — — Nibung, Mart.
5. — Arenga saccharifera, Labill.
6. — — obtusifolia, Mart.
7. — Astrocaryum aculeatum.
8 — — — Javae cult.
9 — Attalea Cohune, Mart.
10 — Borassus flabelliformis Thrown away.
11 — Bactris Leiophylla,
12. Cocos nucifera, var pumila
13. — Calamus depressiusculus
14. — — Manan.
15. — Caryota urens.
16. — Corypha Gebanga
17. — Eugeissonia sp. aff. tristis, Griff.
18 — Daemonorops melanochaetes.
19 — — depressa
20. — — var microcarpus.

July 28 Dr. Miguel Contd 1869.

41

21. Daemonorops draco.
22. — trichrous Java
23 — — Sumatra.
24 Calamus Riedlianus
25. — oblongus,
26. — Lewisianus
27. — Cinnamomeus
28 — longipes.
29. — periacanthus
30. Elais Guineensis.
31 Euterpe oleracea
32. Livistona oliviformis
33. — Subglobosa
34 rotundifolia.
35. Metroxylon laeve,
36. Raphia Ruffia
37. Teysmannia altifrons.
38 Phoenix reclinata
39 Oenocarpus Baccaba,
40 Plectocomia elongata
41. Ptychosperma coronata.
42. Maximiliana regia.
43. Ocinosia (Latania) ucKeringae. Fruits-

July Dr. Miguel contd 1869:

23. 44 Ochrosia (Lactaria) salubris Fruit:

41 45. Do - do Do, β grandiflora, Fruit

46 Do - acuminata, Fruit

47. Cerbera Odallam Fruit

48 Cerbera Lactaria Do

49. Guatteria Pondok. Do

50 Alphonsea lutea. Do

51 Mangifera indica Do

52 Agave Rumphii Fibre.

53. Kiggelaria Africana, Fruit

54. Pangium edule. Seed.

55 Zanonia Macrocarpa Seed.

56. Zanonia sp. Do

57. Canarium Mehenbethena. Fruit.

58. Cereus peruvianus Vascular tissue

59. Casuarina Montana, Fruits

60 - Sumatriana Do -

61. Poivrea Roxburghii

62 Terminalia procera Fruit;

63. T. - catappa. Do

64 Callitris Preissii

65 [illegible] tylophylla

66. Aleurites Moluccana Fruit;

July 23. '41 Dr Miquel contd 1869.

67. Dipterocarpus trinervis. Fruit
68. Jonesia asoca. Fruit
69. Pahudia javanica Do
70. Litsea puberula, Do
71. Hymenaea courbaril, Do
72. Strychnos ligustrina Wood
73. Caesalpinia Sappan. Pods
74. Quercus Lamponga Acorns
75. Q. celebica, Do
76. Q. spicata, Do
77. Q. spicata, β glaberrima, Acorns
78. Q. Teysmanni. Acorns
79. Q. induta Do
80. Leucaena glauca, Fruit
81. Cassia brasiliana Pod. distributed with Duplicate specimens
82. Pandanus spurius Seeds
83. P. microcarpus Do
84. Nipa fruticans do.
85. Dysoxylon amooroides
86. Myristica Teysmanni. Fruit
87. M. fragrans Butter.
88. Barringtonia Vriesii Fruit
89. B. macrocarpa Do.

July Dr Miquel contd. 1869.

23. 41

90. Nepenthes Pitcher

91. N. trichocarpa Pitcher

92. Cinchona pahudiana

93. Myrmecodia armata,

94 Gardenia resinosa fruit

95 Sarcocephalus Cumensis.

96. Nephelium eriopetalum fruits

97. Elletaria atropurpurea fruit

98 Rafflesia Patma. bud.

Note. Most of these are mere rubbish and many of them have been thrown away. J.R.J.

---

26. 42 Mr Walker, From Mr Smith.

Stem of Entada scandens.

---

26. 43 Mr Babington

Six small specimens of African Woods. With native names only.

Aug. 5 44 G. T. Ricketts Esq. Consul. Manilla

Pods of Poinciana Regia. Scraps of Stems and leaves of Tinospora cordifolia and Scraps of fruits of an Anona.

Aug

1869.

45 Mrs Poole per Mrs Morris. 8 Theresa Terrace Hammersmith
Wax models of tropical fruits many of them broken and valueless

---

46 Mrs Morris.
Small basket made of the split petiole of the Seychelle Palm (Lodoicea Sechellarum)

---

16. 47 Messrs Carrick, Frost, & Co, 11 Great Tower Street,
Specimen of New Zealand Flax, selling at the above date at £41 per ton

---

19. 48 Alfred Burt Esq. Grosvenor Wharf, Westminster,
A piece of Oak from under the wall of the ancient Wallbrook 18 ft below the present level and near the Poultry. The wall was built of Chalk, and Kentish Rag. and filled in with Concrete composed of Crushed Chalk and London Clay.

---

23. 49 Professor Oliver, F.R.S.
Roots of Eryngium maritimum used as a sweetmeat when Candied.

Sep

1869.

9. 50 N. A. Dalzell Esq. Poona

1 Bottle of Roosha oil (Andropogon nardoides,) Cymbopogon Schoenanthus var.?
from Kandesh. (Pure)

2. Flower spikes of Andropogon nardoides Cymbopogon Schoenanthus from which the oil is obtained.

3. Eight small specimens of woods as follows.—
1 Caralia intigrifolia 2 Acacia concinna. 3. Premna scandens. 4. Strychnos colubrina, 5 Rourea santaloides 6 Jasminum latifolium, 7 Cocculus macrocarpus, 8 Vitis

---

9 51 Lady Rolle. Bicton.

Male Cones of Araucaria imbricata grown at Bicton. Withdrawn 14/11/98. M.J.

---

9 52 S. Henschen Esq.

Photograph of a Papaw tree in S. Brazil. Withdrawn 19/4/92

---

15 53 George Jenyns Esq.

1. Slab of wood of St Helena Ebony (Melhania Melanoxylon)
2 Do Calamander wood grown in St Helena

---

15 54 Dr Anderson. Stockholm

Large Medallion in plaster of Linnaeus.

Sep.

1869.

23. 55 **Charles Moore Esq. Sydney**

Spadix of Thatch Palm (No 1). Do of curled leaf palm (No 2) a few palm fruits and a fruit spike of an Epacridaceae (No 3) All from Lord Howe's Island.

---

24. 56 **Mr J. Piper. Junr Brentford.**

Fine specimen of Whitby Jet

---

25 57 **Harry Bolus Esq. Graaf Reinet. Cape of G. Hope.**

1. Fruits of Harpagophytum procumbens. from near Hopetown C. of G. Hope.
2. Fruit of Datura sp.
3. Legume of Acacia haematophylla.
4. Barleria Lichtensteiniana, Nees. (portion of plant)

---

27 58 **Rev. M. J. Berkeley.**

Fruit of Cucumis anguria. grown at Sibbertoft

Oct. 59 **Dr Hooker** or Mr Frere

Envelope which has passed through the post from Bern, Switzerland, Made of wood

---

October 1869

4 60 Mr J. Horne. Mauritius.
Eight photographic views in the Botanic Gardens, Mauritius.

---

4 61 Mr Thompson Jamaica Bot: Gard.
Sample of Latakia tobacco grown from seed in Jamaica, The greatest part of this has been sent to Mr Cohen for his opinion as to its quality.

---

62 Herbarium. Kew
Portion of flower spike and section of stem of Tupa rhynchopetala. Hochst: (Abyssinia, Schimper)

---

4 63 Dr Asa Gray.
Two baskets made of the leaves of Leptochloa Aegyptiaca, from Nubia.

---

64 George Macleay Esq.
Specimens of Birch wood attacked by Peziza from Fasnakyle. Chisholms County Inverness,

---

Oct.

1869

26. 65 Robert Swinhoe Esq. Formosa.

1 Piece of Cocoa nut fibre used for soles for shoes &c

2 Block of Kaokün wood.

3. Two pieces of Bamboo prepared for pipe stems,

4. One parcel of Tiencha or Le tea.

5. Sample of Tree gum from Hangpoo.

6. One carved cocoa nut Teapot, one ditto Tobacco jar, two ditto Tea cups, two ditto Wine cups, Tea pots & cups to Horniman Mus. Jan 1961 Wine cups to British Museum. 21.12.1960

7. Rhizome of Bamboo cut to resemble a Lobster.

8 Two samples of Tobacco.

Nov. 6 66 W. Warwick King Esq.

Four photographs, views in Palm House and Victoria House.

---

6. 67 Mr. Alexander Wood. Brentford

Specimen of Sumatra Benzoin.

---

68 Lieut. G. G. Webber, R.N. Richmond.

Specimen of Tapa cloth such as is used by the South Sea Islanders to separate their sleeping apartments

---

Nov. 1869.

9. 69 E. B. Thomas Esq. Madras Presidency.
1 Stick of Cinchona
2. Do of Calamus
3 Specimen of bark of Cinchona
4 Iron Knife or weapon (Sent to Mr Franks, Victoria &c)

---

9 70 Rev. Charles Kingsley. Eversley. Hants.
Hermaphrodite spike of Indian Corn.

---

71 Mr Oswell. Livingstone Exped.
Canoe Paddle from Central Africa. made of a light unknown wood.

---

9. 72 Mr H. Prestoe. Trinidad.
Seed of Guinea Grass. Panicum maximum.

---

15. 73 Mons. Thuret. per D. Hanbury Esq.
Flowering spike of Kleinia anteuphorbia grown at Antibes. France.

---

74 Rev. H. Venn
Seeds of "Sammah" a shrub growing in the Syrian desert
The principal food of the Bedouins. (Mesembryanthemum

Nov. 1869.

15. 75 Dr de Vry 54 Heerengracht. The Hague.

1. Resin from interior of old trees of Podocarpus cupressinus, var. imbricatus Blum.

2. Small crystals of the same, (warm spirits will bring up the crystals)

---

15. 76 Dr Sutherland Natal.

1. Bark of "Impogoseimpi" Daphne ?

2. Do. Gologot.

NB. A great portion of these barks have been sent to Messrs Noble George Yard, Lombard Street for their opinion as to the fibre.

---

24 77 From Herbarium.

1 Fruits of Sterculia quadrifida, Wide Bay, Australia Bidwill.

2 Do Pterospermum lanceifolium, Calcutta.

3. Do Heritiera Fiji islands, ex Herb. Kew.

4. Do Thespesia populnea, Allan Cunningham's Herb.

---

26. 78

~~Semmah~~, Sammah - The seed of a shrub growing in the Syrian desert, used as the principal food of the Bedouins, as the Beni Sacher of the Belka

Nov. 1869.

9. 69 E. B. Thomas Esq. Madras Presidency.

1 Stick of Cinchona
2. Do of Calamus
3 Specimen of bark of Cinchona
4 Iron Knife or weapon (Sent to Mr Franks, Victoria &c)

---

9 70 Rev. Charles Kingsley. Eversley. Hants.

Hermaphrodite spike of Indian Corn.

---

71 Mr Oswell. Livingstone Exped.

Canoe Paddle from Central Africa. made of a light unknown wood.

---

9. 72 Mr H. Prestoe. Trinidad.

Seed of Guinea Grass. Panicum maximum.

---

15. 73 Mons. Thuret, per D. Hanbury Esq.

[redacted]

74

Nov. 1869.

15. 75 **Dr de Vry** 54 Heerengracht, The Hague.

1. Resin from interior of old trees of Podocarpus cupressinus, var imbricatus Blum.
2. Small crystals of the same, (warm spirits will bring up the crystals)

---

15. 76 **Dr Sutherland** Natal.

1. Bark of "Inpogosempi" Daphne ?
2. Do. Gologoti.

N.B. A great portion of these barks have been sent to Messrs Noble George Yard, Lombard Street for their opinion as to the fibre.

---

24 77 **From Herbarium.**

1 Fruits of Sterculia quadrifida, Wide Bay, Australia Bidwill.
2 Do Pterospermum lancifolium, Calcutta.
3. Do Heritiera Fiji islands, ex Herb. Hk.
4. Do Thespesia populnea, Allan Cunningham's Herb.

---

26 **Dr Anderson** Calcutta.

1 Sample of Bark of Cinchona succirubra grown at Darjeeling, 2,500 ft.
2. Do Cinchona officinalis, var Bonplandiana, grown at Darjeeling 3,500 ft.

Dec. 1869

1. 79 **Rev. M. J. Berkeley.**

Walnuts shrivelled by frost. grown at Sibbertoft near Market Harborough.

---

6. 80 **Dr Anderson, Stockholm.**

Three small carte de visite size photographs viz. Portrait of Linnaeus. Rashult the birth place of Linnaeus and Hammarby where Linnaeus died.

---

81 **From Herb. Kew.**

1 Fruits of Byttneria aspera. Assam. 2 Fruits of Labiatae Dr Welwitsch. –

---

20. 82 **J. Correa de Mello.** Per D. Hanbury Esq.

1. Two fruits in fluid of Simaba ferruginea Braz.
2. Fruits of Asclepiadeae 2 species, both probably species of Fischeria. One dry, the other in fluid
3. Portion of fruit of Hytrostoma floridum, Miers
4. Seeds of Lundia obliqua & seeds of Tecoma flavescens.

Nos 3 & 4 received from Herbarium also flowers and pods of Myrocarpus frondosus.

Dec. 1869.

10. 83 Mr James Collins

Catalogue des produits des Colonies Françaises Exposition Universelle 1867 For Museum Library

---

20. 84 Foreign Office,

Pod of Gleditschia sinensis used by the Chinese to revive drowning persons.

---

30. 85 Sir Henry Barkly Mauritius.

1. Fruit of Latania glaucophylla
2 Fruits of Pandanus Vander Merkii

Both from Round Island to which island they are alone indigenous

---

30. 86 Dr Hilliard, per A. Hamilton Esq

Specimens of India rubber from the Congo (Landolphia?)

1870

Jan.

8. 1 Mons E. Goeze
Fruits of Bignonia

---

15 2 Sir Henry Barkly Mauritius
Two drawings one representing Round Island one of the dependencies of Mauritius, the other representing an indigenous palm of that island viz Hyophorbe Zamioides.

---

15 3 G. E. Frere Esq
Some tips of the leaves of a Yucca which have curled or folded over. For the last year or two the plant has produced leaves of this form, they now (1870) appear reverting to their normal condition.

---

15 4 Royal Gardens, Kew.
Specimen of the wood of Holly (Ilex aquifolium) Cut down near one of the Temples.

---

15 5 Dr J. W. Fleming per Dr Treutler.
Wet & dry bulb thermometer which belonged to Gardner the South American traveller

Jan Dr Fleming Contd. 1870

15. 5 given to Dr Fleming at Ceylon. when Dr Gardner died.

Feb. 15. 6 Dr Hooker.

Lithographic portrait of John Lange Prof. of Botany at Copenhagen.

---

15. 7 Thomas Wakefield Esq. Zanzibar

Seeds &c with Native names only from Coast opposite Zanzibar; All unknown Leguminosae but 2 viz. Erythrina and Phaseolus.

---

12 or 13 8 Dr Anderson, Stockholm.

Photographic portrait of Linnaeus in his Lapland dress.

---

18 9 Dr Charles Luerssen Leipsic Bot Gard.

Two photographs of Cycas

March 3 10 Mr Scott, Calcutta Bot. Gard.

Fruits of Canarium ?

---

4 11 W. H. Peat Esq Mincing Lane. Per Mr J. Collins.

Three samples of Cinchona bark from the new Calisaya district of Eastern Bolivia.

March
8 12

8 13

No 1 Bottle palm & Spadix Round Island.
2 Areca sp. & Spadix Round Island
3 Areca alba & Spadix Cult: in Botanic Garden, sent to compare with No 2. in
4 Pandanus Vandermeerschii Rd Island.
Sent from Mauritius 20 Nov. 1869.

Ap 1 14 Four large photographs of Cinchona plantation in Sikkim Himalaya.

---

2. 15 Herbarium Kew.

1 Fruits of Macadamia ternifolia.
2 Do Macadamia sp. Rockingham Bay.

---

16. 16 Dr Sutherland from Herb. Kew.

Pods and Seeds of the "Elands Boontjes" used in Medicine in Natal.

---

20. 17 Dr Kirk. Zanzibar

1 Fruits of Blighia
2. Do Salacia
3. Two Specimens of recent Copal, collected from tree. and small specimens of fossil Copal dug up by Dr Kirk

April 25. 18

1870.

Sir H. Barkly, Mauritius.

1 Seeds of Hyophorbe gumioides
2 Do Latania glaucophylla.
3. Do L. (aurea.) verschaffeltii;
4. Do. Livistona Mauritiana,
5. Seeds of Pandanus globuliferus, Mauritius Nº 2.
6. Do— Pandanus, Do Nº 3.
7. Do Do. Do. Nº 3(?)
8 Do Pandanus purpurascens! Do. Nº 6.
9 Do Pandanus. Do Nº 7.
10. Do Pandanus utilis Do. Nº 9.
11. Do Pandanus. Rodriguez. Nº 1.
12 Do Do Do Nº 2.
13. Do— Pandanus Vandimerchii Round Island.

May 3. 19

Rev. J. Powell. Samoa

Strips of inner layer of young leaf of Cocoa Nut-palm. Used to ornament head dresses.

---

3. 20

Dr Hooker.

Boys trumpet made of the bark of the Lombardy Poplar, from Eifel, Rhenish Prussia.

March 1870

8 12 Mr. Topham. Natal.
Wood and Bark of Simaruba? used in medicine as a stomachic.

---

8 13 Col. Playfair. Algiers.
Vase made of the wood of Callitris quadrivalv

Ap 1 14 Dr. Anderson.
Four large photographs of Cinchona plantation in Sikkim Himalaya.

---

2. 15 Herbarium Kew.
1 Fruits of Macadamia ternifolia.
2 Do — Macadamia sp. Rockingham Bay.

---

16. 16 Dr Sutherland from Herb. Kew.
Pods and Seeds of the "Elands Bontjies" used in Medicine in Natal.

---

20. 17 Dr. Kirk. Zanzibar
1 Fruits of Blighia
2. Do — Salacia
3. Two Specimens of Recent Copal, collected from the
small specimens of Fossil Copal dug up by Dr Kirk

M

1870

April 1870

Received from Herbarium 13 bottles containing portions of Spadices &c in spirit of Mauritian palms. also packages of Spadices dried

OVER

itius.

ii;

auritius No 2.

No 3.

Do. No 5.

Do. No 6.

9. Do Pandanus. Do No 7.

10. Do Pandanus utilis Do. No 9.

11. Do Pandanus. Rodriguez. No 1.

12 Do Do Do No 2.

13. Do Pandanus Vandermeerchii Round Island.

May 3. 19

Rev. J. Powell. Samoa

Strips of inner layer of young leaf of Cocoa nut-palm. Used to ornament head dresses.

---

3. 20

Dr Hooker.

Boys trumpet made of the bark of the Lombardy Poplar from Eifel. Rhenish Prussia.

May

1870.

3 21 Mrs Hooker.

Purple Dulse (Iridaea edulis) used as food from the coast of Ireland.

---

4 22 Mr J. Collins.

Seeds of a Leguminous plant from the Bechuana country, used as a substitute for Coffee.

---

4 23 M. P. Edgeworth Esq.

Pod (Leguminous) from a Garden at Calcutta

---

24 Master W. Hooker.

One bottle of Gulf weed. (Sargassum bacciferum)

---

9 25 Dr Anderson. F.R.S.

Specimens in flower and fruit of the followg. species of Cinchona from the Darjiling plantation, viz. C. succirubra. – C. officinalis. – C. Pahudiana. – C. Calisaya. Also Rottlera tinctoria.

May 26

1870.

Mr Horne. Mauritius.

Box of fibres. as follows.—

1 Red Banana.

2 Musa paradisiaca. seed bearing var.

3 Otaheite Banana, small fruited var.

4 Musa violacea

5 Pine Apple, from common cultivated var.

6. Sanseviera pungens, (Withdrawn 18 10 84)

7 S. cylindrica.

8 Fourcroya gigantea

9 Boehmeria nivea.

10 Sida glutinosa,

Also the following duplicate specimens.—

11 Red Banana

12 Otaheite Do—

13. Chinese Do—

---

19 27

Hance, Whampoa

1 Fruit of Æsculus chinensis.

2 Corylus nuts from Mongolia. Perhaps either C. rostrata or C. heterophylla

---

May 1870

20. 28 Seed
Ste
n cont^d.
— "Pummon" (Arundinaria)
20 29 Frui "Prong"
"Pusiok"
— t" (Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni) young
20 30 Seeds eaten raw.
2^d "Pussak-poo"
an "Purfok"
of "Perniack." Arundinaria Hookerian
— "Pushee"
21. 31 "Rugvet"

24 32

Cones
^of australis.

---

25. 33 Archdeacon Williams.
Specimens of Cordiceps Sinclairii Berk.
from Poverty Bay, New Zealand.

May 30 35 1870

Trenham Reeks Esq.

Necklace made of the seeds of Calodendron Capense.

June 1. 36 Sir Henry Barkly, Mauritius.

Cask containing fruits of several species of Pandanus. Nearly the whole of the contents of this cask were in a rotten state. The fruits have been identified so far as possible with Sir H. Barkly's list and drawings and have been placed in the drawers.

---

16. 37 Robert Swinhoe Esq.

1. Five fans made of a kind of rush, and specimen of the material used (one of these fans has been sent to Mr Franks)
2. Fruits Bignonia not kept JRJ. 31/8/58
3 Do Apocynae.
4. Specimen of Polyporus.

---

16 38 Arthur Russell Esq. M.P.

1. Specimens of galls on branches of oak produced by Cynips ramuli Lin.

May 1870

20. 28 J. H. Bowker Esq.
Seed of Eragrostis (E. atrovirens) used by the Basutos for making bread, beer &c

---

20 29 D. Hanbury Esqr
Fruits of Sicana odorifera.

---

20 30 H. Hutton Esqr.
Seeds of Guilandina Bonduc, Entada and Mucuna drifted on the coast of Kaffraria.

---

21. 31 [illegible]
[illegible]

---

24 32 Senor Don Jose de Canto. St Michaels
Cones of Banksia marcescens and B. australis.

---

25. 33 Archdeacon Williams.
Specimens of Cordiceps Sinclairii Berk. from Poverty Bay, New Zealand.

3rd
May. **Dr Anderson.**

1. "Tchungee" used for carrying beer made of "Pugriang" (Bambusa) bound with plaited strips of Calamus montana. 2
2. Churn made of the same sp. of Bambusa [illegible] 2
3. Fan used for winnowing corn made of Calamus tenuis [illegible]
4. "Jär" or mat made of "Praong" Bambusa.
5. Stick of "Pugriang" Bambusa; Teesta Valley, Sikkim
6. Do "Purong" (Arundinaria)
7. Do "Pussoo-poo" variegated form of Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni

OVER.

3 Do Apocynae.
4. Specimen of Polyporus.

16
38 **Arthur Russell Esq. M.P.**

1. Specimens of Galls on branches of Oak produced by Cynips ramuli Lin.

June A. Russell Esq. contd. 1870.

16 2 Specimens of galls on branches of Oak
produced by Cynips (Teras) terminalis
This is the common King Charles's gall.

---

16 Rev. C. N. Foot Dogmersfield Rectory Winchfield
39 Specimen of the trunk of a Mulberry tree
in which a young shoot appears to be enclosed
in the centre of the old wood. The tree was
planted in 1836 or 37 and blown down
a year or two since.

---

17 Messrs J. S. Fry & Sons Bristol.
40 Specimens of Cocoa &c as follows—
1. Trinidad Seed, Red.
2. Do — Specially cured.
3. Caraccas Cocoa
4 Guiaquil Do
5. Grenada Do
6. Pure Chocolate
7. Chocolate à la vanille
8. Cocoa nibs.
9. — husks
10. Cocoa butter.

June J. S. Fry & Sons contd 1870.

18. 41
11 Extract of Cocoa
12. Homœopathic Cocoa
13. Rock Cocoa
14 Chocolate Medals
15 Two Boxes of Prepared Chocolate.

July 4. 42

R. Swinhoe Esq.

Two specimens of fabric made from the silk of the Oak feeding worm (Bombyx
One specimen (Grey) manufactured at Tsun-e-Foo (a City) in Szechuen, W. China the other specimen (Black) manufactured in Hwan-Foo (ancient name Paleang)

---

12. 43

J. S. Briggs Esq. Barbadoes.

Seeds of Guilandina, Sapota, Mucuna &c

---

12 44

Wm Hill Esqr. Queensland.

1. Fruits of Macadamia ternifolia.
2. Three walking sticks of branches of Pandanus spiralis.

June 1870

45 **Dr Mueller.** Melbourne. Per Mr Benthm

Cones of the following species of Banksia
1 B. ericifolia, 2. B. dryandroides, 3. B. laevigata
4. B. integrifolia, Paramatta, 5. B. coccinea,
6. B. pulchella, 7. B. Baxteri, 8. B. aemula, 9 B. serr
10 B. Menziesii,

July 14
46 **Col. Playfair.** Algiers
Wood of Picea pinsapo var Baborensis.

20
47 **M. Moggridge Esq.**
1 Wood of Paliurus aculeatus. Forest near Grasse
2. Do — Anagyris foetida. Noli on the Western Riviera

26.
48 **Lady Cust** Madeira
Cone of Banksia sp.

26.
49 **W. Thistleton Dyer Esq.**
1 Pack Saddle from Guernsey used for bringing the vraic (rack) from the shore. The outside is made of Scirpus Tabernaemontani, the inside of Cyperus longus, locally called 'Han'. This is used in some parts of Guernsey for tying up wheat-sheav

July W. T. Dyer Esq contd. 1870

26 instead of straw.

49 2. Stick of Chenopodium album var. paganum from a plant 8 ft 4 inches high grown at Twickenham Middlesex 1867.

26

50 William Matthews Esq. 2 Westminster Chambers Victoria Street

Small portion of Greenheart (?) taken from a pile at some pier works in the N. of Scotland and has been exposed to the water below low water level for 4 years.

Aug 6

51 Dr Moore Glasnevin

52 Omitted

George Jenyns Esq.

Two drawings from photographs of trees blown down in the Bot. Garden, Calcutta during the Cyclone of 1864

8. N. distillatoria vera.

1870.

June 45 **Dr Mueller.** Melbourne. Per Mr Bentham

Cones of the following species of Banksia
1 B. ericifolia, 2. B. dryandroides, 3. B. lævigata
4. B. integrifolia, Paramatta, 5. B. coccinea,
6. B. pulchella, 7. B. Baxterii, 8. B. æmula, 9 B. serr
10 B. Menziesii,

July 14 46 **Col. Playfair.** Algiers

Wood of Picea pinsapo var Baborensis.

---

20 47 **M. Moggridge Esq.**

1 Wood of Paliurus aculeatus. Found near grasse

26. 48

26. 49

of Cyperus longus, locally called 'Han' this is used
in some parts of Guernsey for tying up wheat-sheaves

July W. T. Dyer Esq cont^d 1870

26 49 instead of straw.

2. Stick of Chenopodium album var. paganum from a plant 8 ft 4 inches high grown at Twickenham Middlesex 1867.

---

26 50 **William Matthews Esq.** 2 Westminster Chambers Victoria Street

Small portion of Greenheart (?) taken from a pile at some pier works in the N. of Scotland, and has been exposed to the water below low water level for 4 years.

Aug 6 51 **Dr Moore** Glasnevin

Pitchers and leaves of the following species of Nepenthes.

1 N. laevis.
2. N. gracilis,
3. N. sanguinea
4. N. Hookeriana
5. N. hybrid maculata,
6. N. Rafflesiana
7. N. melamphora. (distillatoria Hort.)
8. N. distillatoria vera.
9. N. phyllamphora
10. N. ampullacea
11 N. ampullacea var picta.

1870

Aug. 8. 53 Mr Horne Mauritius.

Fruits of Hyophorbe indica. (Areca lutescens of Nursery catalogues). Received also at the same time from Dr Hooker a packet of fruits labelled as above but which are very distinct

---

8. 54 Dr Asa Gray. per Mr Croucher.

Fruits of Tetranthera californica

---

55 Mr James Britten

1. Scarf made of the cuticle of the leaves of Borassus Aethiopum. West Africa [illegible]
2. Specimen of very thin machine cut cork.

---

10. 56 S. Piesse Esq.

Samples of perfumed Soaps.

---

17. 57 Hon. A. H. Gordon.

1. Piece of wood of Sapota or Achras sp. from a door post of an Ancient temple at Yucatan.
2. Fruit of Persea or Chrysobalanus from Great Caroni river. Tributary of the Orinoco.

Aug. Hon. A.H. Gordon contd. 1870.

17 58 3 A collection of seeds & fruits from the Guacharo Caves Monos. These had been previously sent to Mr Prestoe Trinidad and named by him as follows.—

✓1 Bactris sp.
✓2 Oreodoxa regia ?
3 Euterpe oleracea
4 Lauraceae No 4
5. Do No 7.
6 Do No 6 "a very remarkable fruit—"
7 Do No 5.
8 Nectandra sp. Lauraceae. No 2.
9. Aydendron sp Do No 3.
10 Bursera sp. Terebinthaceae
11 Myrtaceae.
12. Lauraceae No 1.

N. B. Only those specimens marked ✓ have been kept the rest were entirely destroyed by insects.
The above seeds form the food of the Bird known as the Steatornis

---

Sep. 1 59 Dr von Mueller.
✓ Four photographic views in the Botanic Garden Melbourne. Australia.

---

1. 60 Mons. L. Bouton.
✓ Fruits of Lauraceae ? grown in the Botanic Garden Mauritius

1

---

1 61 Mr McKen, Natal.
Fruits of Phoenix nov. species.

1870.

Aug 19 62 J. C. Melliss Esqr St Helena
Cotton from the seeds of an Asclepiadeae.

Sep 2 63 Royal Gardens Kew From Mr Croucher
1 Lower part of a stem with roots attached of Corypha umbraculifera.
2 Leaf of Nepenthes hybrida maculata with abnormal pitcher.

---

6. 64 Rev. R. Taylor.
1 Toee Leaf of Cordyline indivisa, used for making Cordage, Waterproof Mats &c
2 Gum of Aciphylla f/o Tararua Mts.
3. Gum of Xanthorrhoea used by the natives to fasten their spear heads onto the shafts.

---

26. 65 Mr Borkstadt Sierra Leone.
Numbers corresponding to the following are given to Mr Croucher. List
1 Fruit of Acacia ? farnesiana No. 1 (Museum)
2 Seed (unknown) No. 2 (Do)
3. Do (Do) No. 3 (Do)
4 Do Anonacea No. 4 (Do)
5. Do (unknown) No. 5. (Do)
6 Do (Do) No. 6. (Do)

Sp. Mr Borkstadt contd. 1870.

26. 65

7. Seeds, Cucurbitaceæ	No 7 (Museum)
8. Do. (Unknown)	No 8 (Do)
9 Do (Do)	No 9. (Do)
10 Do (Do)	No 10. (Do)
11. Do Anonaceæ.	No 11. (Do)
12. Do (Unknown)	No 12 (Do)
13. Do (Do)	No 13. (Do)
14. Do (Do)	No 14 (Do)
15 Do (Do)	No 15 (Do)
16. Do (Do)	No 16. (Do)
17. Do (Do)	No 17. (Do)
18. Fruit & Seeds (Unknown)	No 18 (Do)
19 Fruits of Dracontomelum ? sp.	

The above specimens have been placed in the Drawers in Room No 8 Mus.m

26. 66
Ronald Gunn Esq.
Fruits &c of Phormium Hookeri

26. 67
Rev. H. N. Ellacombe. Bitton Rectory, ~~[illegible]~~ Gloucester
Small branch with acorn of Quercus pseudococcifera

26. 68
Mr H. Prestoe Trinidad.
Fruits of Ilex capitata.

1870

Sep 26. 69 **Pleasure Grounds. Kew.**

Root of a Beech grown through a hole in a stone, also a portion of a ~~[illegible]~~ mass of cocoons of a social moth, Ilithyia sociella, ~~[illegible]~~ from an Old Oak tree. The larvae of this insect often make its nest in the nests of Humble bees.

---

26 70 **Dr Kirk. Zanzibar.**

Portion of a trunk and seeds of Encephalartos nov. sp.?

---

26. 71 **Senor Correa de Mello per D. Hanbury)**

Fruits in Spirit of Alibertia edulis.

Oct. 1 72 **Mr James Britten.**

Cigar Case made of the cuticle of the [illegible] of Borassus Æthiopum. [illegible]

---

12. 73 **Messrs J. W. Rayner & Son. Liverpool.**

Sample of the seeds of Telfairia pedata. 300 bags of which have been received at Liverp shipped from Lisbon but originally obtain from the East Coast of Africa. Imported as an oil seed.

Oct

1870.

12. 74 Dr Kirk. Zanzibar.
Fruits (Burseraceae) genus nov.

---

12. 75 R. Gunn Esq.
Pods of Acacia discolor. Tasmania

---

12. 76 Mr Mc Nab. Edinburgh.
Portion of an umbel of Dorema assafoetida;
grown in the Edinburgh Botanic Garden.

---

21. 77 – Hinds Esq. Byfleet.
Very large fruit of Persea gratissima, Fruits
weighing 3½ lbs have been grown in the above
garden.

---

14. 78 Mrs Lyell. 42 Regents Park Road. N.W.
Seeds found in the stomach of a Parroquet
"which must have been blown from a vessel at
sea" and which was shot on in
Sutherlandshire Oct. 6. These seeds have been
identified with millet (Panicum

October 1870.

25 79 **Mr Horne.** Mauritius.
Fruits of Areca (A. purpurascens?) some given to Mr Croucher.

---

26. 80 **Dr Hector** New Zealand.
24 photographs of New Zealand Scenery.

Nov. 1 81 **D. Hanbury Esq.**
Fruits of Thladiantha dubia, Bunge grown on a south wall in Mr Hanbury's garden, Clapham

---

1. 82 **Mr Davy.** New South Wales. (From Geological Museum)
1 Bark of Tea tree, Leptospermum
2 Fruit of Xylomelum pyriforme (Withdrawn 26.9.51. J.M.H.)

---

5. 83 From Herb. Kew.
Castanopsis trisperma Branch with fruits

---

7 84 **Rev. H. N. Ellacombe.** Bitton Rectory, Gloucester
Branch with acorns of Quercus pseudococcifera var from Athens.

Nov

1870

7. 85 Balls of conglomerated fibres of Posidonia Caulini, Konig from Beach, Tunis.

---

8 86 Sir Henry Barkly.

Four Cones of Pandani No 5. Two No 11. & 12. all tied up in Calico. Also three seeds of Pandanus sp. These have been put in the drawers with the other Mauritian Pandani. JRJ.

---

14. 87 – Topham Esq. Natal.

1 One large box of Tobacco containing three sorts according to letter to Dr Hooker. Sent to Grant Hodgson & Co 37 Fenchurch Street for them to report upon its quality. Returned Nov 17 Small specimen kept for Museum

2. One bundle of fibre (unknown) Left in store room back of Museum No 3.

---

14. 88 Messrs Lawson & Son Edinburgh.

Root and Stem of a grafted Pinus Cembra, grown at Glenalmond, Perthshire The plant appeared quite healthy when taken up but died after transplanting

---

Nov. 1870

89 Messrs Corrie, Hampshire & Moore. Liverpool.
Sample of Tea Seeds from Rio de Janeiro.

---

15. 90 Dr J. W. Fleming (late of the 4th Dragoon Guards)
per Dr R. Druitt, 37 Hertford St. Mayfair.
Pocket Compass belonging to Dr Gardner the celebrated Brazilian traveller. also a thermometer lettered as [illegible]

---

15. 91 G. Reade Esq. Ipsden House, Wallingford
Fifty nine specimens of Indian Woods.

---

19. 92 E. Layard Esq. Cape Town.
Germinating Seeds of Avicennia found floating off the mouth of the Gambia.

---

19. 93 W. C. Small Esq. M.R.C.S. Post office. Duke St Manchester Sq.
1 Scarf from Loanda made of the cuticle of the young leaves of Raphia
2. Foliage, flowers & fruit of Cola acuminata.

---

28. 94 H. Bolus Esq. S. Africa.
Pod of Acacia Giraffae. distributed 29/7/91. GRJ

Nov. 1870.

28. 95 **Mrs M. E. Barber.** S. Africa.
Pods of Canavalia obtusifolia.

Dec. 12. 96 **J. J. Monteiro Esq.** Old Calabar.
Fruit of "Ribong" Telfairia occidentalis.

---

27. 97 **Dr J. S. Bushnan.**
Crayon portrait of Sir W. J. Hooker.

---

27. 98 **Mr Henry Howell.** 151 Old Street City Road. E.C.
The following collection illustrating the manufacture of Walking sticks.

1. Ash, Three rough, Two peeled and four finished,
2. Two Oak Sticks, One natural with bark off - One finished
3. Two English Briar. One Natural, One finished.
4. Two Holly, One natural, One finished
5. Two Cherry Tree, finished for Umbrella Sticks,
6 Two Eucalyptus, from Algeria, One natural, One finished.
~~7 Two White Dogwood. One natural, One finished for Umbrella~~
8 Three Myrtle, Algeria. One as imported, Two finished.
9. Four Pimento; One as imported, One shaped, Two finished. Also one carved with Stag's head out of the solid.
10. Two Hornbeam, One natural, One finished.

Dec. Mr. H. Howell contd 1870.

27 98

11. Two Hazel. One natural, One finished.

12 Three of Common Ebony, One as imported, Two finished. W. Ind

13. Two Maple, One natural, One finished.

14 Two Caroubier. (Ceratonia Siliqua) One natural, One fini

15. Two White thorn (Cratægus Oxyacantha) One natural, One fin

16. Three Pomegranate, One as imported from Algeria. One finished for Umbrella handle. One finished for walking stick.

17. Three Orange. One Natural. One finished for Umb handle. One finished for walking stick.

18 Two Soap Tree (Sapindus Saponaria) One natural, One finished.

19. Two Wild Crab. (Pyrus Malus) One natural, One finished.

20. Two White Dogwood, (Cornus Sanguinea) One natural, One fini

21 ~~Two~~ Four Mountain Ash. (Pyrus Aucuparia) Two natural, Two fin

22. Three Olive. One as imported from Algeria. Two finished.

23. Two West Indian Briar (Xanthoxylon clava Herculis) One as imported, One finished.

24 Two Furze (Ulex europæus) One natural, One finished.

25. Three English Blackthorn, (Prunus spinosa) One natu Two finished.

26. Two yellow Sanders from W. Indies. (Bucida capitata) One as imported. One finished.

Dec. Mr H. Howell contd. 1870.

27. 98

27. Three Doghead Bamboo Canes (Bambusa) One as imported. One bent. One finished

28 Three Black Bamboo Canes. (Bambusa) One as imported, One bent. One finished.

29 Two Penang Lawyer Canes. (Licuala acutifida) One as imported, One finished (a very fine specimen)

30 Two Date Palm petiole (Phoenix dactylifera) One as imported, One finished.

31 Three Yellow Bamboo (Bambusa) One as imported. One finished for walking stick One for umbrella

32 Two Whangee Canes (Phyllostachys sp.) One as imported, One finished.

33. Two Miniature Rattan Canes (Calamus) One as imported, One finished

34 Two Red Rattans. (Calamus) One as imported- One finished.

35. Three Borneo or Rajah Canes. One as imported One finished. One carved.

36. Six Tonquin Canes (Bambusa) Two as imported, two bent, two finished.

37 Three Carolina Reeds. (Bambusa) Two as imported from China. One bent.

38 Two Jambee Canes, One as imported, One finished.

Dec Mr H. Howell contd. 1870.

27 39. Two Root Rattans, W. Indies. One as imported. One finished.

98 40. Two Java Canes. One as imported. One finished

41. Two Midgen or Madgee Canes, Australia. One as imported, One finished.

42. Six Partridge Canes. Two as imported. One bent. Three finished (One very fine)

43. Two Mountain Bays. One as imported. One finished

44 Two Black York W. Indies One as imported. One finished.

45. Two Medlar, One as imported from Algeria One finished.

46. One finished "Jerusalem Thistle" from Smyrna

47. One finished "Citherne" Stick from the Haute Garonne France. British Museum

---

99 **Science and Art Department.** S. Kensington.
Set of Seventy diagrams for teaching Botany in Schools.

Jan.

1871.

10. 1 Higford Burr Esq. Aldermaston.

1 Walking Stick made of Stem of Elder (Sambucus nigra)
2. Do — - - - - - - - - - - - - Honeysuckle (Lonicera periclymenum)
3 Portion of twisted stem of Honeysuckle.

---

10 2 Mr Kennedy Covent Garden.

Abnormal fruit of Lemon.

---

11 3 Mrs Petherick

Five "Jumping" Seeds Euphorbiaceae. containing with the living larvae.

---

14. 4 Mr Tyermann Liverpool.

Very large fruit of Telfairia a quantity of which have been recently imported into Liverpool.

---

23. 5 Prof. Waga, Warsaw.

1 Two Snuff-boxes made of Birch bark from Dresden,
2. Black or Sack Peas from Dresden

---

24 6 Dr Hilliard per Dr Hamilton Esq.

Fruits & leaves in Spirits of the India rubber plant of the Gaboon river. ~~in~~ Landolphia florida Bth.? also bottle of the fluid rubber.

277.

Jan. omitted about 10 or 11th

1871

7 H. Bolus Esq.

Photograph of the Diamond Diggings on the Vaal River S. Africa.

---

8 Mr W. Hooker.

New Zealand Spear.

---

24 9 Horticultural Gardens, Chiswick.

1. Portion of Stem of Sophora japonica.
2. Do Virgilia lutea.

---

24 10 Royal Gardens, Kew.

1. Portion of Stem of Elaeagnus angustifolia.
2. Portion of a Burr from a large Elm tree, near Old Palace, Kew.

Feb. 1st 11 Archdeacon Williams Auckland

Two perfect insects of Cordiceps Sinclairii - two larva in the stage in which the fungus attacks the insects, also specimens of the horny skin which the insect casts off as soon as it has found its way above ground.

Feb.

1871

2. 12 · Mr. McPherson.

Half ounce of Tea compressed by patent hydraulic pressure.

---

3. 13 Mr. [illegible] [illegible].

Plants of Xylaria pedunculata,

---

14 Prof. Dyer.

Spines of Opuntia used as toothpicks from the Cape of Good Hope.

---

13 15 Royal Gardens. Kew.

Section of Wood of Pinus macrocarpa,

---

15. 16 Dr. Christie. Zanzibar

Specimen of "Kanya" (a ball of grease or fat) and fruit of the tree yielding it, (Meliaceae?).

---

18. 17 Messrs. Aldrich & Son. Diss. Per. C. E. Frere. Esq.

1 Piassaba fibre Attalea funifera, Bahia
2. Do Do Leopoldinia Piassaba. Para,
3. Mexican fibre. Agave mexicana.
4. Venetian Whisk, Sorghum vulgare

279.

2d Feb. Messrs Aldrich contd. 1871.

18. 5 French Whisk. Andropogon

6. Coir Cocos nucifera Cochin

7 Do Do Ceylon

8 Three pieces of Palm Wood which were bound round the bales of Coir and secured by iron bands.

27/18 **W. C. Small Esq.**

Bark, ~~and specimens~~ of Adansonia digitata and specimens of paper made from same.

27/19 **Mr John Smith.** Park House.

1. Portrait of Aylmer Bourke Lambert Esq F.R.S.

2. Several Blue books which belonged to the late Alexander Smith

3 Small ornamental Stand or Sideboard which belonged to Francis Bauer. and was purchased by Mr John Smith at the sale of effects in 1841. It ~~was~~ is made of ~~Australian manufacture~~ the woods of Banksia & Xylomelum. and was brought home in or about 1805. by Ferdinand Bauer who was attached to Flinders voyage.

March

1871.

10 20 Albert Way Esq. — Woodside Bournemouth

Two sections of the trunk of Coniferous trees (probably Scotch Fir) and a portion of bogwood quite black, all from a submerged forest at Bournemouth.

---

11. 21 Mr H. Bolus. Recd from Mr Smith.

Pods of Acacia Giraffæ. Seeds returned to Mr Smith.

---

13. 22 M. Boulon, Mauritius.

Seeds of several varieties of Pea, "Pois d'achery"

---

23 Foreign Office.

Specimens of ~~[illegible]~~ the stems of a plant called Condor-ango - Condor or Vulture cane, produced in Loja, Ecuador and used for the cure of Cancer.

Ap 1 24 Dr J. E. Gray.

Two plaster busts, one of A. L. de Jussieu and the other of J. J. Bennett.

April. 1871

22 Messrs Thew Bros 1 French Horn Yard, Crutched Friars
25 Specimen of fine White Shellac.

Major Hobson.

Two bulbs of Salep. (Eulophia sp.)
Fruit of Feronia elephantum
Do — Sterculia.

---

24 G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.
26 1. Sample of Coffee diseased or impaired by drought
2. Good Sample, for comparison.

May Dr Thomson.
27 Fruits of Juglans.

June 1. T. Baines Esq.
28 1. Tobacco grown by Mashonas and Makalokos. bought at Lees farm, Mangwe river. Matabile land.
2. Fruits of "Masrodu" Lees farm. Mangwe River.

---

3. Dr Engelmann.
29 1. Cones of Pinus rigida Mich: Aiken, S. Carolina
2 Do P. contorta. California.

June Dr Engelmann contd 1871

3 29 3. Cones of P. australis Michx Low country of S. Carolina.
4. Do P. glabra. Do Do
5 Do P. Elliottii Engelm. nov. sp. Do Do

12 30 T. Baines Esq

1 Wood of Mopane (Copaifera Mopane)
2. Gum of Do do
3. Bark of Adansonia digitata used as a substitute for Quinine
4 "Benzlie" plant of Gazania used for making tinder. and tinder made from same.
5 "Kitolwaan". Root unknown used medicinally
6. Diseased branch of Protea

17 31 H. Prestoe Esq. Trinidad.

Three tins containing fruits of several varieties of Theobroma Cacao.

21 32 Lieut. Col. Playfair Algiers

Block of the Algerian Thuja wood. (Callitris quadrivalvis.)

June 1871

27 33 Lieut. Col. O'Brien (Swinburne Ward Esq.)
Double Cocoa Nut Lodoicea Seychellarum)
with four lobes.

---

24 34 ~~Ga~~Tabert Esq . Moulmein.
Gilbert
Torch made of a leaf enclosing resin

---

28 35 Dr. J. D. Hooker. C.B.
1 Fruits of several varieties of Argania Sideroxylon
2. Cones of Pinus halepensis
3. Portion of trunk and branches of Argania Sideroxylon
4 Foliage ~~and~~ young cones of Callitris
5 Tar obtained from Callitris
6 Fruit of Colocynth washed down the river Tensift

July 3 36 Mrs. Lefroy by Lady Chapman.
1 Portion of a pod of Bermuda bean (Poinciana pulcherrima)

---

5 37 A. W. Franks Esq.
1 Pods of Entada scandens. 2 Stick of Camphor wood
3 Leaves of Hyphaene from Natal used for making ropes

284.

July 1871.

10. 39 – Moggridge Esq.

Portion of stem of Osyris alba Vall di Borgitto Mentone. and a stick of Phillyrea angustifolia.

---

10 40 Mr Backstatt.

1 [illegible]

July 1871

8 38 Mr W. Sharpe, Shottesbrooke, Maidenhead

Fasciated stem of Vipers Bugloss. (Echium vulgare)

---

10 41 Mr Gustav Mann.

1 Fruits of "Hollong" Dipterocarpus Bondii

2. Do. "Jootelie" Altingia excelsa.

---

10 42 Dr J. D. Hooker. C.B.

Ten large photographs of Californian Forest-Scenery (These were presented to Dr Hooker by Mr [illegible] and were sent to the Museum sometime in 1870. but were not actually presented by Dr Hooker till July 1871)

283.

June 1871

27 33 Lieut. Col. O'Brien (Swinburne Ward Esq.)
Double Cocoa Nut (Lodoicea Seychellarum) with four lobes.

---

24 34 ~~Gaabert~~ Gilbert Esq. Moulmein.

28 35

[redacted]

July 3 36 Mrs Lefroy by Lady Chapman.
1 Portion of a pod of Bermuda bean (Poinci-ana pulcherrima)

---

5 37 A. W. Franks Esq.
1 Pods of Entada scandens. 2 Stick of Camphor wo
3 Leaves of Hypoxis from Natal used for making ropes

July

1871.

10. 39
- Moggridge Esq.
Portion of stem of Osyris alba vall di Borghetti Mentone. and a stick of Phillyrea angustifolia.

---

10 40
Mr Backstatt.
1. { Fruits (dry and in spirits) of Amomum latifolium
2. { Do — (do) — Amomum Danielli
3. Do — (do —) . Amomum sp. marked X.Y.Z.
4 Amomum Granum paradisii.
5 Phrynium Danielli
6. Phrynium sp.
7 Costus sp. flower in spirits
8 Hedychium ? flower in spirits.
9 Pandanus portions of fruits.

---

10 41
Mr Gustav Mann.
1 Fruits of "Hollong" Dipterocarpus Bondii
2. Do. "Jutulie." Altingia excelsa.

---

10 42
Dr J. D. Hooker. C.B.
Ten large photographs of Californian forest scenery (These were presented to Dr Hooker by Mr Gray and were sent to the Museum sometime in 1870. but were not actually presented by Dr Hooker till July 1871)

July 1871

12. 43 **Mr Jenkins** of DebroogHur per Mr G. Mann.

A male dress worn by the "Nagas" on the hills above Jeypore Upper Assam, also specimen of the fibre of which the dress is made.

N.B. Mr Mann thinks this fibre is the produce of an Urtica. he has brought home seeds which have been sown at Kew. J.R.J.

---

14. 44 **H. Hutton Esq.** Cape Town.

1 Pod of Camel Thorn. (Acacia Giraffae)

2 Seeds of Mucuna & Guilandina.

---

20. 45 **Prof. W. Thiselton Dyer.**

1 Portrait of Professor Edward Forbes.

2. Scrubbing brush made from husk of Cocoanut sold in streets of Dublin, price 2d.

---

27. 46 **Dr J. D. Hooker. C.B.**

Portrait of N. B. Ward Esq. F.R.S. &c.

Aug. 4. 47 **Rev. W. Taylor** New Zealand.

Leaves of Aciphylla.

1871.

Aug 9. 48 Dr J. D. Hooker. C.B.

Ruler made of a piece of the wood of the "Mary Rose" sunk 1545. raised 1840. From the late Sir W. J. Hooker's Coll.

---

49 [illegible]

Specimen of Red Filbert (first years growth) grafted on Corylus Columa.

---

12. 50 - Ferguson Esq. Ceylon.

Stem of a Rattan, (Calamus 369 ft long.

---

21 51 Mr Gustav Mann. From Herb. Kew.

Fruits of Calamus gracilis, Roxb. Upper Assam.

---

21 52 Messrs W. & D. Harvest

Sample of Seeds of Myristica sp imported from Singapore and described by the Dock Company as "Nutmegs". The whole (20,000 lbs) were bought by Messrs Harvest. They are quite destitute of aroma or flavour.

287.

Aug 1871

5. 53 Mr Bull.

Cone & leaf of Macrozamia

---

23. 54 Dr Kirk. Zanzibar.

1 Portion of plant of Nepenthes Seychelles
2 Copal dug from the ground at Dar Salam. (Unwash
3 Dragons Blood, Sold at Zanzibar in the N. E. Monsoon
4 Myrrh. Sold at Zanzibar in the N. E. Monsoon.
5 Seeds of "Mombas" Encephalartos

---

24. 55 Charles Sterry Esq. 53 Tregunter Road West Brompton

Portion of a beam from the roof of the Council Chamber in the White Tower. Tower of London.

---

29 56 Dr Christie Zanzibar Per Mr Wm Gibson St. Helens Plac

Bottle of the Tallow or fat of the "Kanya" (Pentadesm "The best quality flows spontaneously from the trunk, an the inferior from incisions."

---

29. 57 Consul Ricketts. Manilla. From Mr Lynch.

Seeds of Manilla Hemp, Musa textilis,

1871.

Aug. 31. 58

Mr Thomas Baines

Snare cords for Jackalls or small animals made of "Matchabeela" bark, Umvuli river, Matabililand

---

59

Rev. W. A. Leighton

Resin taken from the cut arm of an old maple at Egsieg Rocks, Llangollen "appeared to have been exuded between bark and wood" This appears to be a kind of pitch or bird lime probably plastered on the tree for snaring birds. J.R.J. Completely deteriorated Withdrawn 15.6.1900

Sep 4 60

J. Traherne Moggridge Esq.

Fungi sold at Valence (on the Rhone) under the name of Ceps. (Withdrawn [illegible])

---

4. 61

Dr Kirk.

"Fruit of a tree (not seen) which yields the "Kanya" a solid white vegetable butter like the vegetable butter of the Niger. At a temperature of 80° this is a solid, hard mass. The leaf of tree is 6 inches long, shining, penninerved. entire" Pentadesma !

Sep

1871

4. 62 **Mr Thomas Baines.**

1. Wheat and Barley grown at Tugatu. S. E. Trop. Africa. (destroyed by insects)
2. Kondjie, Kondie or Ukhondie Gum. S. East of Umvuli.

---

4 63 **Coll. of the late James Yates Esq.**

Seeds of Cycas revoluta, {top of trunk of Encephalartos, porti of trunk of Copernicia cerifera an other pieces of stem of Bambu

---

4. 64 **— Wright** Cuba. From Herb. Kew

1 Fibre from the sheathing base of the leaves of [illegible]

2 Do from Thrinax acuminata, Griseb et Wendl.
3 Leaf and spadix of Copernicia macroglossa, No 3969.

---

4. 65 **Mr Gustav Mann.** From Herb. Kew

Leaves of Calamus sp. nov. Upper Assam.

---

11. 66 **Dr Henderson.**

1 Lucifer Matches made of Poplar or Willow wood. Commonly sold in the bazaars of Eastern Turkestan.
2. Wooden Spoon made of Willow such as are universally used in Eastern Turkestan for eating soup.

Sept.

1871.

14. 67 D. Hanbury Esq. Clapham Common.

Fruits & Seeds from Brazil, as follows. –
1 Fruits of "Cupui" (Theobroma sylvestris?) 2. Fruits Lecythis.
3. Do Maximiliana regia?, 4 Do - Astrocaryum
5. Do Hevea brasiliana, 6. Cashew Nuts (Anacardium occidentale). 7. Mucuna seeds. 8. Fruits Carapa. also a few others unknown.

---

16. 68 Miss Boott.

1. Bust in plaster of Sir Joseph Banks.
2. Medallion in wax of Robert Brown Esq.
3. Wax models of the following. - Banana, Tamarind, Melon, Custard apple, Sugar cane & Cashew Nut, These last have been placed in the drawers.

---

21. 69 Mrs Bell. Kew.

Fruits of Connarus or Cnestis. "collected in the jungle of the Nicobar Islands.

---

70 Thomas Bell Esq. Selborne.

Rush holder such as was formerly used by the peasantry in Hampshire.

Sept 1871

23. 71 W. Harvey Moberley Esq. Chislehurst.
Gum-resin of Monsonia spinosa from Great Namaqua Land. S. W. Africa Coll. by Charlton & Wollaston;)

---

25. 72 Prof. W. T. Thiselton Dyer.
Basket made of leaves of Date Palm.

---

26 73 Mr W. Barron. Elvaston Nurseries near Derby
Cone of Picea nobilis . . . .

Oct. 9 74 Dr Fries,
Small photograph of the monument to Bishop Agardh at Lund. Sweden.

---

11 75 Charles F. Perkins Esq.
The Grange, Kingston, near Taunton

1. Specimen of the wood of Fagus antarctica from a tree 20 feet high, 18 inches circumference grown
2. at the Grange, Kingston. Planted 12 years and once transplanted.
2. Berberis Darwinii from a shrub 14 & 15 ft high grown at the Grange, Kingston.

Oct.

1871

16.
76
Copy of an engraving representing part of Kew Green and Gardens

---

20.
77
Mr James Britten.

Lithograph of the Darley Yew tree, Darley Dale, Derbyshire, Recd from O. Ferris Esq.

24.
78
Dr Henderson.

Plants of Cynomorium coccineum from Arpalak river Yarkand 8-9000 ft.

30
79
Dr Asa Gray.

Fruits of Diospyros virginiana.

Nov 8
80
Mrs A. H. Layard. Madrid.

1 Tubers of Cyperus esculentus, sold in the streets of Madrid under the name of "Chufas" for making a cooling

2 Acorns of Quercus coccifera grown near Tarragona.

Nov. 1871

21. 81 M. Thuret Antibes. S. France, per D Hanb
Fruits of Diospyros Kaki. L. fil.

---

21 82 Mr C. Hillhouse Harrow Road West- Dorking
Per J. Bentham
Bark, flowers and leaves of Eucalyptus leucoxylon. grown at Monte video.

---

83 Augustus Smith Esq. Scilly Islands.
Fruits of Myrtus ugni. Chili. grown in the Scilly Islands.

---

27. 84 John Miers Esq.
Fruits of Cariniana brasiliensis, Casar.

---

85 E. B. Thomas Esq. Madras.
1 Fruits of Mangosteen. Eucalyptus & Myristica.

---

28. 86 Sir J. Drummond Hay Tangier
Wood of ~~Cedrus atlantica~~. Callitris quadrivalvis.

1871

Nov 28. 87

R. Rangel Esq.

Plaster model of Fingered Citron. These Citron are valued for their fragrance and are used in China for making perfumes.

---

29. 88

D. Hanbury Esq.

Fruits of Diospyros Lotus, L. from the Jardin de l'Ecole de Médecine, Paris.

Dec. 4. 89

Mr Charles Patin.

1. Stipe of Dicksonia. (Cibotium regale)
2. Flowers of Aristolochia tricaudata & A. Duchartrei Ed. Andr
3. Fruits of Caryophyllum macrum. 4 Welfia regia.
5 Diplothemium maritimum, 6. Oenocarpus dealbatus.
7. Verschaffeltia splendida, 8 Iriartea niveum,
9 Cocos hina, 10 Geonoma Verschaffeltii, 11 Livistona altissima.
12 Cocos oleracea, 13. Cocos australis. 14 Cocos Mikaniana.
15 C. Weddeliana.

---

11. 90

R. Nunes Esq. Jamaica.

Two specimens of Lace Bark (Lagetta lintearia)

1871

11 91 Mr White Medillin, Santa Martha. (From Mr Lynch)

1 Fruit of Cedron, Simaba Cedron
2. Corozo nuts (so called) Seeds of a palm
3. Milpesos, Fruits of Iriartea ?
4 Seeds. Prosopis dulcis ? (Not Prosopis, Put amongst unknown seeds)

---

15. 92 Mr George Watts (?) Southsea (From Herb.)

Fruits of Pentadesma butyracea Old Calabar

---

93 G. Giles Esq 55 Knowle Road, Brixton

Specimen of "Mineral Caoutchouc" from South Australia.

---

27 94 Dr Asa Gray.

1 Seeds of Sabal serrulata. Withdrawn 8/10/92 JRJ
2. Do. Chamaerops hystrix.

---

27 95 Dr J. D. Hooker C.B.

A Canadian 20 Cent piece upon which the Sugar Maple has been struck forming the wreath around the Coin

---

Dec.

1871

28. 96 Mr. J. Scott Botanic Garden Calcutta.

[illegible] of [illegible]

---

30 97 Dr. Henri van Heurck. Anvers.

1. Black Storax, Liquidambar orientale, Asia Minor
2. Storax Calamite Orient Styrax officinale.
3. Ladanum of Spain, Cistus ladaniferus.

---

30 98 G. P. Hunot Esq

Portions of fruits of what is considered by Mr. Hunot a second species of "Arar." The "Arar" is Callitris quadrivalvis.

297.

Jan. 1872.

1 From Herb. Kew.
Portion of Balanophora fragrans New Caledonia
Villard
Portion of branch of Araucaria intermedia, Viell.
New Caledonia.

---

10. 2 ~~C. Fortnum~~ C. Drury Fortnum Esq. Stanmore Hill
Two Specimens of "Coorongite," from S. Austra

---

12. 3 W. E Frere Esq.
1 Native dress made of the seeds of Cerbera Thevetia
2 Do Unknown seeds.
Both from Venezuela

---

27. 4 Lieut. Col. Playfair. Algiers.
By purchase from M. Lambert.
The following collection of Algerine woods.
1 Capparis ovata. Fine specimen.
2. Lavatera arborea Do -
3. L. - olbia Do
4 Citrus medica. Do
5. C. aurantium Do
6. Vitis vinifera Do
7. Ilex aquifolium Do

Jan. Lt. Col. Playfair Contd. 1872.

29. 8. Rhamnus alaternus. Three specimens.

4 9. R. frangula. Two specimens

10 Zizyphus vulgaris Two —

v 11 Z: lotus. Two. -

12. Pistacia atlantica.

13. P. - terebinthus. Two specimens

14 P. - lentiscus . Do - -

15. Rhus coriaria One .

16 R. pentaphyllum, Two —

17 Anagyris foetida, Two - -

18. Colutea arborescens. Do -

19 Calycotome spinosa One.

20. C. intermedia Do -

21. Spartium junceum Two - .

22. Genista numidica One . -

23 G. tricuspidata One

24 Cistus monspeliensis Do .

25. Cistus ladanifera Two -

26. C. salviaefolius One.

27 Helianthemum halimifolius Do —

28. Anthyllis Barba jovis Do -

29. Ceratonia siliqua Three

30. Amygdalus communis Two

Jan Lt. Col. Playfair Contd. 1872.

29 +

31 Cerasus avium	Two specimens	
32. Prunus domestica	One —	
33. P. insititia	do —	
34 P. spinosa	do —	
35. Armeniaca vulgaris	do —	
36. Rubus fruticosus. var discolor	One.	
37. Rosa sempervirens	Two —	
38. Cydonia vulgaris	One.	
39. Pyrus communis.	Two —	
40. Crataegus monogyna	do —	
41. C. azarolus.	Three	
42. Amelanchier vulgaris	Two —	
43. Sorbus Aria	One.	
44. S. torminalis	Three	
45 S. domestica	One	
46. Punica granatum	Two —	
47. Tamarix gallica	One	
48 T. africana	do —	
49 Myrtus communis	do —	Withdrawn 30.1.95
50. M. communis var leucocarpa	One	
51. Hedera helix	Two —	
52. Sambucus nigra	do —	
53. Viburnum tinus	do —	

Jan 29 4

Lt. Col. Playfair contd. 1872

54	Arbutus unedo	Two specimens
55.	Erica arborea	Do—
56.	E. multiflora	Do—
57.	Fraxinus australis	One
58.	F. angustifolia	Two—
59	Olea europaea	Do—
60	Phillyraea stricta	One.
60 A	Phillyraea latifolia	One
60 B.	Phillyraea sp.	Do
61	Jasminum fruticans	Do—
62.	Daphne gnidium,	Do—
63	Nerium Oleander	Do—
64	N. Oleander var albidus	Do—
65.	Nicotiana glauca (Withdrawn 8.5.95	Do— J.H.H.)
66.	Solanum Sodomaeum	Do—
67	Vitex Agnus Castus	Two—
68	Globularia Alypum	One
69	Laurus nobilis	Do—
70	Osyris alba	Two—
70 A	Osyris quadrifida	One.
71	Buxus sempervirens var balearica	One
72.	Ficus Carica	Do—
73.	Celtis australis	Three
74	Ulmus campestris	One.
75.	Juglans regia	Do—
76	Castanea vesca	Three.

Jan Lt. Col. Playfair Contd. 1872

29	77	Quercus Mirbeckii	One specimen
+	78	Q. sessiliflora var platyphylla,	One —
	79	Q. Castaneæfolia	Do — -
	80	Q. pseudo-suber	Three —
	81	Q Ilex	Two
	82.	Q. Coccifera	One. —
	83.	Q. pseudo-coccifera	Do — -
	84	Q. Suber	Five.
	85.	Salix purpurea	One —
	86.	S. alba	Do — —
	87	S. pedicellata	Do —
	88.	S. triandra	Do -
	89.	Alnus glutinosa	Two —
	90	Ephedra altissima	One —
	90.A.	Ephedra fragilis	do
	91	Taxus baccata	Do —
	92.	Juniperus Oxycedrus var rufescens	Two —
	93	J. oxycedrus var macrocarpa	One
	94	J. phœnicea	One -
	95.	J. thurifera	Do
	96.	Callitris quadrivalvis	Do —
	97	Cupressus sempervirens	Do —
	98.	Abies pinsapo var baborensis	Two
	99	Cedrus atlantica :	One

Jan. Lt. Col. Playfair Contd. 1872

29 | 100 Pinus halepensis One specimen
4 | 101. P. maritima Two —
102. P. pinea Do —
103. Acacia Farnesiana One —
104 Osyris quadripartita Do —
Also a large bundle of veneers of Callitris quadrivalvis. and several specimens of Cork.
* Withdrawn 12/1881

Feb. 12 | 5 Mr John Booth. Flottbeck, Hamburgh.
1 Photograph of winter garden at Flottbeck
2. Two photographs of Plant of Todea barbara
Size of plant 7 ft 9 wide. 5 ft 8 high
3 ft 3. through.

---

6 Miss Moss 10 St Lukes Road.
Two small socks formed from the leaves of Hermas gigantea.

---

23. 7 Botanic Garden, Calcutta,
Spadix of Plectocomia assamica Griff.

Feb. 1872

27 8 Dr Imray

Chinese Tea pot the body resembling a pomegranate the handle a fruit of *Trapa bicornis*, and ornamented with representations of the fruits of *Arachis hypogaea*, *Nephelium Litchi*, *Juglans Canarium* &c.

March 4 9 Coll. of the late Sir Roderick Murchison

Seeds of *Pinus Cembra*.

---

11. 10 Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

1 Ear of a small grained var of Indian corn.
2 Portion of an apple branch upon which adventitious roots(?) have formed

---

11 11 Swinburne Ward Esq.

Sample of Rope made from Aloe fibre (*Agave americana*) "This branch of industry has only just been started here, and I do not think a sample has been sent to Kew as yet" Extract of Mr Ward's letter Dated Mauritius Nov. 16. 1871.

304.

March. 1872.

18 12 **Higford Burr Esq** Aldermaston, Reading
Cone of Abies Smithiana grown on Mr Gambier Parry's estate in Gloucestershire.

---

18 13 **Rev. M. J. Berkeley**
Portions of branches with cones of Wellingtonia gigantea grown at Lady Huntly's Orton Longue-ville Huntingdon.

Ap. 5 14 **Mr James Britten** from Dr Trimen.
Portrait of Dr Seemann.

---

6. 15 **[illegible] M. Boulton** Mauritius.
Flowers &c in Spirit of

---

6. 16 **R. B. White Esq.** Medillin.
Ears and seeds of Maize, (Zea Mays) of the following varieties. — 1 "Maiz negro". 2 "Maiz de Guatemala". 3. "Maiz. Cochin China". - 4 "Maiz. Capio." 5 "Maiz Cuelio colorado. Also seeds of a Black & red Cross variety also seeds of Frijol negro (Phaseolus). - Pinon.

April. R.B. White Esq. contd. 1872

6. 16 fruits (Leguminosae) - Lasiandra fruits. - Tree Lentil Seeds (Melilotus). - Heliconia fruit. &c.

---

8. 17 Dr Hooker C.B. (From Sir W.J.H's Coll.)
Lithographed portrait of Allan Cunningham

---

11. 18 Mr Kennedy. Covent-Garden.
Sample of fibre of Sida retusa from Queensland

---

11. 19 Mons. Bouton. Mauritius.
Flowers &c in Spirit of [illegible]

---

22. 20 Major G. F. Pearson.
1 Large section of Deodar and one of Cypress cut from the largest trees in the Himalayan forests of the N. Western provinces.

---

23. 21 Mr John Booth Flottbeck. Hamburgh.
Photograph of Large plant of Todea barbara

---

23. 22 Mr J. Caldwell. Mauritius.
Nine drawings of varieties of Sugar Canes from New Caledonia

1872

May 18. 23 John Chamberlain Esq.

Specimens of Venetian, Florence and French Whisk. The two former are used for carpet brooms and clothes brushes, the latter for making velvet brushes

---

20. 24 Dr Moore, Glasnevin.

Spadix and leaf of Drymophloeus Zippelii. Hassk. = = Caryota the Sarai of Java.

---

21 25 Dr Schomburgk. Adelaide, Australia.

Flower Spikes of Plagianthus spicatus Bth. from Port Lincoln, S. Australia Very poisonous to Cattle & sheep. also shown photographs of views in Bot. gard. Adelaide.

---

23. 26 Prof. W. T. Dyer.

1. Branches of Pinus pinaster with unusually large clusters of Cones. Withdrawn 12/1891

2 Specimen of Mistletoe upon Apple from Westbury on Severn, Gloucestershire.

---

23 27 Mr C. B Dunn 42 Triangle, Clifton

Photograph of Banksia grandis

May 1872.

27/25 J. J. Monteiro Esq.
Fruit of Baobab. *Adansonia* *digitata*.

27/28 Dr. Wight.
Collection of small specimens of East Indian Woods

1. Dillenia pentagyna
2. Rhododendron nobile
3 Tamarindus indica
4 Euphorbia tirucalli
5 Lagerstroemia microcarpa
6. Ficus indica
7. Acacia sundra
8. Terminalia chebula
9. Grewia tiliaefolia
10 Borassus flabelliformis
11. Terminalia glabra
12. Chickrassia tabularis
13. Artocarpus integrifolia
14. Nauclea parviflora
15. Capparis divaricata
16. Cluytia collina
17 Chloroxylon swietenia
18 Inga dulcis.
19 Inga xylocarpa
20 Acacia amara
21. Tectona grandis.
22 Balanites Aegyptiaca.
23. Bassia longifolia
24. Ailanthus excelsa
25. Feronia elephantum
26. Cordia
27 Acacia arabica
28 Tamarindus indica
29 Conocarpus latifolia.
30 Cocos nucifera
31 Areca catechu
32. Casuarina equisetifolia
33 Acacia speciosa
34. Berberis tinctoria
35. Phyllanthus emblica
36. Dalbergia latifolia

May 27 25

Dr. Wright continued 1872.

37 Bignonia xylocarpa
38 Dalbergia paniculata.
39 Azadirachta indica
40 Nauclea cordifolia
41 Phoenix sylvestris
42. Soymida febrifuga
43. Acacia odoratissima
44. Eugenia caryophyllifolia,
45. Prosopis spicigera
46 Dodonæa Burmanni
47. Cassia florida
48 Pterocarpus Marsupium,
49 Capparis grandis.
50 Randia dumetorum
51 Acacia Catechu.
52 Melia Azedarach
53. Diospyros Ebenaster.
54 D. melanoxylon
55. Strychnos nux vomica
56. S. potatorum
57 Calophyllum inophyllum
58 Terminalia Catappa
59 Ehretia ovalifolia

60 Cratæva Roxburghii
61 Cinnamomum iners
62 Givotia Rottleriformis
63. Limonia alata.
64 Dichrostachys cinerea
65 Nephelium Longanum
66. Rhus.
67 Eugenia jambolanum
68. Salvadora persica
69 Terminalia Bellerica
70 Myristica cinerea
71 Tectona ?
72 Vitex altissima
73. Gaultheria Cerasoides.
74 Casuarina sp.
75. Mangifera indica
76. Premna integrifolia
77 Bridelia spinosa
78 Casuarina sp.
79 Schleichera trijuga
80 Wrightia tinctoria.
81 Zizyphus Oenoplia
82 Hymenodictyon utile.

May Dr. Wight contd. 1872.

27 / 28. 83. Cassia fistula
84 Odina Wodier
85. Zizyphus glabrata.
86 "Hull Teak marum"
87 Black wood.
88 "Vellay Vellumboo marum"
89 "Hull Ichie marum"
90 "Deerus elingoides"
Several small specimens of Cotton seeds all more or less destroyed by insects and damp.

---

30 29 Herr H. Lindemuth. Bot Gard Berlin
Leaf skeletons, prepared to show the early separation of the wood proper and bast elements of the vascular bundles.

June 3 30 J. C. Brown Esq D. Sc.
Royal Infirmary School of Medicine Liverpool
Five microphotographs - Two of New Orleans Cotton; two of Brazilian Cotton and one of Cotton grass Eriophorum.

---

3 31 Guybon D. Atherstone Esq
Small piece of wood of Banksia and fruits of Kei Apple & Gardenia

---

3 3.2 Dr. J. D. Hooker
Two table tops made of Malacca Woods. Presented by Mr Collin
to Dr Hooker Returned to Sir J D Hooker 20.5.99.

1872

June 6 33

Alfred Scorer Esq. 182, Piccadilly.

1 Allspice *Pimenta vulgaris*.
2 Birds eye pepper. *Capsicum*
3. Brown Sago.
4 Cherry pepper. *Capsicum*
5. Walnut in husk.
6 Galls of *Tamarix gallica*
7. Cones of *Banksia coccinea*?
8 Sapucaia nuts.
9 Fruits of *Gardenia*
10 Pearl Sago
11 Pebbly Copal.
12 Capsung Souchong tea.
13 Old Man's Eyebrow tea
14 Ball tea
15 Fancy tea, China
16 Gunpowder tea Java
17 Padrae tea scented.
18 Young Hyson tea.
19 Hyson tea finest quality
20 Do. middling
21 Orange Pekoe scented.
22. Assam Pekoe.
23 Congou tea.
24 Caravan tea.

25 Specimens of *Chara hispida*

---

12. 34

Dr. Bidie.

Coffee wood bored by the Borer and specimens of the larvae and perfect insects. (Some of these have been sent to Mr. M. C. Cooke. ※)

---

12 35

Sir R. Christison

Small specimen of Derbyshire Caoutchouc.

1872

June 12. 36 G. P. Hunot Esq

1 Portion of plant of the Euphorbium yielding Gum Euphorbium.

2 Portions of plants of Acacia yielding gum Acacia, from Ait Ucitab

3. Portions of plants of Arar — Callitris quadrivalvis — "This Arar produces the finest Gum Sandarach shipped from this Coast. I have ordered a section of a trunk of the Azimoor Arar, which I will send along with the roots of the Arar from Shedma."

---

14. 37 J. Balderrama Esq. From Mr Lynch.

Capsule of Alströmeria

---

14 38 Mr J. Weir. Brazil From Herb. Kew.

1 Fridericia speciosa Mart. Fruits No 69

2 Arrabidea rubrinervis Miers. do - 178

3. Anemopaegma sp do - 266.

4 Cuspidaria pterocarpa do

June

1872

20 39 M. Patin.

Fruits of Calamus Granatensis and Cocos flexuosa

---

22 4 James Wilson Esq

Vet. Surgeon, Douglas Isle of Man,

Fasciation of a plant of Daphne

---

26. 41 Rev. T. Powell, Samoa.

1 Leaves of Musa? used for packing.
2 Fruit of "Nasa"
3. do "Muri-piu" Fan palm
4. do "Filimoto"
5 do unnamed.
6 Portion of Stem of "Pulaa" Freycinetia?
7 do scraped.
8 Plait made from do
9. Petiole of a palm bound with cuticle of Freycinetia used as a substitute for bonnetting

---

26. 42 Dr Aitchison From Herb. Kew.

Plants of Blepharis sindica Stocks, from the Punjaub

July 1872.

2. 43 Dr. Lauder Lindsay. Perth.

1. Cudbear as imported from Glasgow and used in the islands of Lewis and Harris
2 Lichen brandy manufactured at Nebr Sweden, from Reindeer Moss (Cladonia rangiferina
3. Specimen of Cladonia rangiferina, [illegible]),
4 Woollen articles dyed with 1 Crottal and peat soot. 2. Crottal Parmelia saxatilis etc. 3 Crottal and Indigo. 4 Cudbear. 5 Undyed natural colour of wool.

E. 44 Dr. Baird. Linlithgow per Sir R Christison
Specimen of Binnie Craig mineral resin and candles made from it. The resin is found in the disturbed sandstone.

---

22. 45 Sample of Sea Island Cotton grown in Fiji from seed supplied by the Manchester Cotton Supply Association. The seed was sown in May 1871 and the cotton picked in Feb. 1872

July

1872

27/46 Dr King : . . . Calcutta
Fruits of Gynocardia odorata (Some of these have been sent to Dr Dickie. Aberdeen)

27/47 Prof W. T. Dyer
Fruits of Lucuma obovatum? grown in the Glasnevin Bot. Gardens.

27/48 Rev. T. Powell. Samoa.
From Herb. Kew.
1. Cassytha nat. name "Fetai"
2. Dysoxylum sp — "Maota"
3. Cyperus sp. — "Mumuta"
4 Bixa orellana. Fruits &c

27/49 Herb. Mus. Paris. From Herb. Kew.
Cone of Araucaria Muelleri from New Caledonia

29/50 Prof. Dyer.
Three photographs (duplicates) of Daedalea from the Rev. H. Dombrain.

Aug 1872

20 51 Mr Fisher. Singapore.
Small plant of Platycerium biforme

---

20 52 D. Hanbury Esqr
Plants of Zizyphora capitata.
Imported into London from the Levant as Medicinal

Sep 5. 53 H Prestoe Esq.
Stems of Passiflora tuberosa.

---

3. 54 Mr Gammie. Recd from Mr Lynch
Seeds of the Wild Plantain called "Ru Ling" by the Lepchas.

---

3 55 Dr S. Piesse 2 New Bond street, W.
Samples of two varieties of Peppermint grown at Mitcham, known as White and Black Peppermint

---

3 56 Dr Hooker
A series of photographs as follows, —
Twenty one views in the Rocky mountains, —

Sep. Dr. Hooker contd. 1872

3.
56
- Four views in Ceylon. - One photograph of *Puya Chilensis* at Tresco Abbey, Scilly islands. ~~Three~~ Four South African views viz *Acacia Giraffae* *Adansonia digitata* and Dammara Mother Tree, (*Combretum*?) and another. Plan and two views in the Botanic Garden, Adelaide. - Two photos of *Platycerium* sp from Borneo. - Fifteen views in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, after the Cyclone of 1864. Also several smaller photos.

Kirkcaldy

3
57
Small samples of Potato meal. Potato biscuits and potatoes preserved whole.

9
58
Prof. Dyer.

1. Broom made of the twigs of *Camelina sativa* from Amiens, 15 centimes
2. Do to Horniman Mus. Jan. 1931. Spikes of *Arundo phragmites* Belleville Paris 15 centimes
3. Do - fibrous portion of *Chamaerops Fortunei* bought at Japanese Warehouse Paris. Price 1.50 c.
4. Roots of "Chiendent" *Triticum repens*. Used in France as an emollient and aperient bought in Paris 5 cents per bundle.
5. Ears of maize after the removal of the corn sold in France as fire lighters.

Sept. 1872.

10 Dr Trimen

59 Basket made of Birch-bark in which wild raspberries are sold by the peasants at Elmhult, Sweden

---

13 D. Hanbury Esq.

60 1 Portion of Stem of Fraxinus Ornus showing incisions made for the exudation of Manna
2. Joint of Opuntia used for receiving the manna as it flows from the incisions
Brought from Capaci near Palermo.

---

16. Lady Cowper Wrest Park. Ampthill.

61 Forwarded by Hon. Auberon Herbert M.P.
Small portions of branches of Oak. Ash &c bored by Wood Leopard Moth.

---

20. Dr Moore, ~~Glasn~~ Glasnevin

62 Male Cone and leaf of Pandanus probably P. ornatus, (Half the cone has been sent to Herb. Mus.)
Plant obtained from one of the Pacific Islands

Sept. 1872.

21. 63 Mr Gustav Mann.
Lithographic portrait of himself framed.

---

16. 64 Dr Jameson.
Pods of Acacia contorta? from Chili:

---

26 65 M. Moggridge Esq.
Walking stick of Prunus padus. Cut from a hedge at Woodfield, Monmouthshire.

---

26. 66 Mr Augustus J. Harvey
A "Tabular View of the Vegetable Kingdom arranged according to the Natural Orders," a sheet varnished and on rollers.

---

30. 67 James Dewar Esq. Kirkcaldy
Small portion of bread made of equal parts of diseased potato meal (after being subjected to a chemical process) and ordinary wheaten flour.

---

30 68 S. Kurz Esq. From Herb. Kew.
Fruits of Zalacca from Pegu.

Oct. 1872.

2 69 Rev H.N. Ellacombe.
Fruits of *Yucca filamentosa* grown in Bitton Garden.

---

4. 70 M. Moggridge Esq
Stick of *Rubus* ?*discolor* from forest near Mentone.

---

7 71 Royal Horticultural Society. Prof. Dyer.
Three large photographs of a group of plants including *Musa Ensete*, and *Agave americana* in the Conservatory at S. Kensington.

---

7 72 W. Wilson Saunders Esq.
Fruits, and germinating seed of *Tupistra nutans*

---

8 73 Prof. W. T. Thiselton Dyer.
Fruit of the "Sooly-Qua" *Luffa* sp. Eaten by the Chinese. The fruit is said to grow five feet long. Withdrawn 4.1.92

---

8 74 C. Drury Fortnum Esq
Specimen of "Coorongite" different from that in Museum.

Oct. 1872.

8. 75 Worthington G. Smith Esq.

Singular amorphous fungoid growth taken from a well at Kings Lynn, probably an aborted specimen of Lentinus lepideus.

Prof. Dyer. Hort. Soc.

11. 76 1 Collection of Coniferous Cones comprising – Pinus Coulteri. P. Coulteri var. macrocarpa, P. pinea. P. excelsa, P. oocarpoides. – Cedrus Libani Picea nobilis. & others

2 Two slabs and transverse section of wood of – Pinus Lambertiana. One of these slabs sent to R. Hogg 19 S. Georges Place, Pimlico, Dec. 2. 1872

---

19 77 T. Baines Esq.

1 Milk bucket made of the wood of "Umgamo"
2. Wood of "Mooroola." Wild fruit-tree
3. Leaf of Fan Palm from N. of Limpopo
4 Piece of stem of Baobab.
5 Wood of a Loranthus
6 Portions of stem of Euphorbia.

Oct. 1872

28. 78

Mrs Henfrey.

1 Fan made of Bamboo & paper from Japan

2 Piece of Wood from below the Site of the present Mansion House, Railway, Station.

---

28 79

Dr Hooker.

1 Portrait of Sir W. J. Hooker photographed from an Etching by Mrs Dawson Turner of a drawing by J. S. Cotman.

2. Five medals from the late Sir W. J. Hookers Coll. as follows - Two Queensland Medals Exhib. 1862 one silver one bronze. - One silver with inscriptions "Leopoldus Secundus Magnus Dux Etruriae" "Museum Florentinum Phys. et Nat. Hist." One bronze with inscription "Bernard, Antoine-Laurent, Adrien, Jussieu" One bronze, Hamburgh.

80

General Munro.

Two fruits of Lime Citrus Aurantium L. var γ Spinosissima. (Citrus Lima Macf.) Used in the manufacture of Lime juice.

(Decayed in course of preserving. HKY.)

1872

Oct. 81 Arthur Evans Esq Brimscombe, Gloster.
Fruits of *Martynia proboscoidea*.

Nov. 7 83 Mr Noble, Bagshot.
Oak Galls variegated with yellow.

---

7 84 W. Wilson Saunders Esq

1872.
Nov. 4. Walter Hill Esq. Brisbane.
82 Six photographic views in the Botanic Garden, Brisbane

7 85

a parent tuber.

---

7 86 Prof. W. T. Dyer.
Diseased state of flower spike of Black Mustard (*Brassica nigra*) caused by mycelium of *Cystopus* candidus grown at Westbury on Severn.

---

11. 87 T. B. Freeman Esq.
Two samples of Liberian coffee.

Oct. 1872

28. Mrs Henfrey.
78
1 Fan made of Bamboo & paper from Japan
2 Piece of Wood from below the site of the present
Mansion House, Railway Station.

---

28 Dr Hooker.
79
1 [redacted]
2
inscriptions "Leopoldus Secundus Magnus Dux
Etruriae" Museum Florentinum Phys. et
Nat. Hist." One bronze with inscription "
Bernard. Antoine-Laurent, Adrien, Jussieu
One bronze, Hamburgh.

---

80 General Munro.
Two fruits of Lime Citrus Aurantium L. var
γ Spinosissima. (Citrus Lima Macf.)
Used in the manufacture of Lime Juice.
(Decayed in course of preserving. SKY.)

Oct 81 1872

Arthur Evans Esq Brimscombe, Gloster.

Fruits of Martynia proboscoidea.

Nov. 7. 83 Mr Noble, Bagshot.

Oak Galls variegated with yellow.

---

7. W. Wilson Saunders Esq

Swede turnips under the effects of the disease known as Anbury or Clubbing. [illegible] Reigate.

Dr Musters

Potato shewing the developement of buds within a parent tuber.

---

7 86 Prof. W. T. Dyer.

Diseased state of flower spike of Black Mustard (Brassica nigra) caused by mycelium of Cystopus candidus grown at Westbury on Severn.

---

11. 87 T. B. Freeman Esq.

Two samples of Liberian Coffee.

Nov. 1872.

11. 88 Mr Edwards. Enville, Stourbridge.
Plant of Geaster fornicatus.

---

18 89 Dr Asa Gray.
1 Fruits of Torreya Californica
2 Do [illegible]

---

18 90 Mr Clarson Bot. Garden Victoria.
Cones of Dryandra nobilis, — Banksia pulchella
— B. coccinea, — Banksia (called littoralis, again
does not agree with Kew specimens of littoralis) and
Banksia sp.

---

18 91 Royal Horticultural Society.
Collection of Indian fruits in fluid, Cones &c
of Mexican Coniferae, Vegetable oils, Models
of fungi &c

---

18. 92 Dr Mueller. Melbourne
1. Canoe front made of wood of Acacia melanoxylon
2. Axe handle — do — — do —
3. Mining pick handle of Ironbark of Victoria
(Eucalyptus leucoxylon)

Nov. 18. Dr Mueller contd. 1872.

92 4. Spoke of wheel made of Ironbark of New South Wales. (Eucalyptus sideroplhloia)

5. Spoke of wheel — Blue Gum. Victoria (Eucalyptus globulus)

6. Broom handle made of the wood of the Kaurie Pine, (Dammara australis)

7 Portion of female Cone and leaf of Macrozamia Macleayi (Recd from Mr Bentham)

Specimens Recd Sep 28th List Recd Nov 18.

93 **Dr Scheffer. Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg**

Collection of small specimens of woods as per list. See Portfolio S

---

18. 94 **Dr Dallas Baird. Linlithgow**

Per Sir R. Christison

1. Further specimens of Binnie Craig Mineral Wax in addition to those entered at p. 313. "Several of the pieces are of the largest size obtained during the last six months."

2. "There is also a fused mass which has entirely lost the semi-crystalline structure and translucency of the original mineral, also a specimen of the rock in which the resin is found.

Nov. 1872.

19. 95 **M. Linden** Brussels.

Trunks of Palms as follows.—
1 Palmier du Mexique. 2. Areca verschaffeltii.
3. Thrinax stellata. 4 Thrinax sp (two)
5. Two unnamed.

---

25. 96 **Mr MacOwan.** Somerset East. S. Africa.

Plant of Mesembryanthemum truncatum.

---

25. 97 **Dr von Mueller.** Melbourne

Seed of Bowenia spectabilis

---

27. 98 **J. H. Bowker Esq**

Pod and seeds of "a small Mimosa 2-4 feet high covered with thorns - a refuge for rats and mice. Common about the Vaal River.

---

29. 99 **Dr Schweinfurth.**

Specimens of Papyrus from Bahr-el-Ghazal 1869 - identical with the European form (Syracuse, Malta &c). Also seeds, fruits of the following.—

Nov. 29 Dr. Schweinfurth contd. 1872.

99

1 Anona Senegalensis.
2. Hexalobus sp.
3. Habzelia Aethiopica
4 Anonaceae.
5. Oncoba spinosa
6 Cochlospermum tinctorum.
7 Capparis persicifolia
8 Cadaba rotundifolia
9 Maerua angolensis
10. Apodytes.
11. Hibiscus esculentus
12 Pavonia insignis.
13. Sterculia tomentosa
14 S. cordata.
15. S. Hartmanniana
16 Eriodendron anfractuosum.
17 Ochna
18 Triumfetta sp.
19 Grewia sp.
20. Glyphaea
21. lateea.
22. Acridocarpus
23 Acridocarpoides (Hymenocardia Heudelotii)

24. Khaya Senegalensis
25 Soymida Rhopalifolia
26. Sapindaceae ?
27. Bersama paullinoides
28. Zizyphus Baclei.
29 Odina sp.
30 Phaseolus. (Thun)
31 Crotalaria Cannabina.
32. Crotalaria sp
33. Crotalaria sp. Certa intermedia
34 Abrus frutescens.
35. Afzelia. (Two sp.)
36. Anonychium sp (Prosopis)
37. A. 4pleum (Prosopis)
38. A. lanceolatum (Do.)
39. Tephrosia piscatoria.
40. T. albiflora, piscatoria
41 Cordyla sp.
42. C. sp.?
43. Tamarindus indica
44. Bauhinia fissoglensis.
45. B. tamarindacea (Two)
46. Acacia verugera.

Nov. 29. 99 Dr Schweinfurth 1872.

47 Acacia fistulans.
48 A. – mellifera
49 A. – nubica.
50. A. – ataxacantha.
51 Albizzia floribunda
52. Albizzia sp.
53. Cassia sp.
54 Entada Sudanica.
54 E. – gigalobium
55. Lonchostylis
56. Lonchocarpus philenoptera.
57 Psophocarpus
58 Pachyrrhizus.
59. Humboldtia (Two)
60. Cailliea. Dichrostachys
61 Leucaena ?
62 Erythrophlaeus
63. Eriosema
64 Herminiera elaphroxylon
65 Mucuna urens.
66 Detarium (Two)
67 Parinarium excelsum (Two)
68. Parinarium

69. Combretum sp. Collina aff.
70 Combretum Capitatiflorum
71 C. longifolium
72. Terminalia macroptera (Three
73. Poivrea Hartmanniana
74 Argyrella.
75. Syzygium Guineense.
76. Luffa acutangula
77. Cucurbita.
78 Cucumis Chate. var.
79. C. Tinneanus
80 Gardenia (Three)
81 G. – Vogelii.
82. G. – tinctoria.
83. Gardenia sp. 9-calyx.
84. G. – urceliformis
85. Randia dumetorum
86 Crossopteryx febrifuga
87. Sarcocephalus esculentus.
88. Stephegyne africana.
89 Rubiaceae.
90. Butyrospermum Parkii
91 Mimusops Kummel.

Nov. Dr. Schweinfurth. contd. 1872

29.
99
92 Pterygocarpus Hochstetteri.
93. Leptadenia lancifolia
94. Oxystelma Senegalense.
95. Cryptostegia grandiflora
96 Strychnos innocua
97 Solanum.
98. Vitex Cienkowskii.
99 Lepidogathis (two)
100 Myristica sp. Akisso
101. Myristica sp.
102. Artocarpus
103. Euphorbiaceæ
104. Encephalartos septentrionalis
105. Amomum sp. fl. albo (pascuum)
106. Raphia
107 Hyphaene Argun.

29. Mr. O'Shanesy Queensland.

100 1 Seeds of Macrozamia Miquelii from Rockhampton
2. Do – M. Peroffskyana. (Enceph. Denisonii)

Dec. 2. Right Hon. A. H. Layard,
101 Acorns of [illegible] from Tarragona.

2. W. T. Thiselton Dyer. Esq.
102 Piece of wood of Glycine (Wisteria) Sinensis, Plant raised from the first which was introduced into England.

Dec. 1872.

7 Herbarium, Kew.

103 1 Fruits of *Juglans mandschurica* Maxim. Amur.

2 Fruit of Magnolia hypoleuca,

3. — *Juglans cordiformis*.

---

12. Herb. Mus. Paris: From Herb. Kew.

104 1 Cone and foliage of *Araucaria Balansae* B. & Gris.

2. Cone of A. Rulei, F. Muell. *

* Transferred to the Herbarium Carpological collection of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 7.10.85

---

16. S. Jennings Esq. Calcutta,

105 Seeds of the Nahor tree, (Mesua *ferrea*.) Assam

---

18. D. Hanbury. Esq

106 Specimens of *Pachyma* *Cocos*.

---

20 Percival Esq Per W. G. Smith Esq.

107 Specimen of Batarrea *phalloides*. grown at Nork Park Surrey.

---

23. Mr. Gammie Darjiling.

108 Acorns of *Quercus* *lamellosa*

Dec

1872

28. 109 B. S. Davis Esq. St Kitts.

1 Twirl or swizzle stick commonly used in the W. Indies for frothing up Rum and water.

2. Pods of *Poinciana regia*

3. Seeds of *Desmanthus virgatus*, *Abrus precatorius*, *Adenanthera pavonina*, *Erythrina*, *Coix lachryma*, Phaseolus and pods of *Indigofera anil*. Seeds of *Canna indica*.

---

30 110 G. P. Hunot Esq. Saffi

Portion of trunk of "Arar" *Callitris quadrivalvis*.

---

28 111 Admiral Ommaney

Portrait of Sir James Ross. R.N

---

18 112 G. E. Frere Esq. Diss Norfolk.

Portions of trunk of an Ash tree which was struck by Lightning in 1866. (For particulars see (copy of) letter from Mr Frere Portfol. F.)

---

113 Dr. J. D. Hooker

Hat made of pith [illegible]. [illegible]

File 55 pieces [illegible]

Jan. 1873

6 Mr. Nieto, Cordova. Mexico
1
1 Fruits of Hura crepitans.
2. Acorns ? Quercus diversus & ? Sempervirens.
also 12 small specimens of Acorns without
labelled "Quercus sp"
3 Photograph of a tree of Cinchona Calisaya at Cordova.

---

6. Sir R. Torrens, Adelaide.
2 Fruits of Scarlet-flowered Gum. Eucalyptus sp

---

18. A. Grote Esq.
3 Fruits in fluid of Bambusa baccifera Withdrawn 20/11/94. Spik
of an Aroid. Fruits Xanthochymus pictorius

---

27. C. Thorne Esq. 16 Mark Lane.
4 Specimens of leaves, fibre and fabrics made from
New Zealand Flax as follows. -
1. Coarse and fine leaves grown in New Zealand.
2. Fibre extracted from similar leaves to No 1
3 Rope made from prepared fibre
4. Fibre dressed by the natives in New Zealand.
5. Two pieces of Cloth from fibre prepared in Englan
6. - - Phormium fibre and New Zealand
7 Canvas from Phormium fibre prepared in England.

Jan

1873.

27. 8. Coarse Sheeting from Phormium fibre prepared in England
9. Sacking and woolpack Cloth — do — do —
10. Light Sacking — do — do —
11. Brown Twill — do — do —.
12. Scotch twilled Sheeting, Coarse Linen and Damask towelling, Made from Native dressed Phormium fibre.

---

27 5 **Higford Burr Esq.** Aldermaston.
Stick of Laburnum (Cytisus Laburnum)

Feb. 4. 6 **Messrs Piesse & Lubin.**
Sample of the Root of Aucklandia Costus, The Costus root of the Ancients from which the Mahommedans make incense.

---

10. 7 **Capt Wilson Esq.** Topographical Dept. War Office.
Ten photographs of Palms, Acacias &c Shewing Desert vegetation in Sinai.

---

10. 8 **W. Wilson Saunders Esq.**
Ripe Seed vessel of Yucca Draconis from Jamaica Grown at Hillfield Garden, Reigate.

Feb 1873.

11. 9 Mr W. H. Baxter Oxford Bot Garden
Portrait of Mr William Baxter A.L.S., F.R.H.S
Curator of the Botanic Garden Oxford.
Born Jan. 15. 1788. Died Nov. 1. 1871.
The portrait was taken in 1834

---

17 10 W. G. Smith Esq
Drawing of the Flower-spathe (natural size)
of Godwinia gigas Seem.

---

13. 11 Mr C. S. Sargent Brookline, U.S. America
Fruits of Juglans rupestris. from California
Acorns of Quercus densiflora.

---

13. 12 Washington.
Cones of Pinus monticola and P. monophylla

---

17. 13 Dr Lockhart.
Four horse shoes made of Rice straw used in
Japan for horses when carrying heavy loads.
1 to British Museum Dec. 21st 1960

---

17 14 Dr Aitchison Ladak.
1. Fruit of the common Iris "Tes-mah" No 9.
2. Powdered leaves of Lychnis sp.? – Soap Plant –

Feb. Dr. Aitchison Contd 1873.

17. called "Rak-jum-bak." No. 11.

14 3. Velvet Pea Seeds. No. 13.

4 Scrophularineæ fruits No. 15.

5 Pod and leaves of ~~the~~ 23. the Palm Astragalus No. 24

6. Seeds of the Palm Astragalus. No. 23.

7. Nirbisi Root - (Aconitum) No. 26.

8. Root - of Coptis Teeta No. 28

9 Yarkand Walnut No. 25.

10. Barley straw ornament used by girls, Ladak No. 31.

11 Zizyphus fruits from Yarkand No. 66.

12. Paper of two qualities made from the fibre of the Astragalus Nos 19 a & 19 b. also a specimen of paper said to be made from same plant No. 19.

13 Fruits of "from Yarkand cultivated for the fruit which is largely eaten and carried as food in Caravan~~s~~ journeys. The meal of the wild fruit is extensively used to adulterate ~~the meal of the~~ Charras with"

14 Fruits of Chamaerops Ritchieana

24

15 By Purchase

Thirty two portraits of foreign Botanists.

Feb. 1873

26 Dr Bowerbank.

16 Miniature bust in plaster of Robert Brown Esq.

---

24 W. Seton Brown Esq

17 Section of Glyptostrobus heterophyllus. "The section counts 59 rings but the tree is said to have been planted about 1865 in the grounds of Holmesdale House Nutfield, Surrey. The tree was in perfect health and was cut down this autumn (1872) in consequence of an alteration in the house. The tree stood on the top of the table land about 500 ft. above the sea level. The surface soil consisted of about 18 inches sandy loam underneath which was a thick deposit of coarse fullers earthy clay and stone the lower greensand forming a deep deposit underneath that"

Dr Masters.

18 Naturally grafted roots of a Larch. Branch of Araucaria imbricata &c

---

Feb.

1873.

27 [illegible]

S. J. Whitmee Esq. Samoa.

1. Fruits of the Mountain Palm.
2. Do — *Pritchardia pacifica.*

March 4. 20

Mr J. Mitchell

Photograph of a tree of *Araucaria imbricata* 45 ft high growing at Pitt Down Nurseries, Uckfield Sussex.

---

10. 21

Lady Ashburton.

Plant of *Platyzoma microphyllum* Queensland.

#. 17 22

~~Messrs Deustchel & Co Colchester.~~

Mrs Hooker:

Vascular portion of *Luffa Aegyptiaca*, Sold in London as Flesh brushes

---

24. 23

Major Bulger 10th Regmt. Chatham.

1. Portion of Stem of Giant Bamboo of Burmah. (*Bambusa gigantea*) - two pods of *Poinciana regia* and four fruits of *Aegle marmelos*

337.

March 1873.

24 Alex. Denon Esq 34 Palmerston Buildings Old Broad St. E.C.
24 Larvae and perfect insect of Xylotrechus quadripes
- the Coffee Borer.

---

23. Prof Lange, Copenhagen
25 Bag or mat apparently made of leaves of a Pandanus
Received with plants packed in it

---

24 Mr Macowan S. Africa
26 Plants of Hydnora collectd by Mr Saml Leonard
Somerset East.

---

26. D. Hanbury Esq
27 Two fruits of the Bergamot Citrus Bergamia var
vulgaris, Risso et Poiteau grown in the garden of
the Palazzo Orengo La Mortola near Mentone. Hanbury

---

31 Mrs H. C. Prinsep W. Australia
28 1 Legumes of Acacia near A. stenoptera
2 Legumes of "Yellow Pea" Gompholobium

---

31. Dr Mueller
29 Seeds of Zamia macdonnelli, Gills Range. S. Australia

April 1873.

3. **Dr Brandis**

Two cases of Burmese woods received from the India Museum. For list see Portfolio B.

---

14. **Colonel Man.**

Pod of Cathartocarpus fistula, from the Andaman Islands.

---

17 **George Clifton Esq.**

Two photographs of fossil plants. Zamia &c

---

18. **Dr Masters.**

Spathe of Amorphophallus Rivieri & Brachyspatha

---

19 **George Maw Esq.**

Two cones of Pinus halepensis from Boughar-Algeria

---

19 **Dr Masters.**

Seedling plants of Pinus sylvestris, acres of which had died in France, apparently from the tap-roots turning upwards instead of downwards.

339.

April 1873.

21 **Prof. Morren** Liege

36 Wheat straw, (Triticum spelta) a bundle of assorted straws for splitting. Instruments used for splitting, an Specimens of straw plait – Wheat straw, instruments & straw plait to Luton Museum Mch. 1951

---

21 **– Moggridge Esq.**

37 Portion of branch with Cones of *Pinus halepen* from Mentone.

---

24 **Sir P. Molesworth.**

38 A large collection of various kinds of Cereals These have been retained in the box in which they were received. Since destroyed by order of Mr Dyer

Also Spikes of *Panicum* and *Sorghum*, Egyptian Mummy Wheat, Wheat produced at Cobham Lodg from Mummy seed, Small Specimen of Bhang, Fruit of *Martynia fragrans*, Seeds of *Mucuna* Oak Galls, Leaf of *Sarracenia purpurea*, Seeds of *Entada*, *Sapucaia*, Brazil Nuts, *Phytele*, [illegible] and Plant of *Lycopodium lepidophyllum*, Fruits of *Glycyrrhiza lepidota*, and *Asclepias syriaca*.

April

1873.

25. 39

Dr Aitchison. Ladakh.

Box containing Museum Specimens from Ladakh See List (Portfol. A.). The first portion of these articles arrived by sample post Feb. 17. 1873 and are entered at p. 333.

[illegible] 21 [illegible]

^ No such genus - probably Muehlenbergia.

---

28. 40

H. A. Wickham Esq.

Tuber unknown. of S. American Origin.

May 3. 41

Walter Hill Esq Brisbane.

Plants of *Myrmecodia armata* & *Hydnophytum* in an advanced state of decay.

---

12. 42

Swinburne Ward Esq.

Leaves of *Murraya exotica* Used in the Mauritius for flavouring curries.

---

9 43

Royal Horticultural Society, Scientific Committee

1 *Cytinus hypocistis* on Cistus salviaefolius, L. Cannes.
2 Fasciated Brocoli.
3. Branch of *Ampelopsis hederacea* upon which a series of nodules has formed each containing a larva.

May 1873.

17. James Foley Esq. Montreal, Canada.

44 1 Stems of Zizania aquatica Largely used in the manufacture of paper in the United States.

2 Specimens of "Half Stuff"

The "New York Tribune", "Montreal Gazette", and "Portland Advertiser" are printed on paper made from these stems.

---

17 H. H. Calvert Esq.

45 1 Two fruits of Anastatica hierochuntica. - One very large from Syria, the other small from Jedda (Arabia)

2 Specimen of "Mummy bread" from Thebes found in jars in tombs.

---

19 Consul Zohrab Berdiansk.

46 Specimen of a plant said to be most efficacious in the cure of stone, gravel and similar diseas

The plant appears to be Polygonum aviculare.

---

24. Royal Horticultural Society. Scientific Committe

47 Cuttings of Black Currant bushes from Edinburgh in which the flower buds have become swollen without opening into flowers." It is so

May Royal Hort. Soc. contd. 1873.

24 prevalent in some gardens down the Clyde near Greenock, that it is seriously affecting the fruit-crops. It is believed to have been imported with plants from the Low countries, This disease is said to be "due to a four legged acaroid similar to those in galls on Lime & hazel."
2 Leaves of Lachenalia.

---

24 Mrs William Sidney Pratten

Small ~~plaster~~ Wax bust of John Leonard Knapp who contributed to the Encyclopaedia Britannica wrote the "Gramina Britanica" and "Journal of a Naturalist Born May 9. 1772. Died. April 14. 1845.

---

24 Dr Jameson. Saharunpore.

Fruit of Beaumontia grandiflora.

---

26 M. Patin.

1 Fruit of Theobroma Cacao from Magdalena
2 Spoon made of portion of fruit of Crescentia cujete
3. Fruits of Marumia ?

May 1873

26 51 John Miers Esq.
Plants of Velosia pygmaeus, Sections of Velosia Brasiliensis and plants of Langsdorffia hypogaea Langsdorffia [illegible]

June 2 52 Messrs Irvine and Woodward, Liverpool.
Sample of ~~Bhang~~ Gunjah (Cannabis sativa) called "Liamba" "recently has become an article of export by the French" from S. Africa.

---

4 53 M. Moggridge Esq.
1 Portion of Stem of Ferula nodiflora from Hyères Castle grows abundantly on Ile St Marguerite, Cannes gathered May 1873
2 Nicotiana glauca (Stem) walls. Hyères.
3 Sinapis pubescens. Portion of Stem
4 Euphorbia terracina. do
5. Stem of Styrax officinale
6 — Ostrya carpinifolia
7 A young self-sown plant of Cupressus pyramidalis from near Mentone.

344.

1873.

May 26. **Dr J. D. Hooker.**

Photograph of a group of Tropical plants from a drawing by E. W. Cooke. R.A.

Returned to Dr Hooker at Mr Dyer's suggestion J.R.J

mallet and ball such as are used at Mont-pellier in the ancient game of "Jeu de Mail." The handle of the mallet is made of the wood of "Micocoulier" (Celtis australis) the head is of Quercus Ilex. The ball is of Root of Box.

---

6. Dr ~~Hector~~ Haast. New Zealand.

Very fine tuft of "Vegetable Sheep" Raoulia mammillaris. Hf.

---

9 **David Marten Esq.** Jamaica.

Pod of Poinciana regia.

---

9 **Mrs Morris.** 8 Theresa Terrace Hammersmith

Two paintings of English fruits, Painted on Porcelain framed and glazed. Two frames with paintings on Rice paper. Wax models of fruits grown in Mauritius. A very fine Cotton pod &c &c also chair and basket made of Rattan canes.

343.

J

2

June [illegible]

52. Sample of ~~Bhang~~ Gunjah (Cannabis sativa) called "Diamba" recently has become an article of export by the French" from S. Africa.

---

4 M. Moggridge Esq.

53 1 Portion of Stem of Ferula nodiflora From Hyères Castle grows abundantly on Ile St Marguerite, Cannes gathered May 1873

2 Nicotiana glauca (Stem) walls. Hyeres.

3 Sinapis pubescens. Portion of Stem

4 Euphorbia terracina. do

5. Stem of Styrax officinale

6 — Ostrya carpinifolia

7 A young self-sown plant of Cupressus pyramidalis from near Mentone.

June

1873.

6 Government of S. Australia, per Dr Schomburgk
Twenty five photographic views in the Adelaide Botanic Garden.

---

6 Dr R. C. Alexander Prior.
Mallet and ball such as are used at Montpellier in the ancient game of "Jeu de Mail." The handle of the Mallet is made of the wood of "Micocoulier" (Celtis australis) the head is of Quercus Ilex. The ball is of Root of Box.

---

6. Dr ~~Hector~~ Haast. New Zealand.
Very fine tuft of "Vegetable Sheep" Raoulia mammillaris. Hf.

---

9 David Marten Esq. Jamaica.
Pod of Poinciana regia.

---

9 Mrs Morris. & Theresa Terrace Hammersmith
Two paintings of English fruits, painted on Porcelain framed and glazed. Two frames with paintings on Rice paper. Wax models of fruits grown in Mauritius. A very fine cotton pod &c &c also chair and basket made of Rattan Canes.

June 1873.

9 **Prof. Dyer**

59 Fasciated flower stem of a double flowered Cowslip grown at Elmdon Hall, near Birmingham on the lawn near an old tree. The gardener says. "I did not disturb it for a year or two as I thought by cultivation it might revert to its normal form again. However, two years since I took it up and put it in some rich soil on a north border and the flower stems are fair specimens of the result. I might mention that I never perceived any fasciated stem when the plant was in its wild state."

---

9 **Mr Kennedy**

60 Fruits of Gardenia from Australia.

Sir W. Trevelyan

Fruit of Anona ~~[illegible]~~ tripetala ripened at Wallington Newcastle on Tyne.

---

13. **Dr von Mueller**

61 1 Fruits and leaves of Musa Banksii from Mount Elliott ~~[illegible]~~ 2 Basket made of Lepidosperma filiforme
3 Mat made of Lepidosperma squamatum 4 basket made of Xerotes longif

June.

1873.

14 **Swinburne Ward Esq.**

Two fruits of the Coco de Mer each with six lobes. (These fruits have been lost on the journey from the Seychelles for several years. Have now been forwarded from Southampton) one fruit kept in mus. Sent to Cambridge 7/11/94 J.R.J.

---

16 **F. A. Weld Esq.** Governor, W. Australia.

Fruits of _Xylomelum pyriforme_, _Hakea_ sp. &c

---

19 **Royal Hort. Society (Scientific Committee)**

1 Twigs of _Pinus sylvestris_ attacked by _Peridermium Pini_. Cher.

1 Leaf of Anemone attacked by _Æcidium leucospermum_

---

28. **Mr Clarson.**

Wommera, an instrument used for throwing spears at Swan River W. Australia, made of W. Australian Mahogany. (_Eucalyptus_

For description of its use see Portfol: C.

July 14 **P. L. Simmonds Esq.** *Withdrawn 15·7·97 C.M.H.

Two hats. one made of the leaf of _Corypha australis_ the other of the inner bark of *_Sterculia_. Also sample of powdered Quebrahaco Wood. Cake of _Coptis trifoliata_ &c. &c

July

1873

12 J. J. Monteiro Esq.

67 Fruits of Camoensia maxima (Caesalpinia pulcherrima) & Flower of Huernia. Plants of Thonningia sanguinea - Costus sp and Spathe of an Aroideae.

– Dr Mueller.

68 Fruits of Amomum Dalbachii.

---

16 R. H. Alcock Esq Hudcar, Bury, Lanc.

69 Series of Sections of Lianes such as are used to tying up Cotton bales

---

4 Royal University of Christiania.

70 Botanical map of Norway & Sweden.

---

25 Dr Henderson. Bot. Gard. Calcutta.

71 Fruits of Adansonia digitata.

---

25. Worthington G. Smith Esq.

72 1 Block of Box wood with drawing, ready for engraving

2 Engraved block of Box wood.

July 1873

26. C. Thorne Esq. 16 Mark Lane.
73
One piece of Huckaback Towelling unbleached.
One piece do - bleached.
One piece of Sheeting bleached
do Stair covering
The warp of all these fabrics is of ordinary linen

---

26. Mr Albert Brückmüller
74
Plant of *Selaginella rufescens*. from New Grenada.

Aug 5 J Cockburn Esq British Honduras.
75
Pods of *Poinciana regia*

---

5. Dr Hooker C.B.
76
1 Leaves and Cones of a stunted *Pinus sylvestris* growing on volcanic scoriae at Le Puy Haute Loire, France.
2 Seeds of a Heart-shaped Cherry called *Cerise à Cœur* from Bort, Dept Correze, France

---

77
W. Hogarth Esq. Aberdeen
Portion of pod of Entada scandens from Queensland.

349.

August. 1873.

5 R. H. Alcock Esq. Hudcar, Bury, Lancash

78 A large series of Stems of Brazilian Lianes.

---

5 Major Bulger 10th Regt. Chatham

79 1. Box made of the wood of a species of *Diospyros* said to be peculiar to the Andamans, and absolutely unknown elsewhere. It is called "Marble wood" and is very difficult to obtain

2. Small piece of Wood of *Amherstia nobilis*.

---

11. Mr J. Collins.

80 Lithographic plates of *Landolphia owariensis*, *Castilloa elastica*, *C. Markhamiana*, and *Hevea* brasiliensis. Also two maps shewing distribution of *Ficus elastica* in Assam and approximate sketch shewing distribution of Caoutchouc yielding plants on the globe.

---

13. General Lefroy Bermuda.

81 Three Specimens of trunk of Bermuda Cedar: portion of tree found two feet below the surface of a peat bog. Nov. 1872

August. Gen. Lefroy contd. 1873.

13. 81 Section of trunk of a Cedar representing a large tree of the present day. The largest living cedar measures 59 inches in diam. but it is a hollow tree. The largest known tree in an apparently sound state is 39 inches in diameter.

---

14 82 **Major Bulger.** 10th Regt. Chatham.

1 Kaffir tinder from leaves of Hermas gigantea

2. Seeds of ~~a plant~~ Salisburia adiantifolia eaten as food in China.

Dr Henderson. Calcutta.

Pods of Moringa pterygosperma

---

26. 83 **Dr Fayrer.**

Wood of a species of Diospyros identical with the wood received from Major Bulger under the name of "Marble Wood" (Entered p. 349)

---

27 84 **Mr W. Wyatt Gill.** Polynesia.

1. Specimen of Tapa Cloth from Hervey group.

2 Basket made apparently of Pandanus leaves. Ellis group.

Aug. Mr W. W. Gill contd. 1873

27 84
3 Tuft of Moss, Hervey group
4 Basket unknown N. Australia.
5 Fruit of Heritiera Seed of Nipa fruticans &c

---

30. 85
Sergeant Glover.
Manna of Lecanora affinis from Persia
Native name "Zurot-e-Beyaboon" eaten during the famine of 1870.

---

30. 86
Dr Henderson Calcutta
Two sections of wood of Cinchona succirubra
One pruned, the other unpruned.

---

30. 87
Prof. Dyer.
Boer Tea - Leaves of Cyclopia Vogelii, Harv.
From Port Elizabeth.

Sep 3. 88
Major Beddome
Fruit of Sterculia and fruits of Diospyros

---

3 89
Mr A. Bruckmuller.
Galls from New Grenada.

Sep 3. 90

1873.

Major Trevor Clarke

Branch of Cotton plant (Gossypium) apparently the wild form of a marked race known as "W. Indian Green Seed." Distinct from, but somewhat resembling G. tomentosum. From the Santo Paulo Railway cutting.

---

5. 91

Senor Frederico Leybold. Santiago.

1 Fruits of Guevina Avellana, Mol.
2 — Adenostemum nitidum, Pers. = Gomortega nitida R et P.
3 cones of Araucaria imbricata

---

10. 92

Dr. Thwaites. Ceylon.

Seeds of Cocoa (Theobroma Cacao) Grown and dried in Ceylon, on the estate of D. C. H. Dias Bandaranaike Withdrawn [illegible]

---

11. 93

T. Baines Esq.

Sample of Cotton from Convolvulus.

93A

Royal Hort. Soc. Per Prof. Dyer.

Specimen of Lentinus lepideus from the inside of the roof of a church at Croydon

---

Sep. 1873.

15 C. Drewe Harris Esq.
94 Two dresses from the island of Aneitium. one made of Tapa Cloth. (*Broussonetia papyrifera*) the other from the fibrous bark of a species of *Wickstroemia*.

---

15 Prof. W. T. Dyer.
95 1 Matted debris of *Eriocaulon septangulare* from Roundstone, Connemara.
2. Root of *Bryonia dioica* from Garden of Agricultural College. Cirencester.

---

15. Royal Horticultural Society (Scientific Committe
96 1 Excrescence from trunk of *Cupressus*.
2 *Tuber excavatum*

---

16. Mr Pullinger. Hong Kong.
97 Portions of trunks of *Brainea insignis* Hook

---

16 Mr B. S. Williams. Upper Holloway
98 Trunk of *Cyathea Burkii* = *C Dregei*, Kze.
Natal

Sep.

1873

16 79 Royal Horticultural Society. (Scientific Comm)
Specimen of Lentinus lepideus from the roof of a church at Croydon.

---

20. 80 J. M. Cowper Esq. Lima. Per B. H. Cowper Esq
190 Richmond Rd Hackney
Two ears of Maize from Ancient Peruvian Cemetery at Ancon. Buried with the dead.

---

20 81 Right Hon. E. Hammond. Foreign Office
Fine Sample of Turkey Rhubarb.

---

23. 82 Dr Kirk. Zanzibar.
Pod of Baphia [illegible]

Oct. 3 83 Worthington G. Smith Esq.
Large Specimen of Polyporus applanatus, Fries
Taken off a Walnut tree at Sutton Court. Herefordshire.

---

3. 84 Mr Woodbridge Syon House.
Large Specimen of Polyporus fraxineus, Fries.

Oct. 1873.

3 105 Rev. M. J. Berkeley
Cap made in Hungary of Polyporus fomentarius and sold at half a florin

---

6. 106 Messrs Bryan, Bros. 36. Crutched Friars.
Sample of Marking Nuts (Semecarpus Anacardium)
Withdrawn 30/5/87. [illegible]

---

13. 107 Miss Hooker.
Puff-ball (Lycoperdon   ) from Pleasure Grounds, Kew.

---

16 108 W. G. Smith Esq.
Excrescence from the trunk of a Cypress.

---

20. 109 His Excellency Governor Weld.
Portion of a young stem of Macrozamia Frazeri from Swan River

---

21. 110 Prof Dyer.
1 Bark of Cinchona oblongifolia. Chittagong
2 Lentinus lepideus from a house at Kensington
3 Root of Dock. Rumex obtusifolius.
4 Root of Carex tereticuscula, Mullingar

Oct Prof. Dyer contd. 1873.

21. 5. Flower of *Adansonia* *digitata*.

112 6. Plate representing a Coal Forest.

7 Wooden sabot such as are used in Brittany.

8 Tubers of *Bunium* *bulbocastanum* from Cambridge.

---

18. G. W. Muir Esq. R.N. per R. Palmer Thomas Esq

113 13. North Villas, Camden Square.

Specimen of Copal Gum from Zanzibar.

28

114

Oct 1873.

13. Clements R. Markham Esq.

111 Mounted Specimens of Cinchona cultivated in the Neilgherries

[illegible]

Nov 6. Dr Bull. Hereford.

115 Specimens of the following Fungi.

1 *Polyporus* *hispidus*. 2 *P.* *sulphureus*, 3. *P.* *betulinus*, 4 *P.* *igniarius*. 5. *P.* *fomentarius*, 6. A portion of the great fungus from the Bank of England. *P.* *gibbosus* Fries according to the Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

Oct. 1873.

3 Rev. M. J. Berkeley

105 Cap made in Hungary of *Polyporus fomentarius* and sold at half a florin

---

6. Messrs Bryan, Bros. 36. Crutched Friars.

106 Sample of Marking Nuts (*Semecarpus Anacardium*)
withdrawn 30/5/87.

---

13. [redacted]

107

16

108

20.

109 Portion of a young stem of *Macrozamia Frazeri* from Swan River

---

21. Prof. Dyer.

110
1 Bark of *Cinchona oblongifolia*. Chittagong
2 *Lentinus lepideus* from a house at Kensington
3 Root of Dock. *Rumex obtusifolius*.
4 Root of *Carex teretiuscula*, Mullingar

Oct Prof. Dyer Contd. 1873.

21. 5. Flowers of Adansonia digitata.

112 6. Plate representing a Coal Forest.

7 Wooden Sabot such as are used in Brittany.

8 Tubers of Bunium bulbocastanum from Cambridge.

---

18 G. W. Muir Esq. R.N. per R. Palmer Thomas Esq

113 13. North Villas, Camden Square.

Specimen of Copal Gum from Zanzibar.

The President and Council of the Linnean Society.
Collection of Fruits, Flowers &c Made in India by Dr Wallich (For list See MSS "W.")
Also, Four samples of West African Coffee collected by Dr Daniell, and a sample of the "Keih-seen-me" a species of Nostoc, probably N. edule eaten as a delicacy among the Chinese

---

Nov 6. Dr Bull Hereford.

5 Specimens of the following fungi.-
1 Polyporus hispidus. 2 P. sulfureus, 3. P. betulinus, 4 P. igniarius. 5. P. fomentarius, 6. A portion of the great fungus from the Kent of England - P. gibbosus Fries recorded by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

Nov. 1873.

7 116 Japanese Commissioners. Inter: Exhib. 1873. Collection of vegetable products chiefly used for food For list See MSS "International Exhibitions J." [illegible] 7[illegible]

---

7 117 Queensland Commissioners. Inter: Exhib. 1873 Collection of 99 Specimens of Queensland wood[illegible]

---

10 118 D. Hanbury Esq.
Specimens of stem and root of true Pareira Brava Chondodendron tomentosum R. & P. Also a specimen of "Yellow Pareira Brava" the botanical origin of which is unknown.

---

12. 119 Victorian Commissioners. Inter: Exhib. 1873. x Specimens of Woods. Tree ferns, fibres, oils, gums, tar &c As per list - See MSS Inter-national Exhibitions "E."

[illegible]

---

14 120 Herb. Mus. Paris.
Rhizome of Hydnora angolensis.

Nov. 1873.

14 121 Mr Carl Hansen

Models of a pair of Sabots made of the Wood of *Alnus incana*, from Jutland, Denmark.

---

14 122 Royal Horticultural Society.

Large Orange, grown at Major Ewen's East End House Fulham.

---

20. 123 Staff Surgeon R. Buchanan. per Major Bulger

Slab of "Marble Wood" (*Diospyros*) from the Andamans.

---

21 124 Mr J. J. Wheble. Bulmershe, Reading.

From Horticultural Society

Slab of Wood and portion of bark of *Sequoia sempervirens* from a tree 30 years old. 40 ft high and 16 inches diameter of trunk

---

21. 125 Royal Hort. Society

Large "Gooly Qua" Cucumber Exhibited at one of the shows by Mr R. Grainger Gardener to G. Bird Esq Highams Lodge Wood Lane Shepherds Bush

(Withdrawn 20.11.89)

Nov. 1873.

22. Royal Hort. Soc. Scientific Committee
126 Branch of Ash with fasciated flowers
[illegible]

---

24 Linnean Society. (President & Council)
127 1 Three portions of Stem of Tree fern (Alsophila Brunonis?) the first brought to this country.
2. Very large specimen of Shell of Double Cocoa Nut.
3 Specimen of Brick Tea as used by the Tartars from the coll. of John Reeves Esq.

Dec 1 Dr Masters
128 Fruits of Carya alba, Nutt. (Juglans squamosa Michx)
Grown in the garden of Sir C. Lemon, Carclew, Cornwall

---

1. W. C. Hayne Esq. Tinnivelly
129 Fruit of Bhesa Travancorica.

---

4. Royal Hort. Soc. Scientific Committee
130 1 Balaniform galls on twigs of Oak caused by punctures of Cynips corticalis Hartig
From Tangley near Guildford
2. Portion of a stem of a Bignoniaceous creeper

Dec. Roy. Hort. Soc. Contd 1873.

4 131 the bark of which has been in one or two places completely destroyed by disease and the upper portion of the stem continues to live.

---

8. 132 **Dr Slaughter** per Major Bulger –
Fruit of Ægle marmelos (or nov sp) from Burmah

---

8. 133 **Dr Fayrer.** 10A Stanhope Place. W.
Slab of Andaman "Marble Wood" Diospyros

---

10. 134 **Swinburne Ward Esq.** Seychelles.
1 Two Tazzas made of small shells of Cocos de Mer mounted in Silver. removed from collection 13.12.68 KA
2 Two small boxes made of fine plait ? Mauritius
[illegible]

---

20 135 **G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.** Ceylon.
Beetles (Baridius aterrimus ;) most destructive to Phalaenopsis and other orchids at Singapore and in Burmah.

---

15 136 **Dr J. D. Hooker.** Removed 21.8.1967 (see entry 113.1872) VP
1 Hat made of split Willow Wood from Rhenish Prussia.
2 Specimens of Sea-weed from Bermuda. From –

Dec. 15 Dr Hooker Contd 1873.

136 General Lefroy, as follows — Melobesia agariciformis flat variety upon a small bifurcate one is Amphiroa Algeriensis also a separate specimen of the last-named species.

---

24 Dr Jameson. Saharunpore.

137 Cones of Pinus excelsa, Abies Smithiana Picea Webbiana, P. Pindrow & Cedrus Deodara.

---

24 Miss Carr. Ockham Park Woking Sur

138 Portion of a spadix of Raphia Ruffia from Guadalupe.

Dr Lombe. Bemerton, Torquay

22. Whistles made of shells of ~~Nuts~~ of Carya sp

139 or Juglans nigra

---

29 Major Hobson. Asseerghur, Bombay

140 Fruits of Cochlospermum

Dec. 1873.

24 141 Dr. Kirk. Zanzibar

1. A fine set of specimens of Gum Copal both recent and fossil.
2 Fruits of Momordica sp.
3. Tubers from the stem of a Wild Yam from Mafia Island. E. Africa.
4 Fruits of the "Mowali" (Raphia) of the river
5 Leaves of Pandanus (photo. sent) these were quite rotten.
6 Wood sold as False Sandal Wood E. Africa.

---

142 L. A. Bernays Esq. "Queensland."

---

143 Mr. James Collins, 11 Arthur St. Deptford.
Large specimen of bark of Baobab (Adansonia digitata)

---

29 144 Royal Gardens. Kew
Plant of Euphorbia echinus Received from M. Cosson Oct 23rd 1873.

Dec 1873.

29 145 H. W. Lambert Esq
Fruit and seeds of Eucalyptus calophylla var Splachnicarpa
withdrawn 1917

---

29 146 William H. Colvill. Baghdad.
Per Prof Sharpey.
Fruits of Twenty six varieties of Dates as follows. –
1 Zadie (light)
2. Sukri (do)
3. Khadrawie (light)
4. Brem (do)
5. Khustawieh (do)
6. Drah Subbah (do)
7. Duglat el Hatoon. (do)
8. Bedraieh (light)
9 Debenieh (do)
10 Etchrisieh (do)
11 Duglah hilwah (do)
12. Burbun (dark)
13. Saada hummrah. (do)
14 Dagal Shukur (light)
15. Amamet el Ruthie (do)
16. Kiberzel (light)

Dec. W. H. Colvill contd. 1873.

24 17 Maktoom (light)
145 18 Makawieh eschgar (dark)
19 Brahamieh (dark)
20 Asabieh el Aroos (light)
21 Makawieh Ahmar (dark)
22 Sin Nufta. (light)
23. Dugal Badam (light)
24 El Washa (light)
25 Shagra (dark light)
26 Finduk Kieh (light)

Also sample of grain as follows.— Kurd Wheat, Baghdad Wheat, Camels tooth Wheat, Black Barley, Barley Shargatan, Barley Aragi. Rice, Rice from near Baghdad. Rice from Desert side of *Euphrates*. Millet *Panicum miliaceum* *Ethera*, *Sorghum vulgare*.

Also roots of *Salsola Kali* and Alkali prepared from them.

---

147 Challenger Expedition

Fruits of *Acacia albida* St Jago Cape de Verdes

1874.

Jan 1 Dr. Finlay. San Fernando.

Pods of Swartzia grandiflora shewing the opening of the pods and expulsion of the seeds.

---

5. Ceylon Lunatic Asylum.

From Vienna Exhibition 1873.

2. Collection of fibres & cordage as follows.--

(N.B. most of the specimens shew the rough fibre and manuf. Rope)

1 Hibiscus sabdariffa
2. Musa paradisiaca.
3. Crotalaria juncea.
4 Sanseviera zeylanica.
5 Agave Americana.
6. Fourcroya gigantea
7 Yucca gloriosa
8. Thespesia populnea
9. Cocos nucifera
10 Hibiscus rosa-sinensis
11. Caryota urens
12. Ananassa sativa.
13. Pandanus odoratissimus
14 Abelmoschus angulosus.

Jan. Ceylon Lunatic Asylum 2nd 1874

2.

15, Sterculia Balanghas.
16. Derris uliginosa
17. Sterculia foetida.
18. Entada Scandens.
19. Salmalia Malabarica
20. Hibiscus Surattensis.
21 Uvaria zeylanica.
22. Eriodendron orientale
23. Covellia oppositifolia,
24. Abelmoschus esculentus.
25 Gossypium barbadense.
26 Michelia Nilagirica.
27 Piliostigma racemosum.
28 Bauhinia tomentosa
29 Grewia tiliaefolia
30 Urostigma lacciferum
31 U. – infectorium
32 Streblus asper
33. Bridelia retusa
34 Morus alba
35 Ficus heterophylla.
36 Marsdenia tenacissima
37 Calotropis gigantea

Jan. Ceylon Lunatic Asylum contd. 1874

5 38. Barringtonia racemosa

39 Cordia Myxa.

2. 40 Ficus asperrima.

41 Pterospermum suberifolium

42 Artocarpus integrifolia

[illegible]

---

5. Colonel Seaton.

3 Large block of "Thinwin" wood Pongamia from Burmah.

---

5 Ceylon Lunatic Asylum. continued from above

44 Urostigma infectorium

4 45 Ficus oppositifolia

46. Gyrinops Walla.

Several other specimens of fibre and rope were in the cases but without labels of any kind

---

6. From Herbarium, Kew. (Coll. Wright. Cuba)

5 Fungi. as follows. —

1 Polyporus australis Fries

2. P. nigricans. Fries.

3. P. trichomallus, Mont. et Berk.

Jan -Wright; Cuba, Cont.d 1874

6. 4 Polyporus nervosus Berk.

5 P. vesicatus. Berk et Curt

5 6. P. stereinus Berk et Curt.

7. P. ochrotinctus, Berk et Curt;

8. P. sulfureus. Fries,

9 P. scruposus Fries

10 P. Auberianus Montagne.

11 P. hemileucus. Berk et Curt.

12. P. annosus Fries

13. P. carneus. Fries.

14 P. ferreus, Berk.

15 P. plebeius, Berk.

16 P. calcitratus Berk et Curt.

17 P. fibrosa, Fries.

18 Trametes Mulleri. Berk.

19 Fistulina hepatica. Fries.

---

7 Dr Masters.

6 1 Gnarled and dwarfed plant of Mahonia

2 Portion of Stem of poplar shewing natural inarching

*3 Portion of stem of Bragantia Wallichii

*. This has proved to be a species of Gnetum J.R.J. 10/11/93.

Jan. 1874

12. Paris Museum. Balansa.
7 Portion of spadix and fruits of Kentiopsis macro~~phylla~~carpa A. Br. and fruits of Kentiopsis macrophylla A. Br. from New Caledonia.

---

14 James ~~W~~ Samuelson Esq. 16 Hackins Hey Liverpool
8 Specimen of a kind of Caoutchouc from St Paul de Loanda.

---

16 Mons. Carl Hansen
Cones of Conifers as follows.—
1 Pinus lasiocarpa, Hook. = P. amabilis, Loud.
9 2. P. neosa, Gov. — P. Gerardiana, Wall.
3. Pinus near P. Banksiana, 4. Abies excelsa.
5. *Cryptomeria japonica var Lobbii, and
6 Large Cone of a Pinus near P. Montezumae.
Withdrawn 15/91

---

22. Royal Gardens Kew. Victoria House
10 Swollen internodes of Vitis gongylodes

---

27 Royal Hort. Society (Scientific Committee)
11 Portions of Holly wood bored by larvae of Wood Leopard with Zeuzera aesculi from Messrs Dixon Chester.

Feb. 4. 12

1874

New Zealand Commissioners.

Vienna Exhib. 1873.

Forty three specimens of wood as follows.—
+ Olea Cunninghamii, Eugenia Maire, two specim
Olearia Cunninghamii, Myrsine salicina.
Coprosma rotundifolia. Myrtus bullata. Myrtus
pedunculata. Piper excelsum. Fagus fusca.
Fagus Solandri. Panax Edgerleyi. Aristotelia
racemosa. Melicytus ramiflorus. Olearia
Traversii. Senecio Huntii. Hedera crassifolia
Myrsine chathamica. Corokia buddleioides
Veronica Forsteri. Coprosma propinqua.
Dracophyllum urvilleanum. Myoporum
laetum. Weinmannia sylvicola. Ixerba
brexioides. Quintinia serrata. Phyllocladus
glauca. Avicen~~ti~~a tomentosa.

There are also ten specimens with numbers*
only to which there is no reference in the
Catalogue and also five specimens without
either names or numbers.

---

* The numbers are as follows. 1.-2.-3.-6. 9.-
10(??)- 11.-18.-20.- two specimens with this no.

371.

Feb. 1874.

10. — Ford Esq. Gardens. Hong. Kong.
13 1 Cones and foliage of Pinus Sinensis.
2 Acorns of Quercus Cornea

---

10 Royal Gardens, Kew.
14 Leaf of Kalanchoe Crenata

---

14. New Zealand Commissioners
Vienna Exhib. 1873.
15 Forty three specimens of New Zealand wood in Continuation of those entered on preceding page. One piece only Vitex littoralis is named. Three pieces are without names or numbers. and the remainder are numbered with pencil marks as follows. 1.–1.A.–2.–3ˣ.–4.–5.–6.–9.–10ˣ.–11.–13.–16.–17.–17ˣ.–21.–24.–29.–33.–39.–40.–42.–43.–44.–45.–46.–47.–49.–50.–52.–53??.–54.–55.–57.–61.–72??.–62.–

There are two specimens of each of those marked ˣ

---

16 Rev. A. Eaton
16 Tuft of moss from Norway Island, Spitzbergen

Feb. 1874

19. H. A. Newton Esq. Yale College, Newhaven Connecticut. By Prof. Dyer

17 Gall produced on an Oak by a species of *Cynips* resembling English Artichoke gall.

---

19. Royal Hort. Society. - Scientific Committee

1 Sketch by Mr W. G. Smith of a diseased branch of *Ampelopsis hederacea*

2. Sketch of branch and photograph of tree of Orange Pearmain Apple which bore a Russet fruit on one branch. at Clevedon, Bristol

---

19 H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh

From the Science and Art Dept. S. Kensington.

1. Tahitian Robe made of Tapa Cloth and covered with strips (blue and white) of the cuticle of the leaves of the Cocoa Nut (*Cocos nucifera*). Also six other Robes or dresses made of Tapa Cloth and ornamented with gimps and Rosettes made from the young leaves of the Sugar Cane, and three others made of Tapa Cloth and fibre of *Hibiscus* sp.

[illegible]

2. Eleven Head dresses made of Hibiscus fibre & leaves of Sugar Cane.

[illegible]

1 dress from Tahiti made of the fibre of a species of Hibiscus [illegible] to the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 54 Wigmore Street, London. [illegible] 1931

Feb. Duke of Edinburgh Coll.n 1874

19 3. Two pieces dark coloured Tapa Cloth. Presented to [illegible] Mus. 21. 12. 1960
4. Two large pieces Yellow and White " "
5 One large piece Yellow. " "
6 Four large piece flesh colour " "
7 Fifty one pieces of various colours. " "
8 One large Tapa Cloth cover

---

23. Mr John Horne. Mauritius
20 Seeds of Barringtonia sp or Stravadium called "Bois de Sauve-souris" from Seychelles.

---

24 War Office.
21 Spear handle of Male Bamboo (Bambusa stricta) sent as a sample of what is required for Spears or lances for Cavalry Regiments

---

24 Royal Gardens, Kew.
22 Section of trunk of tree of Sambucus nigra from near Dr Hooker's house

---

March 2 Mr E. M. Holmes. Pharm. Society
23 Specimen of Koegoed Mesembryanthemum tortuosum

March 1874.

2. George Maxwell Esq

74 1 Cones of Banksia coccinea
2. – B. aemula
3. B. Brownii
4 Dryandra
5. Flowers of Isopogon
6. Cones of Hakea sp.
7. Isopogon latifolius
8. Cones of Petraphila

---

5. Herbarium Kew.

75 1 Fruit of Carpotroche brasiliensis, Endl. collected by Riedel in Brazil.
2 Root of Rubia tinctoria.

---

5 Foreign Office.

76 Sample of Balata (Mimusops globosa) from Trinidad sent by Governor Longden.

---

5. Challenger Expedition. Coll. Mr H. N. Mosely.

77 *1 Wood of Phylica arborea from Inaccessible Island Tristan d'Acunha. Three specimens
2. Sea Bean (Guilandina) picked up on the shore at Tristan d'Acunha.

* [illegible]

375.

March Challenger Exped. Cont.d 1874

5 3 Calabash (Crescentia Cujete) from Bermuda.
4. Pods of Dioclea reflexa: common at Bahia.

---

7 Swinburne Ward Esq. Mauritius
28 1 Leaves of Ouvirandra fenestralis
2 Leaf of the Jack. Artocarpus integrifolia

---

7 [illegible]
29 Fruit of the Kaki (Diospyros Kaki) from Japan.

---

9 Col. Man. Nicobar Islands.
30 1 Seeds of Pandanus.
2. Seeds of Cycas pectinata.

---

9. Mr Gammie Darjiling
31 1 Fruits of Calamus Schizospathus. C. leptospadix and C. montanus.

---

7. Mr Woodbridge. Sion House, Isleworth.
32 Sheathing base from stem of Dendrocalamus giganteus Munro.

March 1874

9. Dr Hooker.

34 Japanese fan made of Bamboo. [illegible] 21 1 1941

10

35 March 1874

10. Mr J. Broughton.

33 Fruits of *Garcinia purpurea*, from Canara. & Kew

13

3[illegible] tions.

13. The Executors of the late Mrs C. H. Morris of 8 Theresa Terrace Hammersmith

37
1 Writing table made in the Mauritius of Camphor wood from a tree blown down in the Bot. Garden there.
2. Oil painting of Mauritius fruits.
3. Two fans made of roots of *Andropogon* "Kus-Kus"
4 Ditto made of palm leaves. [illegible] 21 [illegible]
5. Blind made of fine split Bamboo (Painted)
6. Eleven paintings on Rice paper. framed.
7. One piece of Madagascar cloth of *Raphia Ruffia*
8 Pods of Poinciana *regia*.
9. Blotting book and small box of Carved Sandal Wood.
10 Card tray made of [illegible] Marqueterie. [illegible] mch 1941

375.

March Challenger Exped. Contd 1874

5 3 Calabash (Crescentia Cujete) from Bermuda.
4. Pods of *Dioclea reflexa*? Common at Bahia.

9

1
28
2

[redacted]

9

29
Japan.

---

9 Col. Man. Nicobar Islands.
30 1 Seeds of *Pandanus*.
2. Seeds of *Cycas pectinata*.

---

9. Mr Gammie Darjiling
31 1 Fruits of *Calamus Schizospathus*. *C. leptospadix* and *C. montanus*.

---

7. Mr Woodbridge. Sion House, Isleworth.
32 Sheathing base from stem of *Dendrocalamus giganteus* Munro.

March 1874

9. Dr Hooker.
24 Japanese fan made of Bamboo. To Ec. [illegible] 1961

Prof. Dyer.
Pipe made in Strasburg of Cherry wood sold in London.

Hugo Muller Esq   Messrs De la Rue Bunhill Row.
Black fibre apparently of torn palm leaf dyed black to resemble Horse hair
Perhaps leaves of Chamaerops serrulata wh. is used in America for cushions.

---

13. The Executors of the late Mrs C. H. Morris of
8 Theresa Terrace Hammersmith

37
1 Writing table made in the Mauritius of Camphor wood from a tree blown down in the Bot. Garden there.
2. Oil painting of Mauritius fruits.
3. Two fans made of roots of Andropogon "Kus-Kus"
4 ditto made of palm leaves. [illegible]
5. Blind made of fine Split Bamboo (Painted)
6. Eleven paintings on Rice paper, framed.
7. One piece of Madagascar cloth of Raphia. Ruffia
8 Pods of Poinciana regia.
9. Blotting book and small box of carved Sandal wood.
10 Card tray made of Straw Marqueterie. sent to Leith museum mch. 1941

March Mr Morris contd 1874

13. 11 Small baskets made of split petiole of Double Cocoa Nut.

12. Specimens of Plait of Double Cocoa Nut

---

16 Royal Hort. Society. Scientific Comm.

1 A pear diseased and affected with a curious hypertrophy of the cellular tissue.

38 2 Specimens of Beech bark from trees at Southgate House. affected with a kind of blight No 1 from a tree recently attacked. No 2 from a tree attacked two years since. Attributed to an insect *Adelges fagi*

3 Portion of a branch of *Picea nobilis* in which the leading shoot was dead and swollen beneath the apex

4 Portion of a twig of a Crataegus affected with *Roestelia* Cornuta.

---

16 Prof. Dyer.

39 Portion of bark of *Pinus Taurica* Hort = *P. Pallasiana*, Lamb. from the tree growing at Chiswick mentioned in Loudon IV. 2207.

March. 1874

18. Challenger Exped. Coll. by Mr Moseley.
Recd from Herb. Kew.

40 1 Fruits of Terminalia Catappa L. St Vincents (Cape Verds).
2. Sclerocephalus arabicus. Boirs Cape Verds.
3 Cassia bilocularis pods St Vincents. Cape Verds

---

19. Dr Kirk.
1 Four samples of Orchella from Zanzibar
41 2 Four packages of [illegible]

---

19 Consul Swinhoe China
42 Lower portion of plant of Cibotium (Dicksonia) Barometz

---

19 Cape York Peninsula Exped. Mr W. Hann.
Recd from Herb. Kew.
43 Several small specimens of fruits and seeds.
They are all placed together in one of the drawers in large Room, Museum No 2. Since distributed.

---

23. Dr Brandis.
44 Twenty specimens of Caoutchouc from different plants Received apparently by Dr Brandis from Messrs Silver:

379.

March. 1874.

30 Museum of Practical Geology. Jermyn St.

1 Pods of Guilandina Bonduc

2 "Pulu" Cibotium Barometz

45 3 Eleven specimens of Jamaica fibres

Also dried specimens of Lycopodium Clavatum and Pimenta officinalis sent to Herb and [illegible]

---

30 Rev. T. Powell. Samoa.

"La Pulaa" Leafstalk of the Pulaa prepared

46 for plait for bonnets &c

---

30. Lieut. de Hoghton, Per. Major Bulger

47 Fruit of a plant gathered on the return Journey from Coomassie, Ashantee

allied to Duboscia (Tiliaceae) collected at Fomana north of the Adansi Hills

---

30 Dr Reichenbach.

48 Fruit of Mandragora autumnalis. from Austria

April 6. D. Hanbury Esq.

49 1 Sample of "Green Putchuck Root" Aristolochia recurvilabra Hance

2. Ngai Camphor from Blumea balsamifera

April

1874

6 50 **Major Beddome.**

Fruits of Garcinia purpurea from N. Canara.

---

6. 51 **Foreign Office.**

Specimens of wood, bark, leaves and fruits and a small sample of Gum of the Copal tree of Zanzibar (Trachylobium Hornemannianum) also two 5 small balls of East African Rubber. (Landolphia)

All collected by Capt. Elton.

---

6 52 **H. H. Calvert** Consul Alexandria

1 Seeds of Fenugreek. Trigonella foenum graecum.
2 .. Corchorus olitorius.
3. Leaves of Tobacco cult. in Upper Egypt.
4 Broken leaves of Nicotiana rustica, L. used by Berbers to promote a flow of saliva.

---

6. 53 **Prof. W. T. Dyer.**

Besom made of Ling. Calluna vulgaris. Purchased in Salisbury. Price 3^{d}

---

54 **M^{r} Lynch.**

Flower of Homeria lineata in col. one division of the perianth has become united to the staminal tube.

April 1874

6. S. Bernays Esq. Queensland.

55 Two small photographs of Cycas media

---

6 Mr Kirk Wellington, New Zealand.

56 Bundle of leaves, probably those of Dracaena Hookeri of Kirk = D. indivisa according to Baker. also flower spikes of D. indivisa of gardens from Mount Egmont. said to differ from Forster's middle Island plant.

---

7 Dr King Calcutta

57 Twisted stem of [illegible] Recd in box of plants by Mr Lynch

---

8. Temperate House. Kew.

58 Three pieces of the trunk of the Hand Plant Cheirostemon platanoides, HBK.

---

10 D. Hanbury Esq

59 1 Specimen of Ngai Camphor from Blumea balsamifera.

2. – Green Putchuk Aristolochia recurvilabra

3. Roots of Richardsonia scabra DC. from Brazil.

April 1874

15. Prof Williamson Owens College, Manchest

61

1874

pril Mr Woodbridge, Sion House

13 1 Portion of Stem of Populus monilifera upon

60 which an abundance of the fungus Polyporus fraxineus

16 grew.

2. Portion of Stem of Dendrocalamus giganteus.

62

: acorns.

---

17 J. B. Lawes Esq. Atlas Chemical Works. Millwall.

Series of Specimens illustrating the Manufacture of Tartaric and Citric acids as follows—

63
1 Wine Lees from Greece
2 Argol from Greece
3 Tartar from S^t Antimo. Italy.
4 Crude Tartrate of Lime
5 " Citrate " "
6 Crystallised Tartaric acid
7 " Citric "
8 Lemon juice
9 Concentrated lemon juice

April 1874

6. L. Bernays Esq. Queensland.

55

[redacted]

6

56

7

57

8. Temperate House. Kew.

58 Three pieces of the trunk of the Hand Plant *Cheirostemon platanoides*, HBK.

10 D. Hanbury Esq

59 1 Specimen of Ngai Camphor from *Blumea balsamifera*.

2. – Green Putchuk *Aristolochia recurvilabra*

3. Roots of *Richardsonia scabra* DC. from Brazil.

April 1874

15. Prof Williamson Owens College, Manchester

Private address Fallowfield
Manchester.

Plants of Equisetum Telmateja, Ehrh. Found growing at the marshy side of a watercourse near some mill ~~streams~~ reservoirs near the village of Bousal in Derbyshire.

Prof. Dyer From Mr. A. J. Perry Hale Farm Nurseries Tottenham.

Morchella esculenta found growing in a bed of Paeonies.

---

17 J. B. Lawes Esq. Atlas Chemical Works. Millwall.

Series of Specimens illustrating the manufacture of Tartaric and Citric acids as follows—

63 1 Wine Lees from Greece
2 Argol from Greece
3 Tartar from S^t. Antimo. Italy.
4 Crude Tartrate of Lime
5 " Citrate " "
6 Crystallised Tartaric acid
7 " Citric "
8 Lemon juice
9 concentrated lemon juice

April. 1874

20. G. E. Frere Esq Roydon Hall. Diss.
64 Specimen of Cannabis sativa prepared for smoking and called "Kief" in the market at Tangier. It is mixed with tobacco, and it pays a tax to the Sultan.

---

20 Prof. Liebreich. Prof. of Pharmacology University of Berlin.
65 Specimen of the wood of Cundurango.

May 2. Mr E. M. Holmes
66 Wild nutmegs said to be from the Gold Coast.

---

2. John Miers Esq.
67 Fruits of Hancornia speciosa Gard. Brazil

---

2. Rev. W. C. Thompson.
68 21 Argyle Place. Partick, Glasgow
Fruit of Telfairia occidentalis from W. Central Africa Native name Ubong. Seeds roasted and eaten and young leaves & shoots used as a vegetable.

May 6.

1874

G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.

Collection of Cingalese manufactures as follows.

to Horniman Mus. [illegible] 1. Kandian rice plate made of *Scirpus mucronatus*

[illegible] 2. Childs plate stand made of stems of *Scirpus mucronatus*, Colombo.

3 Childs rice plate made of *Scirpus mucronatus*, Kandy

4 Four Sleeping mats made of *Scirpus grossus*. Colombo.

5 Couch mat made of *Scirpus grossus*. Colombo.

[illegible] 6 Spoon holder made of do do — do —

7 Pillow made of *Scirpus grossus* stuffed with husks of *Eleusine coracana*. Colombo

to Horniman Mus. [illegible] 8. Sweet meat tray made of *Scirpus grossus*. Colombo

9 Sleeping mat holder made of *Scirpus grossus*. Colombo

10 Two Travelling provision bags made of culms of *Fimbristylis complanata*. Colombo

11 Child's rice plate made of culms of *Fimbristylis complanata*, Colombo.

[illegible] 12 Rice plate made of Do — do —.

13 Sleeping mat made of Do — do —

14 Boys rice plate made of do — do —

15 Rice cooling tray made of *Baumea crassa*, Colombo

16 Sleeping mat mat of do — do —

17 Cultivator hat made of a cyperaceous plant — Colombo.

385.
69

May Dr Thwaites contd 1874

6. 18. Two sleeping mats made of Eleocharis fistulosa, Colom

[illegible] 27.1.1961

19. Sleeping mat made of Eleocharis plantaginea Colombo

[illegible] 21.12.1960

20 Sleeping mat made of Cyperus corymbosus Colombo

21 Fan made in the West of Ceylon of roots of Andropogon Nardus, Handle of wood of Gyrinops Walla

[illegible] 27.1.1961

22. Foot cushion made of leaves of Pandanus humilis Colombo

[illegible] 27.1.1961

23. two Sleeping mats made of leaves of Do do do

24 Do – of tender leaves of Do do

25 Betel box made of leaves of Pandanus humilis. Colombo

[illegible] mus oxfd

27.1.1961

26 Chair mat " do do

[illegible] 27.1.1961

27 Seat mat " do do

28 Small mat made " Do do

29 Rice cooling tray made of leaves of Pandanus odoratissimus, Kandy

sent to British Museum 21.12.1960

30 Paddy basket made of leaves of Do do Kandy

[illegible] 21.12.1960

31. Manure basket made of split stems of Cala tenuis at Pantura.

32 Do do made at Kornagalle.

33. Betel box made of split stems of Calamus Roxburghii, Kornegalle.

[illegible] 21.12.1960

34 Fish basket made of split stems of Calamus [illegible] village near Colombo

35 Cooking utensil made of stems of Calamus longisetus, Kan

69

May 6. Dr Thwaites Contd. 1874.

36. Fishermans Betel box made of leaves of *Phoenix sylvestris*, near Colombo.

37. Scent box made of leaves of *Phoenix sylvestris*, at Calutara.

38. Two Sleeping mats made of leaves of *Phoenix sylvestris* Colombo

39. Fisherman's mat made of leaves of do. do Colombo

40 Work Box made of leaves of do do Caltura.

41. Womans Betel box made of do do Colombo.

42 Betel box made of leaves of do. do. Caltura.

43 Bag for carrying Yams and other vegetables, made of young leaves of *Corypha umbraculifera*. Colombo

44 Mat or Screen made of young leaves do do Colombo

45 Travellers provision bags made of tender leaves of *Corypha umbraculifera*. Colombo.

46 Cingalese book of young leaves of do. do. Colombo

47 Common mat made of leaves of *Cocos nucifera* Colombo

48 Common basket made of leaves of do. do. do.

49 Two Kandian rice baskets made of leaves of *Pandanus odoratissimus* and *Cocos nucifera*.

50 Spoons made of Cocoa nut shells, the handles of the wood of *Areca catechu*. Colombo.

51 Paddy plant basket made of split stems of *Calamus pachystemonus*. Pantura

387.
60

May — Dr Thwaites contd. 1874

[illegible] 21.12.1960

6 — 52 Rice ball tray made of split stems of Beesha stridula, Munro, Ambapasse

52A Clothes basket made of stems of Beesha stridula, Ambapusse

[illegible] 21.12.1960 — 53 Flower tray, used when taking flowers to Buddhist Temples, made of split stems of Beesha stridula. Ambapasse

54 Two Rice sifters made of do. do.

55 Fish basket used for catching fresh water fish made of stems of Beesha stridula Ambapasse

[illegible] 21.12.1960 — 56 Kandian fish basket made of do. do.

56A Cingalese umbrella used by K[illegible] women and at weddings of leaf of Corypha umbraculifera

57 Cake basket made of split stems of a Calamus Kandy.

The following are presented by Mr. J. A Ferdinandus

[illegible] 21.12.1960 — 1 Rice sifter made of leaves of Borassus flabelliformis Jaffna

2 Fan made of do. do Jaffna

[illegible] 21.12.1960 — 3 Two provision baskets made of do. do. Jaffna

4 Water basket made of do do. do

5 Betel Box made of do. do. do

[illegible] 21.12.1960 — 6 Rice plate made of do. do. do

7 Kind of Basket used for boiling rice flour in made of leaves of Borassus flabelliformis. Jaffna

8. Work Box made of leaves of Do do do

[illegible] 21.12.1960 — 9 Child's plate made of do. do. do

[illegible] — 10 Rice sifter made of midribs of do. do. do

69

May Dr. Thwaites contd. 1874

[illegible]

6. 11 Childs toy made of leaves of Borassus flabelliformis

12 Common work box made of leaves of Pandanus

13 Two Kandian Paddy baskets made of leaves of Pandanus odoratissimus

[illegible] 1961.

14 Three Kandian Sleeping mats made of leaves of do.

[illegible]

15 Plate stool made of leaves of P. odoratissimus. Kandy.

[illegible]

16 Rice Strainer made of split stem of Beesha Stridula. Kandy.

17 Fan made of very young leaf of Corypha umbraculifera Kandy

18 Two Cingalese mats for Couch made of the fibre of Sansevieria ceylanica,

19 Cingalese Whip made of do. do. Kandy.

20 Two nose strings for harnessed bullock made of do. do.

69

The following collection of Sticks for Walking Sticks are presented by Dr Thwaites.

1. Bambusa vulgaris. (Thouarsii,
2. B. " Spinosa, Roxb.
3. Swietenia Mahogani
4. Dendrocalamus strictus ??? Nees (label found loose)
5. D. — giganteus.
6. Bambusa arundinacea Retz.
7. Pimento. Myrtus pimenta
8. Coffee Coffea arabica.

May Dr Thwaites contd 1874

6 9 Bambusa from Java

69 10 Cinnamomum zeylanicum Best variety

11 Lime Citrus.

12 Thea Bohea (Tea) ? (label found loose)

13. Cinchona succirubra ?? (label found loose)

14 Cinnamomum Camphora

15 Beesha stridula

16 Bambusa vulgaris?? green variety (label found loose)

17 B. nana

18. Nutmeg Myristica sent Cooper [illegible]

19 Zizyphus rugosa

20 Cinnamon same as No 10.

21 Xylopia parvifolia ? (label found loose)

22 Clove Caryophyllus aromaticus.

=23 Citrus decumana

24 Xylinanthera Thwaitesii (Number not found)

25. Gomphia angustifolia.

---

11 Capt. C. Vesey R.N., 19 Baker Street Portman Sq.

70 Washing Bowl made by native Mahogany cutters from the trunk of a single mahogany tree in Brit. Honduras

May

1874

14 **Royal Hort. Society** (Scientific Committee)

71 1 Leaves and branches of Tea plant affected with thread blight

2. Germinating acorn with three fully developed cotyledons.

3. Tulip flower with 7 lobed perianth, 6 stamens and 4 lobed stigma.

4 Small branches of Apricot loaded with fruits. Exhib. by Mr W. Gardiner, The Gardens, Lower Ettington Park Stratford on Avon To shew the protective quality of Frigi domo

5. Sprig with fruits of Kumquat, Citrus japonica grown at Knypersley.

---

14 **Mr Brown.** Herbarium Kew.

72 Cabbage leaf in which the midrib has become foliaceous

---

14 **W. A. Sanford Esq.**

73 Peziza, near P. cochleata from Nynehead Court Wellington, Somerset.

May

1874

14 **Royal Gardens. Kew.**

1. Leaf of Higginsia macrophylla

74 2. Do Cyrtodeira fulgida in which the lamina of the leaf has returned partially up the midrib

3. Fruit of Stapelia reflexa Haw

4 Do S. mutabilis Jacq.

---

15. **W. W. Dickson Esq.**

75 Root and Umbel of Peucedanum millefolium from Namaqualand, S. Africa

---

15. **Mr. Mc Gibbon**

76 Portion of Plant of Hoodia sp. nov. from Karoo.

---

23 **Dr Napheggi** 47 Russells Road, Kensington

77 1 Fibre of Bromelia sylvestris

2 Piece of Gum, unknown. "discovered by myself on the Tuxpara river, Mexico."

---

25 **G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.**

78 1 Necklace made of the seeds of Elaeocarpus Ganitrus

2 Seeds of *E. serratus * withdrawn 4/3/57.

June

1874.

1. **S. Elliott Hoskins Esq. F.R.S.**

1. Fibre from upper part of Stems of Cyperus longus grown in Guernsey. Called "Han"
To [illegible] Mus. [illegible] 1961
2. Fibre from the Stem without leaves or seeds of Cyperus longus.
3. Fibre from the summits of the plants and leaves of Cyperus longus
4 Five Sheets of paper made of Cyperus longus

---

2. **Hugo Muller Esq.**

1 Samples of three kinds of paper made from the bark of the Baobab. (Adansonia digitata)
2 Sample of so-called India paper used for taking proofs from wood cuts. Made in China from young Bamboo.
To [illegible] Mus. [illegible] 1961
3. Fruits of Xylopia Aethiopica
4 Seeds of Raphia Ruffia
5 Seed Sapotaceae
6 Seeds. 2 Kinds unknown
7 Stems of "Albadine."

---

2. **Royal Horticultural Society** (Scientific Comm)
Proliferous Rose.

June

1874

4. **Challenger Expedition.**

82 1 Specimens of Lyallia Kerguellensis, some in Spirit; some in a mixture of spirit-water and Glycerine and some dry.

2. Portions of plants of Pringlea antiscorbutica in Spirit and fruits of the same dry.

---

3 **John Miers Esq**

83 Fruits of Cariniana

Dr Hooker C.B.

84 1 Seeds of a peculiar oval shaped cherry from Pegli

2. Photographs of Cedrus deodara in the garden at Donato

---

4 **South Kensington Museum.**

85 Various specimens of Japanese paper material and samples of paper and manufactures of paper. See lists as ticked off in "Reports on the manufacture of Paper in Japan" 1871.

June

1874

5. — Ford Esq. Bot Garden Hong Kong.
Two photographs of plants of Rhodoleia Championi in Botanic Garden, Hong Kong. The trees are about 8 years old. (These photos were left in Dr Hooker's room at the beginning of May last. J.R.J.)

---

8. R. Jamie Esq Singapore
1 Fruits of Asclepiadeae withdrawn Feb 1890
2. Do do — called "Buwah palen-Kambing" Seeds said to be poisonous, producing paralysis, especially in dogs and cats. Outside portion of fruit used in Curries and pickles.
3. Seeds of the Wild Betle nut.

---

8. Messrs Irvine and Woodward.
Sample of Liberian Coffee. Withdrawn 1.11.97

---

12 Mr Trail. Amazons. Recd from Herbarium.
Specimens of palm stems, spadices. (These have been put in drawers in large room Museum No 2. with the exception of one stem of Astrocaryum acaule which is in case (Palmeae)

395.

1874

June 13 Dr R. C. Alexander Prior.

90 Piece of wood of Yew from a submerged forest at Stogursey.

July 1. W. Marsh Esq. Summerland Villa, Preston Road
Yeovil

91
1 Fruit of Cochlospermum Gregorii; F. Muell.
2 Do . Ochrosia "O. Kilneria Duyanda lance Wo
3 Do Gigantic Convolvulus.

---

1 Mr Hubbard Madeira

92 Cone, with leaves, of Banksia serrata?

June 14 (omitted above) Messrs Dulau & Co 37 Soho Square

63 Box made apparently of Lime bark in which some books were received from Russia by Messrs Dulau & Co.

July 11 His Excellency the Governor of Bermuda

94 Fishing line made of the fibre of Fourcroya "Bermuda Bamboo".

July 1874

11 G. P. Hunot Esq Vice Consul, Saffi.

95 Sample of Ammoniacum from Morocco. Jackson in his Morocco says it is called Feshook in Arabic and is the produce of a plant similar to the European Fennel but much larger, sometimes it grows 10 ft. high. The gum is procured from incisions in the branches. It is used in all parts of the country for Cataplasms and for fumigations.

---

11. James Salter Esq.

96 1 Drawing of an abnormal Cucumber in which part of the fruit has become Superior by growing above the floral envelopes.
2. Small lemon taken from the inside of a large or full sized fruit.

---

11. G. H. Thwaites Esq.

97 Specimens of the insects (Barridius aterrimus) destructive to orchids at Singapore. These specimens were sent to Mr Thwaites by Mr Lewis, Singapore

---

397.

July

1874

20 His Excellency W. H. Gregory
Governor of Ceylon.
98 Three walking sticks made respectively of the stems of Tea, Pepper & Clove.

---

22. Admiralty.
Portion of one of the timbers (Oak) of the
99 "Lord Clyde" infested with fungus
Mr Berkeley thinks this is probably a bleached state of *Polyporus sulfureus*

---

27 Prof. Allmann
100 Fruits of *Eucalyptus cornuta* from Antibes, France

---

27 Rev. B. Metcalf. Wakefield, (Ferrybridge Yorks)
Root of Liquorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*) and Sample
101 of Pomfret cakes.

---

29 Horticultural Society
1 Porcelain models of fruits 2 Stem of Privet in which
102 the branches had become stunted forming stout spine-like protuberances. 3 Specimen of a stem of a species of Rhododendron showing graft

July 29 Horti. Soc. contd 1874.
of another species of Rhododendron upon it. 4 Apple twigs diseased by fungus. 5 Wood of Quercus humilis

---

Aug 3. Dr Alexander Prior. Halse House Taunton,
143 Wood of Cornish Elm from a tree cut down at Batheallton Court, near Wellington.
"This tree is usually considered to be a mere variety of the common elm, but certainly its habit is strikingly different, and the estate carpenter tells me that the wood is much tougher" Extract from Dr Prior's letter.

---

8 E. A. Perrin Esq. 79 Church Rd Islington.
144 1 Specimen of cotton containing the seeds, grown in the island of Karo, Fiji
2 Do Picked and ready for ginning, grown in the island of Karo, Fiji.
Seeds, also, of a Convolvulus, Cycas?, and Canavalia or Mucuna. These have been sown by Mr Lynch. [illegible]

---

10 General Munro.
[illegible] 1 Fruit of Adansonia digitata from Barbadoes
* 2. Cones of Bahamas Pine Pinus Bahamensis Griseb. from Bahamas
* [illegible]

Aug 1874

10. Mr R. Thomson Jamaica.

106 Sample of Tea grown and prepared at the Jamaica Cinchona plantation from Assam tea plants received in Jamaica through Kew in 1868.

---

10 H. H. Calvert Esq Alexandria.

107 Fruits and seeds taken from Mummies

---

10. Mr Oswald Livingstone.

108 A few seeds in a bad state of Myristica: Aleurites! and Canavalia or Mucuna There have been placed in drawer in Room No 8 Museum No 2.

D. Hanbury Esq.

109 Fruits and leaves in Spirits of Garcinia Morella Des var pedicellata

---

13. Foreign Office.

110 Resin and fruits of Zanzibar Copal tree Trachylobium Hornemannianum coll by Capt. Elton Seeds sent to Mr Smith for sowing.

Aug

1874

14 **Jenner Weir Esq.**

111 · Abnormal growth of an Ivy leaf in which two full grown leaves have formed at the apex of one stalk.

---

14 **Mr Turner.** Fruiterer, 37 George St Richmond.

Very large specimen of Polyporus from an Elm tree in the grounds of Ancaster House, Richmond.

M. Carl Mauch. Stuttgart

112 "Piece of wood which had been ~~chopped~~ used as timber in building up Zimbabye the ruins of which I was so fortunate to discover on the 6th September 1871 westwards from Sofala in Long. 31° 48 E from Greenwich. These ruins will prove, I have good reason to believe by further examination of explorers to be in close relation to the hitherto unknown site of Ophir; and are therefore of an age of almost 3000 years. So is, of course, this wood and for that reason alone it seems to me worth preserving. — No native working in wood could show or tell me the tree from which it might be taken but most of them said the tree does not exist in the country. In the above mentioned ruins I discovered only two logs of this wood. The ruins are considered sacred by the natives.

Aug M. Carl Mauch Contd 1874

"When burnt the wood gives off a very agreeable smell" M. Mauch says that the wood has been shewn to Dr Grisebach and also to Dr Ernst of Caracas the former thinks it is *Copaifera Mopane*, the latter a species of *Trachylobium*. It agrees pretty closely with both these woods as compared with specimens in the Kew Museum.

---

12. Proprietors of Gardeners' Chronicle.

The following portraits, - 1 Dr Thwaites. 2. M. Decaisne

113 3. W. W. Saunders Esq. - 4 Baron von Mueller. - 5. Karl Koch

6. Dr Moore. - 7 Robert Hogg Esq. - 8 Dr Reichenbach

9. Dr Regel.

---

24 H. C. Rothery Esq.

Cones of the following from Mariposa -

114 1 Picea amabilis

2. Pinus tuberculata.

3. P. - contorta

4. P. - flexilis (Two or three fragments of Cones only. Broken up for seeds. Sent to Mr Smith for sowing.)

5 P. - Jeffreyi

6. P. - Sabiniana.

August 24 M. C. Rothery Esq cont^d 1874
7 Sequoia (Wellingtonia) gigantea

Aug. 1874.
Mr Walker . Natal.
115 1. Fruit and seeds of Calodendron Capense.
2 2. Tea from S. Africa.
11 3. Specimens of grasses sent to Prof. Oliver. (worthless.)

Sep. 4 J. de D. Gandarillas 4 South Crescent Bedford Square
By purchase 25/

117 Native dress from River Amazon. S. America made of the bark of a species of Brosimum and partially dyed.

---

5. Dr. Masters.

118 Specimen of a pear in which the fruit has been replaced by leafy branch.

Aug M. Carl Mauch Contd 1874

"When burnt the wood gives off a very agreeable

[redacted]

12.

113

6. Dr Moore.- 7 Robert Hogg Esq.- 8 Dr Reichenbach

9. Dr Regel.

---

24 H. C. Rothery Esq.

Cones of the following from Mariposa -

114 1 Picea amabilis

2. Pinus tuberculata.

3. P. - contorta

4. P. - flexilis (Two or three fragments of Cones only. Broken up for seeds. Sent to Mr Smith for sowing.)

5 P. - Jeffreyi

6. P. - Sabiniana.

August M. C. Rothery Esq cont^d 1874

24 7 Sequoia (Wellingtonia) gigantea
8 Pinus monticola
9 P. — Fremontiana
10. P — Lambertiana
11. Abies Douglasii
12 A. — Williamsoni [illegible]

N.B. One set of duplicates has been retained for Mr Rothery.

Dr Aitchison

1 Rope made from bark of a species of *Sterculia*.
2 do — — root of *Butea frondosa*
1. Bot. for Sale Room, March '92.

Nov. 4 J. de D. Gandarillas 4 South Crescent Bedford Square
By purchase 25/

1/1 Native dress from River Amazon. S. America made of the bark of a species of *Brosimum* and partially dyed.

---

5. Dr Masters.

1/8 Specimen of a pear in which the fruit has been replaced by leafy branch.

Sep 1874.

12. Sir H. Barkley (Rec'd from Prof. Dyer)
1 Flowers of Aloë dichotoma Namaqualand
119 2 Do A. Barberae from Bot. Gard. Cape Town

---

10. Rev. - Goldie, Old Calabar (Rec'd from Mr Lynch)
120 Plant (unknown) with curious cotyledons.

---

18. John P. Gassiott Esq.
121 Cones of Stone Pine (Pinus pinea) from Mr Gassiott's Garden The Culvers Carshalton.

---

18. Dr Lockhart, 67 Granville Park, Blackheath.
1 Siberian Rice or Millet-basket made of Birch bark
122 2. Petticoat from Loyalty Islands. made of
3 Piece of stick cut for the stem of a pipe. The stick is heated and made quite straight then a hole is drilled through its length. and a red hot wire run through This specimen was obtained from a shop where the sticks are drilled near the Great Wall of N. China.

---

23. Dr Hoskins Guernsey
123 1 Cordage made of "Hun" Cyperus longus
2. Roots of the Brazilian arum from which

Sep. Dr Hoskins Contd 1874

23 arrowroot was at one time made in the island

3 The basket which contained the above is made of split-wood and are imported into Guernsey from Brittany.

---

25. Edward Butcher Esq. High St. Dorking.

124 Section of wood of an Elder tree (*Sambucus nigra*) cut down in Dorking.

---

25. From Herbarium, Kew.

125 1. Bark of *Doryphora Sassafras* from Mr Moore, Sydney

2. Fruits of Cavanillesia platanifolia

1874 (403)

Sep. 19. Dr J. E. Gray. F.R.S.

21 Bronze medals in honour of the following Humboldt, Goethe, Retzius, Sternberg.

Oct 2. Sir Arthur H. Gordon.

128 Six small photographs of trees of *Lodoicea Seychellarum* at Mahé Seychelles.

Sep 1874.

12. Sir H. Barkley (Recd from Prof. Dyer)
119 1 Flowers of Aloë dichotoma Namaqualand
2 Do A. Barberae from Bot-Gard. Cape Town

---

10. Rev. - Goldie. Old Calabar (Recd from Mr Lynch)
120 Plant (unknown) with curious Cotyledons.

---

18. John P. Gassiott Esq.
121 Cones of Stone Pine (Pinus pinea) from Mr Gassiott's Garden The Culvers Carshalton.

---

18. Dr Lockhart, 67 Granville Park, Blackheath.

12

[redacted]

Sticks are chilled near the Great Wall of N. China.

---

23. Dr Hoskins Guernsey
123 1 Cordage made of "Hau" Cyperus longus
2. Roots of the Brazilian arum from which

Sep. Dr Hoskins Contd 1874

23 arrowroot was at one time made in the island
3 The basket which contains the above is made of split-wood and are imported into Guernsey from Brittany.

---

25. Edward Butcher Esq. High St. Dorking.
124 Section of wood of an Elder tree (Sambucus nigra) cut down in Dorking.

---

25. From Herbarium. Kew.
125 1. Bark of Doryphora Sassafras from Mr Moore, Sydney
2. Fruits of Cavanillesia platanifolia
3 Leaves, spadix and fruits of a palm near Bactris from Osbert Salvin Esq (put in drawers in large Room)

---

28. Mr. G. Desvignes. Lower Tulse Hill. Brixton
126 Recd from Mr Smith.
Specimen of Snake wood (Brosimum Aubletii)

Oct Sir Arthur H. Gordon.
2. Six small photographs of trees of Lodoicea
[illegible] Seychellarum at Mahé Seychelles.

Oct 1874.

2. His Excellency General Lefroy.
129 Photograph of a tree of Ficus elastica in the General's Gardens, Bermuda

---

2. Mr W. Nation Lima
130 Photograph of Virgin forest of Peru. (Imitation of the Peruvians)

---

2. General Strachey.
131 1. Six specimens of the wood of Pine (? Larch) as cut in the North of England for sleepers for the East Indian Railways.
2. Two pieces of Creosoted timber which have been used as sleepers for some years (about six) in India.

---

7. Governor Weld. W. Australia.
132 Cones of an unknown species of Banksia (no seeds in a fit state for germination)

---

7. Andrew Murray Esq.
133 Inosculated roots of Larch.

Oct. 1874.

8 General Hankey (Roy. Hort. Soc.)

134 Branch with fruits of Laurus nobilis grown at Sandgate, Kent.

---

8. Royal Horticultural Society.

135 Monstrous pear and spikes of hermaphrodite maize.

---

8. Prof. Dyer. (Rec'd from Herb.)

136 Book containing specimens of cultivated and uncultivated plants of South India, "used for Green's

---

8 M.S.C. ~~Mr~~ Bebb Esq Illinois. (From Herb.)

137 Acorns of Quercus coccinea in separate packets, numbered 1.5, 6.7. 8.9. 12, 13.17.18.20.21.22.44.44 a 46.47.48. 49, 51, 54.

Acorns of Q. rubra, numbered 10. & 45.

Do of Q. macrocarpa numbered 14.15.27.&40.

No 24 Q. macrocarpa × alba.

---

8. Governor Janisch. St Helena.

138 Box containing numerous specimens of bark of Cinchona succirubra from trees of various ages and sizes, each specimen labelled. Mr Howard examined these at Kew and pronounced them all

1874.

Oct. 8 too young to be of any value commercially; though apparently promising well.

---

13. John Miers Esq.

139 Two fruits of *Lecythis* viz *L. urnigera* Mart and *L. lacunosa*

---

20. Dr Engelmann.

140 1 Cones and twigs of *Abies concolor*, Lindl. From the gorges in the foot-hills of the mountains in Southern Colorado. "Described as *A. amabilis* which it is not." Letter Dr Engel. to Dr Hooker.

2 Fruits of *Yucca angustifolia* from same region.

---

21. Dr Hooker.

141 1 Very fine fruits of Service tree (*Sorbus domestica*) (Pyrus Sorbus, Gaertn) from Arley Castle, Worcestershire.

2 Cones of *P. Banksiana* from same place

3. Foliage & cone of *Pinus pinaster*. Probably belonging to the variety *Lemonianus*, Loud.

Withdrawn 12/91

---

23. Mr Lynch. .. Grown in Royal Gardens.

142 Fruit and seeds of *Tacca pinnatifida*.

Oct

1874.

26 **Shirley Hibberd Esq.**

143 Potato penetrated by a branch which has produced tubers in its interior

---

24 **Palestine Exploration Society.**

J. A. Paine Collector.

144 1 Small piece of roughly hewn wood. from East of Jordan 1873.

2.* Cones of *Cupressus sempervirens*, Mount Gilead.
These have been placed in a drawer in large Room.

* Withdrawn 12/1891

---

141 **Dr. Imray. Dominica.**

8. Sticks, cut for walking sticks as follows.—
1 Tea Poir.— 2. Black Cinnamon *Pimenta acris*.— 3. Supple Jacks *Paullinia sphaerocarpa*.— 4 Bois Karine.— 5. L'Epineux.— 6 Bois noir.— 7 Lemo Bamboche. 8 One bundle without label.
Specimens of each of these have been sent to Mr. Howell 180 Old Street for manipulation and report.

---

28. **Major R. Murdoch Smith R.E.**

145 Seeds and resin of Ammoniacum *Dorema ammoniacum.* Don
"Ushak" of Persians, From Yezdi Khaast Persia.

Nov. 1874.

2. Miss Eleanor Ormerod.

Dunster Lodge, Spring Grove Isleworth

146 1 Galls on roots of Robinia pseudacacia grown at Dunster Lodge.

2. Examples of Clubbing on Cabbage roots

3. Plaster model of a bunch of Bananas.

---

3. Mr Trail. Amazons Recd from Herb. Kew.

147 A collection of Palm Spadices &c which have been placed in drawers in large room with those entered at p. 394 of this book. Also two earthenware jars with specimens in fluid which are in Cupboard in Shed. Fruits of Theobroma and of Bactris [illegible] Maraja have been mounted and placed in their respective cases.

[illegible]

---

3. H. M. Kettlewell Esq. 29 Mincing Lane.

148 Fruits of Hyphaene Said to be imported into England from Bombay and known as Cocoa nuts.

---

6. The Hon. Sir Arthur Gordon. K.C.M.G.

[illegible]

149 1 – Toy ship made of a portion of the husk of a Cocoa nut. the Sail of the leaf of a Ficus and the

Nov. Sir Arthur Gordon contd. 1874

6 Keel and rudder of pieces of Shell. Used by the children in Seychelles to float in shallow streams.

2. Quadruple fruit of Lodoicea Seychellarum

3 Gum, (A kind of Gum Copal) from Madagascar.

4 A leaf insect

5 Fruit of Trapa bicornis from China

6 Small fungus on wood, in fluid said to be luminous

---

9. **Indian Government.** India Museum Westminster

150

1 Eng Wood oil. Dipterocarpus tuberculatus, Burma

2. Kanyeen Wood oil Dipterocarpus sp Burmah.

3 Thingan resin, Hopea odorata Burmah.

4 Thet-see oil Melanorrhoea usitatissima. Burmah.

Dr Hooker.

Small plaster bust of

---

10 **J. Picton Esq. Warrington.**

151

Photographic portrait of W. Wilson Esq. Author of "Bryologia Brittanica"

411.

Nov. 1874

12. Royal Gardens. Kew

152 Section of trunk of Paulownia imperialis

---

12. Royal Horticultural Society (Scientific Comm^{ee})

1 Roots of Apple — the nodulation caused by Amer-ican blight. Eriosoma lanigera West Farleigh near Maidstone. sent by Dr Thomson

153

2. Scapes of Allium rotundum which have produced bulbils at the spot where they have been broken sent by Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

3. Stunted state of Calluna vulgaris,, N. Side of Poole Harbour sent by James Salter Esq.

4. Flower heads of Helichrysum bracteatum

Rajah of Travancore. Travancore.

154 Three fruits of Musa superba.

---

12 J. Jenner Weir Esq.

155 Curiously abnormal growth of a pear

Nov. 1874.

16. T. Baines Esq. received from Dr Hooker

156 Eight small photographs from drawings of African Scenery.

---

24. Mrs Wood. Street House, Street near Bridgwater Somerset.

157 Fruit of *Stephanotis floribunda* grown at the above place.

---

24 Mr Hartmann. Toowoomba

158 1 Fruits of *Doryanthes* Palmeri. and *Doryanthes* nov. sp.

---

24. Dr Scheffer Buitenzorg.

159 Seeds of Liberian Coffee. grown at Buitenzorg

---

24 Dr Jos. Tucker Alabama

160 Fruit of *Luffa Aegyptiaca*? "Tooly Lua" Called at Mobile, Alabama the Bonnet gourd on account of the vascular portion being used for making bonnets & hats. Used also for sponges and for washing dishes

---

Nov. 1874.

26 John Miers Esq.

161 Set of thirty three plates illustrating the Natural order Lecythidaceae.

---

26. John Eliot Howard Esq

162
1 Specimen of Fine Calisaya Bark ~~from~~ Cinchona Calisaya from Bolivia 1874.
2. Specimen of Fine Red bark Cinchona succirubra from Ceylon 1874.
3. Good quality Crown Bark from C. officinalis grown on the Neilgherries 1874
4. Renewed Bark of C. officinalis Rich in Quinine, grown on the Neilgherries 1874
5. Samples of Sulphate of Quinine, Sulphate of Cinchonidine, Sulphate of Quinidine Amorphous Sulphate of Quinine. & Muriate of Cinchonine.
6 Photographic portrait of J. E. Howard Esq.

---

27. D. Hanbury Esq.

163
1 Butter or fat of Stillingia sebifera
2. Oil of Pistacia Terebinthus,
3. Oleo resin from Hardwickia pinnata

Nov. D. Hanbury Esq. Contd. 1874

27. 4. Gamboge in balls, from Burmah.

5. Xanthoxylum piperitum Fruits.

6. Barosma serratifolia Leaves.

123 7. Psoralea corylifolia Fruits.

8. Empleurum serrulatum, Leaves.

9. Resin of Abies excelsa as sold in the market, Geneva

10 Cortex Thymiamatis, (Liquidambar orientalis)
See Pharmacographia p. 243.

11 Wood of Myroxylon peruiferum.

12. Siberian Rhubarb.

13. Andropogon Schoenanthus. See Pharmacographia
p. 662

14. Wood of Myrocarpus frondosus.

15. White Pareira brava. (Abuta rufescens Aubl.)
See Pharmacographia p. 29.

16 Cortex Ginseng from Peking

17 Black Storax.

18 Styrax Calamita

19 Grass from Tartary vide "Tartary Thibet and
China.

20. Turkish Otto of rose Tin. Withdrawn [illegible]

21. Specimen of Cowdie resin

22 Oak manna.

Nov. D. Hanbury Esq. contd 1874.

27. 23. Rope bag or press used for squeezing balsam of Peru from the saturated Cloths in the State of Salvador, Central America

24. Bark of Balsam of Peru tree shewing the manner of gashing for exudation of balsam; Also two Calabashes, used to receive the balsam as it flows

25 Piece of Bark labelled "How-po" No. 56.

Dec. 3. Miss Eleanor Ormerod (per A. Murray Esq)

164 Models of fruits, one in section, of Stephanotis floribunda.

---

7. W. Ferguson Esq. F.L.S. Ceylon.

Wood of Michelia Nilagirica Hygrometric

165 properties of the wood are so great that it is quite unsuited for such work as door and window frames.

---

7 Arthur W. Holmes A'Court Esq.

Fossil woods from Antigua.

166

Dec

1874.

12. H. Webb Esq. Redstone Manor, Redhill.

167 Pears exhibiting "cracking" produced by "Spilocæa pomi, Fr. believed to be a state of Helminthosporium pyrorum

---

17. J. J. Monteiro Esq

168 "Medicinal Necklace" made of fruits of Xylopia Æthiopica A. Rich. "Congo pepper" From St Salvador, Congo Country.

---

19 G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.

167 1 Broom used in the Low Countries to sweep the compounds of the natives made of Lygodium scandens. Handle of Gyrinops Walla

2. Rough broom used as above made of Memecylon capitellatum.

3. dry Cattle ropes made of fibre of Lasiosiphon eriocephalus

4. Cattle rope made of stem of Calamus gracilis

5. Do " - - - C. longisetus

6. Do - - " - C. tenuis

7 Do - " - C. rudentum

8 Do - " - Anamirta cocculus

9. Do. - " - Nepenthes distillatoria

21-11-1960

Dec. 19 Dr. Thwaites contd. 1874

10 Cattle rope made of Limacia cuspidata
11 Do .. — Gyrinops Walla
12. Do " — Derris uliginosa
13 Do — " — Strychnos cinnamomifolia
14 Do — " — Delima sarmentosa
15. Do " Ichnocarpus frutescens
16. Do , " — Ancistrocladus Vahlii
17 Two Cattle ropes of Rourea santaloides
18. Three .. " Coscinium fenestratum
19 Basket for bait made of Calamus flabelliformis
20 Anchor and rope, the anchor made of Granite and
Cinnamon sticks, the rope of Coir.
21 Native net used for small fishes made of Crotalaria juncea
22 Scraper or Roller used for smoothing rice fields made of
wood of Artocarpus nobilis
23. Cattle rope made of Connarus monocarpus
24 Fishing net (?) made of petiole of a palm.
25. Two Pitchforks made of rough branches. One of
Croton lacciferum the other Memecylon capitellatum
26 Paddy Box made of leaves of Pandanus humilis.
27 Rice cooler .. , Do —
28 Clothes Box .. Do —
29 Stand for Rice plate. a Do —

418.

167

Dec Dr Thwaites Contd. 1874

19. 30. Two hats made of Stems & leaves of Bhesa Stendula

31. Kandian Chair made of wood of Tamarindus officinalis

32. Two ploughs one is made of the following woods Shaft of Caryota urens. Yoke of Calophyllum inophyllum, Body of Terminalia parviflora. The other plough has its label lost.

[illegible]

33. Rake used for levelling Rice fields after ploughing made of Dipterocarpus zeylanicus, Shaft made of Leea Staphylea

34. Two Models of ~~a~~ ploughs made of Wood of Albizzia

35. Three Hand baskets used for catching fresh water fish made of Strips of petioles of Cocoa nut leaves

[illegible]

36. Basket used for catching fresh water fish made of Sticks of Ixora rosea.

37. Loom for cleaning native cotton made of Artocarpus integrifolia, and Caryota

[illegible]

38. Squeezer made of Calamus rudentum used by native doctor to extract oil from medicinal mat

Removed from collection 28.11.68

39. Broom made of portions of leaves of Areca Catechu

40. Model of an axe used for killing bears.

41. Bag for extra fishing hooks made of leaves of Borassus flabelliformis

To British Museum 21.12.1960

42. Bag for baits made of Calamus rudentum,

419.
169

Dec 19 Dr Thwaites contd 1874

43. Fishing hook handle made of Gyrinops Walla

44. Club used by fishermen made of Cinnamomum zeylanicum.

45 Work box made of split stems of Bhesa stridula

46 Fisherman's hat made of leaves of Phoenix sylvestris and fibre of Ficus sp. used as bait –

47. Tray used for carrying flowers made of Bhesa stridula

48 Two measures used for measuring paddy made of Calamus Roxburghii [illegible] 1960

49 Model of native fishing boat made of Alstonia scholaris

50 Two spoons or ladles made of wood of Strychnos sp one used for baling water from boat the other for wetting sails

51 Two Models of land rollers one made of Satin wood and Michelia Champaca the other of Michelia Champaca and Gyrinops Walla

52 Two Stands for Rice plate made of Calamus tenuis and Nepenthes distillatoria

53. Stands for Curry pot and Rice pot made of Calamus tenuis [illegible] 1960

54. Stands for Water pot and Goggler made of Calamus rudentum

55 Betel Box made of Bhesa stridula

169

Dec. Dr. Thwaites Contd. 1874

19 56 Tray for Betle made of Beesha stridula.

57. Stands used for baking — made of Calamus tenuis.

58 Water bottle made of a gourd.

59. Hand nets — used by fishermen, net made of Cocoa nut fibre, rim made of Calamus

[illegible] museum coll. [illegible]

60. Spoon holder made of leaves of Corypha umbraculifera

61 ~~Five~~ Fish sellers baskets made of Calamus Roxburghii

62 Basket for catching small fish [illegible]

63. Tray upon which fruits are sold in markets made of split-stems of Beesha stridula

[illegible]

64. Broom made of strips of Cocoa nut leaves

65 Broom Corypha umbraculifera

66. Work boxes made of leaves of Phoenix sylvestris

67 Holder for Rice pot made of split-stems of Calamus Roxburghii

68. Do Do of Calamus tenuis [illegible]

69 Do Do Calamus sp.

70 Basket for dead baits made of split-stems of Calamus Roxburghii [illegible]

71. Six fishing ropes made of Crotalaria juncea

72. Fishing line made of fibre of Anodendron paniculata.

Dec. Dr Thwaites Contd. 1874

19 73. Portion of a Stem of a Bauhinia

---

21. Royal Gardens, Kew.

170 Stem of Rhyncopetalum montanum.

---

21. Dr Masters, F.R.S.

1 Section of Wood of Cupressus macrocarpa from
171 Baron Pollocks, Hounslow. (Polished)
2. Vine stump from Tuscany.
3. Flowers of Curmeria Roezlii
4 Fruit of Bitter Cola (Guttiferae)
5 Section of Wood of Quercus humilis The "Encina" of Spain

---

22. Dr McCatty Montego Bay, Jamaica

1 Fruits of Genipa sp. nov.
172
2. Do Dioscorea (Rajania)
3. Do and leaves of Schradera Cephalotes.? (Rubiaceae)
4 Do Casearia ramiflora
5. Do Pisonia inermis
6. Do Zingiberaceae.

Dec. 1874

22. Mr Tyerman

173 Three fruits unknown. W. Trop. Africa

---

28 J. Routledge Esq. Ford Works. Sunderland.

174 Small piece of stem of Bamboo partially reduced to fibre also a small portion of fibre from Bamboo seed from Himalayas

---

30. Major Trevor Clarke.

175 Fruit of Cucumis melo. var cultivated in India

---

30 Miss Grace Ellis

Sixteen small samples of different woods as prepared

176 in America for covering walls of rooms.

Mr Smith

177 Seeds of Cassidispermum megahilum Hemsl.

transferred to Herbarium 28/7/58.

1845

January 1875.

6 **Miss E. Ormerod.**

1 Galls from Muscat vine of Alexandria, grown at Sedbury Park near Chepstow.

2. Model of a Turnip affected with *Pseudorhynchus pleurostigma*

3. Artichoke galls of Oak caused by hilothrix? *fecundatrix* (Cynips *gemmae*) from Sedbury Park.

---

9 **Dr Atherstone,** Grahamstown.

2. Box containing a very fine female Cone of *Zamia* and two male cones, also three smaller female Cones and fronds, These were all received in a very bad state Two only of the smaller female cones and ~~two~~ 2 male cones have been saved.

---

19. **Mr Barron.** Chiswick.

3. ×Fine bunch of Cones with foliage of a tree of *Pinus excelsa* in the garden belonging to Chiswick Railway Station. The tree is one that was given by Dr Lindley.

× Withdrawn 12/1941

---

20 **Royal Hort. Society** (Scientific Committee)

1 Specimens of Mistletoe parasitic upon itself, Received from Mr Corderoy, Didcot.

Jan. Hort. Soc. contd. 1875.

20. 2. Cyclamen, in which the flowers are borne in stalked umbels mixed with leaves and also in the axils of alternate leaves. From Chiswick.

3 3 Roots of Peach tree with adventitious buds.

4. Specimens of burr-like excrescences from grape vine, perhaps due to the attack of a fungus.

---

21. India Museum.

4 1 Liquid Kino from Pterocarpus indicus

2 Two bottles containing "Fluid exudation from the Mangostee"

---

28. Governor Weld

5 Small parcel of Seeds, fruits &c Banksia, Hakea Xylomelum, Santalum or Fusanus &c.

---

28 Rev George Henslow.

6 Elaborately carved Bamboo walking stick from China.

Feb. 1 Miss Eleanor Ormerod

7 1. Roots of Oak with galls formed by Cynips aptera

2 Buds of Oak affected with Andricus inflator

427.

Feb. 1875.

1 Dr Kirk. Zanzibar

8 Branch of an Acacia with swollen spines.

---

1 Andrew Murray Esq.

9 1 Portion of a branch of a Pine shewing peculiarities of growth.

2. Examples of diseased Larch roots.

---

2. Rev. T. Powell Samoa

10 1 "Fruit of a large edible Cyperus" ?? 170. No Cyperus cannot be identified in Herb. Thrown away 14.3.94

2 Seeds of the "Moli-tai" 61

3 Piece of stem unknown 178.

---

2 11 Challenger Expedn

Bark and fruits of the "Massoi" Lauraceæ

---

8. 12 Mr Frederico Seybold

Fruits and wood of Cordia decandra from the Province of Coquimbo, Chili Said to be nearly extinct

---

8 13 Dr Engelmann. St Louis

Cones of Abies concolor from Southern Utah. Two forms according to Dr Engelmann.

Feb. 1875

15. D. Hanbury Esq.

Small packet with 2 or 3 fruits of *Ferula alliacea* Boiss

Feb. 1875.

15 Mr Woodrow.

Gunesh Khind, Kirkee. Bombay.

Wood of *Moringa Concanensis*.

27. Miss E. Ormerod.

1 Knot from stem of Rose

2. Model of branch or twig of Oak with gall caused by *Andricus ramuli*.

March 2 Botanic Garden. Saharunpore

1 Acorns of Quercus. Probably Q. *annulata* Sm, but labelled Q *lamellosa*

2. Do – of *Q. incana*

---

3. Mr W. Bull. Chelsea

Two fruits of *Lecythis* said to be from New Grenada, and fruits of *Alstroemeria* from Bogota.

427.

Feb. 1875.

1 8 Dr Kirk. Zanzibar

Branch of an Acacia with swollen spines.

1 9

[redacted]

2. 10

2 Seeds of the "Moli-tai" 61 (Thrown away 14.3.94 JRH)

3 Piece of Stem unknown 178.

---

2 11 Challenger Exp

Bark and fruits of the "Massoi" Lauraceae

---

8. 12 Mr Frederico Seybold

Fruits and wood of Cordia decandra from the Province of Coquimbo, Chili Said to be nearly extinct

---

8 13 Dr Engelmann. St Louis

Cones of Abies concolor from Southern Utah. Two forms according to Dr Engelmann.

Feb. 1875

15. D. Hanbury Esq.

Small packet with 2 or 3 fruits of Ferula alliacea. Boiss
Given to Prof. Oliver to be placed in Herbarium.

---

22. Sir H. Barkly.

Fruits of Aloë dichotoma

---

22. Dr Pančic Recd from Herb.

Cone of Pinus Peuce Griseb from Montenegro.

---

27. Miss E. Ormerod.

1 Knot from stem of Rose
2. Model of branch or twig of Oak with gall caused by Andricus ramuli.

March 2 Botanic Garden. Saharunpore

1 Acorns of Quercus. Probably Q. annulata Sm. but labelled Q lamellosa
2. Do - of Q. incana

---

3. Mr W. Bull. Chelsea

Two fruits of Lecythis said to be from New Grenada, and fruits of Alstroemeria from Bogota.

March 1875

8. Mr Moseley H.M.S. "Challenger."
21 Small bundle of Catterpillars with the fungus *Cordiceps sinensis* is sold for food in China also Catterpillars of same taken out of soup by Mr Moseley during dinner.
Withdrawn 15/12/90.

---

8 Royal Hort. Society Scientific Committee
22 Piece of Birch wood destroyed by Mycelium of *Polyporus betulinus* = Xylostroma giganteum.

---

8 G. E. Frere Esq. Roydon Hall, Diss.
23 Section of wood of Oak shewing the growth of new wood (18 rings) over a wound where a limb has been cut off.

---

8 Mr J. Huddart Ashfield Hall, Cheshire.
24 Tubercles on vine roots containing starch.

---

15. Mr W. Bull.
25 1 Fruit of Bignoniaceæ from Africa
2. Cone of *Macrozamia plumosa*

430.

March 1875.

11. Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Wallington, Northumbld.

Section from a branch of an old Spruce fir, blown

26 ...rkable" eccen

...eated on that

...oliage are

15 ...win

...) from

in [illegible]

Used as food by the natives
of Humboldt Bay
~~Brought~~ alongside [illegible] in abundance
in the canoes.
It is very good eating when boiled
& very like a potatoe in taste
not ~~sw~~ sweet.

potatoes?

16 Portions of stem of Ephedra (ciliata F. & M.?)
2 Stems of Crotalaria Burhia Hamilt. Used as Ropes.
Both from the Punjab J.E.T.A.

---

17 J. Jenner Weir Esq

Double Apple with the remains of two distinct Calyces

429.

March 1875

8. Mr Moseley H.M.S. "Challenger."
21 Small bundle of Caterpillars with the fungus Cordiceps
sinensis as [redacted]
same take

---

8 Royal
22 Piece of Birc
betulinus

---

8 G. E.
23 Section of
wood (18
cut off.

---

8 Mr
24 Tubercles on Vine roots containing starch.

---

15. Mr W. Bull.
25 1 Fruit of Bignoniaceæ from Africa
2. Cone of *Macrozamia plumosa*

March

1875.

11. Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Wallington, Northumbld.
Section from a branch of an old Spruce fir, blown down at Wallington: shewing remarkable "eccentricity of growth" "The growth is greatest on that side of a tree where the branches and foliage are most abundant"

Dr Moore Glasnevin
Two Cones of Stangeria

Mr. Horne, Seychelles
Resin of a Dipterocarp. (Vateria ?) from Seychelles.

Dr Aitchison.
1 Portions of stem of Ephedra (ciliata F. & M.?)
2 Stems of Crotalaria Burhia Hamilt. Used as ropes.
Both from the Punjab J.E.T.A.

---

17 J. Jenner Weir Esq
Double apple with the remains of two distinct Calyces

431.

March 1875.

20 Sir Graham Briggs

1. Fibre of Silk Grass *Nidularium Karatas* Lemi
2. Fibre labelled "Pilgrim"

31 3. Pods (Leguminous) "Red Bonabise"

4 Seeds of a palm.

5 Pods of *Clitorea*

6 Fruits of Pink Coral Tree. *Antigonon leptopus*

7 Fibre of *Sanseviera*

---

22. Mr F. W. Burbidge.

32 Pitchers of *Nepenthes distillatoria*! from Drumlanrig Castle.

---

23. Mr W. B. Hemsley.

33 Turnips in which the crown of leaves has become inverted growing downwards into a hollow cavity in the root

---

25 Mr Horne Mauritius.

34 Five Kegs containing fruits and foliage of *Pandani* (The list is with Mr Baker at Herbarium.) also a small case containing (!) flowers, fruits &c of a species of Vanilla native of Seychelles.

March Mr Horne contd. 1875.

25. (2) Fruits of a species of Cucurbitaceae Seychelles.
(3) Flowers and leaf of Palm, Seychelles ("Described in Williams' Stove and Greenhouse Plants as Verschaffeltia melanochaetes. It is not a Verschaffeltia" Letter. J Horne.)
(4) Pandanaceae Seychelles. See No 4 description of Seychelles Pandani. (5) Curcuma sp. flowers & fruit. In Stone Jar Male flowers of Pandanus sp (No 17) Rodrigues see description. Also male and female flowers of Pandanus sp, Mauritius see description of Mauritian Pandani No $\frac{5}{8}$.

---

29. Dr Moore. Chelsea

35 Abnormal Cone from original plant of Stangeria paradoxa

---

30 Mr Horne . Mauritius.

[illegible] Seedlings of a new and undescribed species of palm from Seychelles.

Ap. 6 G. E. Frere Esq.

37 Fruit of Harpagophytum procumbens S. Africa

433.

April 1875

10. Colonel Puckle Bangalore.
38 Specimens of S.t Sandal wood and fruit of "Jhungle Hirekae" Luffa acutangula
[illegible]

May 3. Walter Hill Esq. Brisbane
39 Small plant of Myrmecodia received from Mr Lynch

Mr Jamie Singapore
3. Ants (Camponotus irritans, Smith), Received in
40 parcel by Mr Lynch These are the ants which infest the plants of Hydnophytum.

---

15. R. Mc Lachlan Esq. F.L.S
41 Malformed Wallflowers from Staines

---

15. W. Wilson Saunders Esq. 2 Selden Terrace, Worthing
Specimens, and drawings illustrating disease in
42 Poplar tree at Worthing, also drawing showing prolific "Early St. John's Cabbage." The Poplar is said by Hemsley to be Populus ontariensis = candicans a variety of P. nigra.

Thanks sent —

May 1875.

15 Thanks sent

Dr Denny, Stoke Newington.

Specimen of Mulberry wood in which adventitious roots have descended through the trunk.

1875

April 8 Thomas Hanbury Esq. Ashburton House. Croydon.

Umbel of Ferula alliacea, This Umbel was named and the label dictated by Mr D. Hanbury on his death bed.

thyoides Recd from Mr Bull

---

18 Miss Ormerod.

1 Galls of Trigonaspes Megaptera. From Sedlany Park.

2. Galls on Oak caused by Andricus curvator From Osterley Park near Isleworth.

---

25 Dr Aitchison

1 Fungus, near Geastrum Marri 6000 ft. 2 Fruits of Lily of. valley orchis. Geaster hygrometricus

April 1875

10. Colonel Puckle Bangalore.

38 Specimens of Sandal wood and fruit of "Jungle Hirekai" Luffa acutangula

[illegible]

---

11. [redacted]

---

15. R. Mc Lachlan Esq. F.L.S

41 Malformed Wallflowers from Staines

---

15. W. Wilson Saunders Esq. 2 Selden Terrace, Worthing

42 Specimens, and drawings illustrating disease in Poplar tree at Worthing, also drawing showing prolific "Early St John's Cabbage." The Poplar is said by Hemsley to be Populus ontariensis = candicans a variety of P. nigra.

Drawn R's sent—

May 1875.

15 Dr Denny, Stoke Newington.
Specimen of Mulberry wood in which adventitious roots have descended through the trunk.

J. Stanley Peach Esq. 2 Edith Road Peckham
Seeds from Bolivia — 1 Maize. 2 Zanthoxylon. 3 unknown.
All in a state of decay or wormeaten. (Recd from Mr Lynch)
Not kept.

---

17 - Prof. Dyer.
Plant of *Loricaria stenophylla*, Wedd. = *Baccharis thyoides* Recd from Mr Bull

---

18 Miss Ormerod.
1 Galls of *Trigonaspes Megaptera*. From Sedbury Park.
2. Galls on Oak caused by *Andricus curvator* From Osterley Park near Isleworth.

---

25 Dr Aitchison
1 Fungus, near Geastrum Murree 6000 ft. 2 Fruits of Lily of valley orchis. *Geaster hygrometricus*

May 27 1875

Recd from Herbarium

49 Dwarf Vine attacked with *Phylloxera*

---

27 General Munro. Barbadoes

50 Fruits of *Hibiscus Rosa sinensis*

---

27 - Monteiro Esq.

Plants of *Eragrostis fascicularis*, Trin. "Sangala-la"

51 from the Coast of Angola. The internodes are used by the natives for making bird Cages

---

28. Mr Jamie. Recd from Mr Lynch.

52 Very fine plant of *Hydnophytum*

---

31. Dr Treutler.

53 1. Tinder made by cutting through the fresh stems of Bamboos longitudinally with a blunt Knife and drawing out the trachea.

2. Tinder made of the epidermis of a species of *Plectocomia*

3. Tinder made of the hairy epidermis of a Composite plant No 1158.

4 Specimens of bark of *Cinchona succirubra*. Darjiling

May. Dr Treutler Contd. 1876

31 5. Bundle of fire sticks.
6. Two specimens of fungi - Polyporus gathered from ~~from~~ the trunk of a tree at Darjiling 6.500 ft
7 Pods of Bignonia indica

June 7. Mr Ford Government Gardens, Hong Kong
1 Fruit of Melodinus ~~sinensis~~ suaveolens. 2. Cones and seeds of Pinus sinensis. 3 Pods of Gleditschia sinensis

---

7 C. Barrington Brown Esq
115 Lansdowne Road, Notting Hill.
Box containing small specimens of Woods, with native names only, from Pará, Brazil.
Thanks sent

---

7 Mr Horne Mauritius.
Pods of the Madagascar Copal

---

10 Mr J. W. H. Trail.
Two jars with fruits in fluid. One barrell containg miscellaneous fruits &c. Two packages of palms &c &c

437.

June 1875

10 H. Prestoe Esq.

58 Fruits of *Syagrus amara* from Dominica, called by the French negroes "Cocoaince" by the Caribs "Gowavolo" or "Yowavolo"

---

14. G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.

59 Specimens of a beetle very destructive to the *Musa paradisiaca*, in Ceylon (*Sphaenophorus glabricollis*)

---

17 Royal Horticultural Society (Scientific Committee)

60
1 Spathe and Spadix of *Conophallus bulbifer* from Rev M.J. Berkley
2 Specimen shewing destruction of roots of a small tree by Common Water-Vole. From Rev. H.N. Ellacombe.
3 Portion of flowering branch of *Cheiranthus Cheiri* var *gynantherus*.

---

17 Prof. W. T. Dyer

61 Undeveloped branch from trunk of Lime From Hampton Court Park.

June

1875

28 Miss E. Ormerod.

52
1 Models of lemons infested with
2. Aphis Bursaria Gall on Elm from near Hounslow.
3 Models of galls.

---

28. Major Lanyon Ashantee.

53 Portion of fruit of *Kigelia*

---

28. Dr Atherston Grahamstown.

54 Seeds of a *Cycad*, *Calodendron* *Capense*, *Acacia Giraffae* and flowers of *Carthamus tinctorius*.

---

28 The late Rev R. T. Lowe.

55 1. ~~[illegible]~~ Root and portion of
Root & umbel of Thapsia edulis – destroyed 16/2/53
umbel of *Monizia edulis*, Fruit of *Adansonia* from Cape Verdes. and various small samples of seeds of *Phaseolus* &c. (These have been placed together in a drawer in large room Mus. No 3)

---

30. W. G. Smith Esq.

56 [illegible]

Coloured drawing, magnified, of Peach blister *Ascomyces deformans* Berk, and drawing shewing disease in root of *Livistona*.

June 1875

30 67 Thanks sent J. W. H. Trail Esq.

Twenty two specimens of Brazilian woods. as per list. (See Portfolio "B." under C. Barrington Brown)

---

30 68 Mr W. Jamieson. Bot. Gard. Saharunpore.

A bundle of fruits of *Moringa pterygosperma*

July 1. 69 Thanks sent James Britten Esq.

Matches formed of the stems of the Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) sold at Eu, Normandy at the rate of 8 bundles for one sous.

---

8. 70 E. J. Bennett Esq. Betchworth, Reigate.

Fruit-spikes of *Carex vulpina* L. altered by *Cecidomya*

---

8. 71 M. Moggridge Esq.

Portion of stem of *Nicotiana glauca*, Mentone and a stick of Coniferae

---

8 72 R. Warington Esq.

1 Sample of "Yeso" from Port St Mary. Cadiz Bay

It is used in Spain for sprinkling on grapes before being

Specimen

Recd at end
of June
without
any informa-
tion regarding
it till Mr
Smith's letter
handed to
me by
Dr Hooker
Sep 7. 1875.

73 1875.

Charles Smith Esq. Sitio del Pardo, ~~Puerto~~ de
Puerto de Orotava, Tenerife

Section of Dragon Tree (Dracaena Draco)

From a Garden at the above place.

The age of the tree was between 90 & 100 years and it measured about 9 feet in circumference at the ground and 3 feet at the top of the trunk where it branches. The height from the ground to the springing of the branches was about 18 feet, and thence to the top of the branches some 9 or 10 feet more

---

8. 15

R. Brough Smythe Esq. F.G.S.

Secretary of Mines, Colony of Victoria.

Map shewing distribution of forest trees in Victoria.

12.

Sir Henry Barkly

Two seeds of Stangeria sp. from the Transkei. See Letter from Sir H. Barkly to Dr Hooker date June 14/75

Dr Thwaites.

Four photographic views in Botanic Garden. Peradeniya

June
30 67 thanks sent.

30 68

July 1. 69 thanks sent.

[redacted]

8. 70 E. T. Bennett Esq. Betchworth, Reigate.
Fruit-spikes of Carex vulpina L. altered by Cecidomya

---

8. 71 M. Moggridge Esq.
Portion of stem of Nicotiana glauca, Mentone and a stick of Coniferae

---

8 72 R. Warington Esq.
1 Sample of "Yeso" from Port St Mary. Cadiz Bay
It is used in Spain for sprinkling on grapes before being

July 8 R. Warington Esq. Contd 1875

pressed. About 10 lbs of Yeso are used for a butt of wine (108 gallons)

2 Spanish Earth. Used in Spain, and to a small extent in England for fining wine.

---

8 ~~Captain~~ Mr Yokoyama per Captain Fleetwood Richards

Box containing numerous specimens of Japanese paper, some in imitation of leather, some of crape, Horn &c All probably made from species of Broussonetia B. Kaempferi & B. papyrifera.

---

8 R. Brough Smythe Esq. F.G.S.
Secretary of Mines, Colony of Victoria.

Map shewing distribution of forest trees in Victoria.

---

12. Sir Henry Barkly

Two seeds of Stangeria sp. from the Transkei. See Letter from Sir H. Barkly to Dr Hooker dated June 14/75

Dr Thwaites.

Four photographic views in Botanic Garden. Peradeniya

July 1875.

12. R. Jamie Esq. Singapore
77 Photograph of a branched Cocoanut tree.

---

19. Challenger Expedition, Mr Moseley
Spadices of Palms, drupes of *Pandanus*, Fruits of
78 *Barringtonia* &c &c. Mostly in an advanced
state of decay.

---

22. I. B. Balfour Esq.
79 Two small photographs of fruits of *Pandani*.

---

22. T. A. Dorrien Smith Tresco abbey, Scilly Islands
Four photographs, - 1 View of Tresco abbey.
80 2. Group of Aloes running up to bloom in Tresco
Abbey Gardens. - 3 & 4 Views of Large plant of
Fourcroya longæva.

---

22. Dr Imray. Dominica
81 Specimens of leaves of Coffee affected by the
so called "blight" and mounted microscopical
slides of the insects which cause the disease
(*Cemiostoma coffeella*) The specimens were mounted by Dr Nicholls
of Dominica

July

1875.

July

1875

Messrs Barron, Squire & Co Bush Lane Cannon Street.

Collection of 24 samples of concentrated infusions and decoctions of vegetable medicinal products.

25 Three barrels containing fruit in spirit of *Pandanus* &c

---

26. L. Bernays Esq. Queensland.

Eight photographs

(Withdrawn 31.7.94)

---

26. Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Liverpool

Fruits of *Xanthium* from Peru.

---

29. Rev. C. Schonfeld Upper Volta, Gold Coast

1 Leaves & Seeds of *Encephalartos Barteri* } called by the natives the Ghost palm. Explanation thus the Chief Quarchusis was given the God of the living negro, the Ghost palm to the Shades because the living negro has no uses for it

2 Seeds of *Butyrospermum Parkii*

3. Plank of Wood of the "Odum" tree, excellent for building purposes, resists white ants, Sent to Office yard by order of Mr Dyer.

July 1875.

[redacted]

79 Two small photographs of fruits of Pandani.

22. J. A. Dorrien Smith Tresco Abbey, Scilly Islan

80 Four photographs. - 1 View of Tresco Abbey.
2. Group of Aloes running up to bloom in Tresco
Abbey Gardens. - 3 & 4 Views of Large clumps of
Fourcroya longaeva.

22. Dr Imray. Dominica

81 Specimens of leaves of Coffee affected by the
so called "blight" and mounted Microscopical
slides of the insects which cause the disease
(*Cemiostoma coffeella*) The specimens were mounted by Dr Nich
of Dominica

July

1875.

22. Royal Horticultural Society (Scientific Comm)
Fasciated stem of a Cucumber bearing two small fruits sent to Hort. Soc. by Mr Bennett Rabley Nurseries, Shenley Herts.

---

22 Mr D. Thomson, Drumlanrig
Very fine specimens of Pitchers of Nepenthes

---

24 J. B. Balfour Esq.
Three barrels containing fruit in spirits of Pandanus &c.

---

26. L. Bernays Esq. Queensland.
Eight photographs
(Withdrawn 31.7.94)

---

28. Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Liverpool
Fruits of Xanthium from Peru.

---

29. Rev. C. Schonfeld Upper Volta, Gold Coast
1 Leaves & Seeds of Encephalartos Barteri } called by the natives the Ghost palm. Explanation thus the [illegible] was given [illegible] God to the living negro the Ghost palm to the Shades, because the living negro has no uses for it
2 Seeds of Butyrospermum Parkii
3. Plank of Wood of the "odum" tree, excellent for building purposes, resists White ants. Sent to Office Yard by order of Mr Dyer.

443.

1875.

July 29. 89 **"Challenger" Expedition.** Mr Mosely

Fruit and seeds found drifting in the Ocean at Humboldts Bay & Admiralty Islands, also Lim
Gourds used for containing lime for chewing wit
Betel, and various articles of dress.

J. [illegible] Jan. 1961
[illegible]

Specially put-away in drawers in room No. 3 [illegible] till Mr Moseley's return [illegible]

N.B. A single tuber like that of Ipomaea used as food by the natives of Humboldt Bay has been given to Mr Lynch Glasgow. .J.R.J.

Aug. 2 90 **Mr John Horne,** Mauritius.

Small Sample of gum of Haronga Madagascariensis. Sent for opinion as to its Commercial valu being of a yellow Colour like gamboge.

---

4 91 Thanks sent **John Allan Esq.** 2 Leadenhall Street

Fine plank of Swamp Cypress. Taxodium distich

---

4 92 Thanks sent **J. H. Fletcher Esq.**

Fletcher, Son & Fearnall. Union Dock, Limeho

Two specimens of Myall Wood from Australia

August. 1875.

August

73

1875

Foreign Office.

Box containing specimens of the foliage of *Broussonetia papyrifera* several vars. One sheet of *B. Sieboldi* and one of *Edgworthia chrysantha*.

75

7 New Basinghall Street. E.C.

1 Specimen of foliage and stalks of Pernambuco Jaborandi. *Pilocarpus pinnatifolius* Lem

2 Leaves of Boldo (*Boldoa fragrans*)

[illegible]

---

10. 76

Higford Burr Esq.

Walking Stick made of Olive wood from Cannes.

Distributed [illegible]

---

17 77

Alex. Jamieson Esq.

Messrs W. & J. Jamieson 10 Broad Street Golden Square W.

Four specimens of plates for artificial teeth made of a patented material called "Celluloid" composed of collodion & Camphor combined by heat at abt. 24° Fahr.

[illegible]

443.

July 29 1875.

89

To Horne Jan. 91 [illegible]

[redacted]

Aug. 2 Mr John Horne, Mauritius.
90 Small Sample of gum of Harunga Madagascariensis. Sent for opinion as to its commercial value being of a yellow colour like gamboge.

---

4 John Allan Esq. 2 Leadenhall Street
91 Thanks sent Fine plank of Swamp Cypress, Taxodium distich-

---

4 F. H. Fletcher Esq.
Fletcher, Son & Fearnall, Union Dock, Lime
92 Thanks sent Two specimens of Myall Wood from Australia

August. 1875.

7. 94 Miss E. Ormerod

1 Twigs of Hawthorn attacked by Cecidomyia from a lane near Hounslow.

2. Section of wood of Ash attacked by larvae of Hylesinus fraxini from Osterley Park.

3. Gall on Oak produced by Aphilothrix radicis Sudbury Park, Gloucestershire

---

10 95 Messrs Cyriax & Farries.

7 New Basinghall Street. E.C.

1 Specimen of foliage and stalks of Pernambuco Jaborandi. Pilocarpus pennatifolius, Lem

2 Leaves of Boldo (Boldoa fragrans)

Thanked Sheet

---

10. 96 Higford Burr Esq.

Walking Stick made of Olive wood from Cannes.

(Distributed 6.1.88)

---

17 97 Alex. Jamieson Esq.

Messrs W. & J. Jamieson 10 Broad Street Golden Square W.

Four specimens of plates for artificial teeth made of a patented material called "Celluloid" composed of Collodion & Camphor combined by heat at abt. 240° Fahr.

Thanked Sheet

Aug.

1875

24 Prof. W. T. Dyer

98 1. Two small brushes made of Polytrichum commune ~~Sold~~ bought at Thun price 1/2 francs.

2. Fibre used for tying purposes bought at Thun price 30 centimes.

---

24 M. Roezl

99 Cone of Picea religiosa from the Volcano of Colima Mex. Said by M. Roezl to be very like the Cone of Picea nobilis

---

24 General Munro. Barbadoes

100 Coccus on leaf of Banana

---

25. Mr T. S. Ware. Hale Farm Nurseries, Tottenham

101 Flower of Carlina

---

25. Prof. Oliver.

102 Large gall on Ulmus from near Provins France.

---

26 Count Solms-Laubach.

103 1 Cone of Picea pindrow and Abies balsamea from a private garden in Prussia. The P. pindrow is from a tree raised from seeds received from Saharunpore.

Aug. 1875

26. C. S. Sargent Esq. Cambridge U.S.A
104 Fruits of Livistona occidentalis. Guadeloupe

---

26. Dr Hector.
105 Two fruits (fossil) of Palms.

---

31 T. Augs Dorrien Smith Esq Tresco Abbey. Scilly Isles
106 [illegible]
Seven photographs. views in Tresco Abbey Gardens showing Aloes in bloom. Dracaena. Fourcroya &c

---

Sep. 2. H. H. Calvert Esq. Alexandria.
107 1 Specimens of Mummy Coffin wood
2. Fruits of Doum palm (Hyphaene thebaica) Broken
3 Cake or bread of Doum palm fruits?
4 Germinating seeds of Trigonella foenum graecum
5. Small Terra cotta vase from Thebes containing an oleaginous substance (Olive oil) this is presented by Faulkner Esq.

---

2. India Office.
108 Seeds of the "Caucho" tree (Castilloa elastica, Cerv.). Collected by Mr R Cross at Panama (Darien)

447.

Sep. 1875.

2. **Dr King** Calcutta Bot. Gardens.
109 Acorns of Quercus Andersoni King, MSS. Sikkim
Probably to be refered to Q. spicata with which
they agree, except in size Dr Kings specimens
being larger than those in the Kew Museum.

---

3. **Mr G. Nicholson.**
1 Branches of Oak with Artichoke galls from Wimbledon Comm
110 2. Polyporus probably P. lucidus from Oak tree Richmond Park
3 Prolific growth of flower spike of Dactylis glomerata
gathered in Royal Gardens. Kew.
4 Galls on Willow leaves.

---

7. **Mrs Hodgson**
111 Cigarette Case made at Cannes of very fine twisted
straw. Sent to Luton Museum Mch 1911

---

7. **Lady Bourchier,** Hampton Court Palace
112 Small collection of North Polar plants,
Sent to Herb. [illegible]
J Dallimore 13. 2. 87.

Sep. 1875.

9. 113 **H. English Esq.** Messrs J. Penn & Son, Engineers, Greenwich.

Fungus taken from beneath the floor of one of the workshops at Greenwich. An aborted form of *Lentinus lepideus*.

---

9. 114 **Mr. H. Wood.** High Street, New Brentford.

Puffball (*Lycoperdon giganteum*) gathered on Ham Common, Surrey

---

14. 115 **Dr. King.** Calcutta Bot: Gardens.

1 Stem of *Wallichia disticha*.
2 Wood of "Sitsal." (*Dalbergia latifolia*.)
3 Satin Wood (*Chloroxylon Swietenia*.)

---

18. 116 **Prof. F. W. van Eeden.**

Specimens of *Geaster coliformis*, Pers from Dunes near Haarlem, Netherlands

---

18. 117 **Mr. W. Truelove Junr.**

Fasciated flower stalk of Chrysanthemum [illegible], a mass of flowers.

449.

Sep. 1875.

20. **Dr Treutler.**

118 Portion of stem of a Loranthus? from Patna.

---

20 **Prof Dyer**

119 Leaves of ~~[illegible]~~ Coffee, diseased with "Iron Stain" from Caracas, and also diseased leaves from Porto Rico

---

22. **Charles Lee Esq** The Nurseries, Hounslow

120 Fruit of Pyrus sinensis - The Sand Pear, from a tree 15 feet high. The tree flowers every year but has never before produced fruit. It retains its leaves till February

---

24 **Right Hon. Sir James Colville**

121 Small melon known as the Queen Anne Melon.

Oct. 4 **Mons. Franz Antoine** one removed from colls
10.1.67 KH

(taken in the Imperial Winter Garden Vienna) Recd from Dr Hooker.

122 Series of 19 photographs entitled "Photographische Blätter aus dem Wintergarten des K.K. Hofburggarten in Wien. Aufgenommen von Franz Antoine"

Oct. 1875.

5. **Dr Asa Gray.**

123 Cones and leaves of Pinus
From Guadalupe Island, Off Lower California
Coll Edward Palmer M.D. 1875.
Withdrawn 1/1891

---

8. **Mr Beech.** Castle Ashby.
Obtained from the Fungus Show, Hort-Soc. Oct 6.

124 Geaster michelianus

---

8 **Mr English** Epping. From Fungus Show S.K.

125 Specimen of Polyporus cuticularis

---

8. Hort. Soc. S. Kensington. Oct 6.

126 Large specimen of Polyporus sulfureus

---

8 **Hon. and Rev. J. T. Boscawen.** per Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

127 Cones grown at Lamorran, Cornwall. as follows.–
Pinus radiata

---

9 **G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.**

12[illegible] Fruits of Mangosteen (Garcinia Mangostana)

Oct. 1875.

16. Rev. S. J. Whitmee. Samoa.

129 Fruits of Sterculia and Parinarium laurinum

---

16. J. M. Wood Esq. Natal

130 Leaves of Tea plant from Natal covered with different species of Strigula

---

16 Arthur Grote Esq.

131 Envelope or case made apparently of the spathe of a palm, used for enclosing a very choice kind of Cigar made in Russia and sold it is said at 2/ each.

Omitted in September Dr M. T. Masters,

132 Collection of Specimens illustrating vegetable Teratology.

Oct. 1875.

16. Mr J. Smith Curator. Kew Gardens
133 very fine specimens of Walnuts.

---

16. Pleasure Grounds, Kew.
134 Specimens of fruits of nine varieties of Cydonia japonica

---

16. I. B. Balfour Esq.
135 Collection of fruits, woods &c from Rodrigues and the Mauritius Botanic Gardens.

1 Fruits of Cæsalpinia sepiaria.
2. — Ricinus communis.
3. — Vangueria edulis.
4 — Foetidia mauritiana
5 — Hibiscus (Paritium) tiliaceus.
6 — Sapindus emarginatus
7. — Eugenia jambosa
8 — Tournefortia argentea.
9. — Rubus rosæfolius
10. — Terminalia Badamia
11 — Elæodendron orientale
12 — Eugenia uniflora
13 — Lycopersicon Galeni.

Oct I. B. Balfour Esq Contd 1875

16\.

14 Fruits of Ipomoea pes-caprae.

15. " Crinum asiaticum

16. Fruits and flowers of Ludia sessiliflora Rodrigues.

135 17. Fruits of Spondias Bot. Gard. Mauritius.

18 " ~~Imbricaria~~ Garcinia Xanthochymus " not " Kept M.J. 21/3/

19. " Aphloia theaeformis. , Rodrigues.

20. " Toddalia aculeata.

21. " Polyscias repanda.

22. " Fernelia buxifolia

23. " Calpidia

24 Seeds of Artocarpus integrifolia. Withdrawn 9/4/1901

25 Portion of leaf stalk and spathe of Latania rubra = L. Commers

26. Male and female spadices of Latania Loddigesii

27 Fruit. Spadix of Latania Commersonii.

28 Male and female spadices of Latania verschaffelti, Rodrigues

29. Fruiting spadix of Latania verschaffelti

30 Female spadix of Hyophorbe verschaffelti. Rodrigues

31 Trunk of Hyophorbe verschaffelti, Rodrigues

32. Female spadix of Areca sp. Rodrigues

33. Spadix of Areca crinita Bot. Gard. Mauritius.

34. Germinating seeds of Pandanus, Rodrigues

35 Portion of trunk of P. tenuifolius, Rodrigues

36. " " P. montanus.

Oct 16. I. B. Balfour Esq Contd 1876.

37. Portion of stem of Pandanus lydouxia.
38 Fruit head of Pandanus sphaeroideus Mauritius.
39. " P. microcarpus "
40. " P. montanus. Bourbon.
155 41 Male ~~spadix~~ flowers of P. conoideus Mauritius.
42 Male flowers and portion of trunk of P. varians, Rodrigues
43 Abnormal growth of Ipomaea paniculata, Rodrigues.
44. Galls on branches of Ludia sessiliflora, Rodrigues.
45. Flowers of Erythrina indica, Rodrigues.
46. Fruits and flowers of Dracaena reflexa. Rodrigues.
47. Flowers of Olea lancea. Rodrigues.
48. " Aloë sp. "
49. Male and female flowers of Carica papaya. Rodrigues
50 Portion of plant of Viscum taenioides.
51 Wood of Leucaena glauca
52. " Diospyros diversifolia
53. " Terminalia Benzoin.
54. " Tournefortia argentea
55. " Elaeodendron orientale,
56. " Dombeya ferruginea
57. " Hibiscus tiliaefolius
58 " Carissa Xylopicron
59 " Polyscias repanda,

Oct. J Balfour Esq contd. 1875.

16. 60. Wood of Erythrina indica.

61 " Fernelia buxifolia

135 62 " Foetidia Mauritiana

63 " Latania verschaffeltii

64. " Calpidia Not Kept [illegible]

65. " Pemphis acidula.

---

26. Dr Lindberg. Helsingfors.

136 Fruits of Lecythidaceae = Eschweilera

---

30 Royal Gardens. Kew.

137 Sections of trunks of Pavia flava, Catalpa syring-aefolia, Quercus coccinea and Planera

---

Nov 1 Geological Museum. Jermyn street.

Specimens from Africa.

138 1.- Sample of Caoutchouc in shell of fruit of Brehmia spinosa? Ekoo Country. 2.- Strychnos fruit, Ekoo Coun 3.- Raphia fruit. Old Calabar. 4- Seed of Pentaclethra 5.- Kola Nut, Cola acuminata Ekoo Country. 6.- Redwood 7.- Ebony. Ekoo Country.

These are all worthless as specimens, and for the most part duplicate

---

Nov. 1875.

2 Thanks [illegible] by Mr [illegible] **W. G. Smith Esq.** 15 Mildmay Grove. N.W.
Series of five drawings illustrating the Peronospora or potato fungus.

---

2 140 **W. Bull Esq.** Chelsea.
Cones of Macrozamia plumosa and of an unnamed species of Macrozamia.

---

3. 141 **Thos. Hanbury Esq.** per F. Hanbury Esq
Fruits of the Sorb or Service Tree (Pyrus domestica) from the Garden of the Palazzo Orengo near Mentone
Withdrawn 21/7/99

---

8. 142 **Dr. M. T. Masters.**

1 Dense tuft of contracted branches of Pinus Pinea from Signor Fenzi, Florence, said by Dr Masters to be of common occurrence, and the source of dwarf varieties known in cultivation. Sig. Fenzi, however "suggests that the tuft of branches has formed in the spot where a cone might have developed and that the tuft really represents the cone. On this point Dr Masters says it is "quite worth looking into" as he had not time to examine the branch.

2. Fruiting branches of two species of Eucalyptus

Nov. Dr Masters Contd. 1875

8 from the garden of Prince Troubetzkoi at Pallanza
143 Lago Maggiore.

---

8 Mr Macleay's New Guinea Exped. 1875
144 Received from Prof. Dyer.
Plant of Myrmecodia from Somerset, N. Australia

---

9 Prof. Dyer.
145 1 Fasciated stem of Dipsacus fullonum Gloucestershire
2 Cones of Ceratozamia Karsteniana, From Palm House

---

15. Dr Hubert Airy, Edensor Kidbrook Park Blackheath.
146 Photograph from ink impressions of receptacle of Taraxacum officinale to shew arrangement of florets

---

22 J. T. Wood Esq. 4 Theresa Terrace Hammersmith.
147 Piece of a beam (Oak) found upon the pavement of the temple of Artemis at Ephesus, 22 feet below the present surface of the ground.

---

24 Thos Routledge Esq. Ford Works Sunderland
148 Leaves of Victorian Reed Lepidosperma gladiatum Lab
from Victoria, Australia imported for paper

Nov. Thos Routledge Esq contd 1875

24. making. Also a specimen of unbleached paper made from these leaves, and boiled leaf of *Pandanus odoratissimus* with paper stock prepared from same.

---

25 R. Jamie Esq. Singapore.

Leaves of the male, and leaves and fruit of the female plants of the true Siam Gamboge, dried also flowers and fruit of the same in Spirit, an entire stem cut in three and a bunch of fruits of *Uvaria* "found in the jungle"

---

25 Louis A. Bernays Esq. Queensland.

1. Cones of *Macrozamia Miquelii* F. Muell. and two
2. Cones of *Macrozamia* from the Page River Mountain "This latter I have not determined but I send you by parcel post a leaf specimen which will enable you to do so" Letter to Dr Hooker,
3. Sticks of Acacia glaucescens, Ripogonum Elseyanum, Calamus australis and Casuarina suberosa.

---

29 G. E. Frere Esq. Roydon Hall. Diss. Norfolk.

Piece of Beech wood beautifully mottled cut from a log in the yard of Messrs Aldrich Brush makers, Diss, used for hand brushes.

Nov. 1875.

29 A. F. Barron Esq. R.H. Gardens, Chiswick
152 A mounted series of 204 varieties of French, and Kidney beans.

Dec 3. Royal Horticultural Society. S. Kensington.
153 Medals (2) with portraits of Thomas Andrew Knight and Dr Lindley.

---

6. E. Bradford Esq. Apothecaries Society
154 Bark from New Zealand, said to possess valuable medicinal properties. Probably a species of Leptospermum.

---

13. Mr Gammie.
155 Three seeds (unknown) found on ground near Teesta river - 800 feet.

---

15. Thos Routledge Esq.
156 Fibrous portion of stem of Pandanus to shew its character and unsuitability either for textile or paper making purposes.

Dec 1875

15. A. H. Church Esq Agri. College Cirencester 157
A series of twelve instructive and descriptive labels as prepared for the food collection at Bethnal Green.

---

16. Mr Cross Recd from Herb. 158
Leaf of Castilloa elastica and specimen of Rubber from Darien.

---

20. Mr Sargent Recd from Mr Lynch. 159
1 Seeds of Brahea filamentosa 2 Seeds of B. edulis.

---

21. Rajah of Trevandrum. Recd from Mr Lynch. 160
1 Fruit and Seeds unknown Name
2. do — . do
3. do —
4 do .
5 Fruits Arenga saccharifera.

---

161 Thos Routledge Esq.
1 Bleached paper material from Musa textilis.
2. Portion of leaf of Pisang utan (Musa textilis) fr. Sarawak also paper stock and gluten (brown), and small pieces of barks of Sterculia villosa & Lepurandra saccidora.

461.

Dec. 1875.

21. 162 Rev. M. J. Berkeley.
Double Hazel and Walnuts.

---

22 163 Rev. W. A. Leighton.
Specimen of Mistletoe on Hazel, from Worcestershire

---

22. 164 Charles Fox Esq. Trebah nr Falmouth.
Photograph of Fourcroya Longaeva at Tresco Abbey
Isles of Scilly. (This is a duplicate of one rec'd from Mr Dorrien Smith)

---

28. 165 Lord Fortescue Castle Hill South Molton North Devon
Photograph of Pine Apples, one triple fruited.

---

28. 166 Mons. J. B. Batka, Prague
Transverse, Microscopical Sections of the wood of
Camellia Thea and *Cinchona Condaminea*

---

29. 167 Miss E. Ormerod. Sedbury P.K Glo
1 Galls caused by *Cynips radicis*
2 Gall on Oak caused by *Andricus ramuli*
3. Galls on Oak caused by *Dryophanta divisa*,
4. Oak spangles. 5 Leaf of Hollyhock with Puccinia

January.

1875

Dec. 22. Rev. J. Powell. Samoa.

1 Plant with fruit of Luffa acutangula, Roxb.
2. Do Pometia pinnata, Forst.
3 Seeds of Parinarium insularum
4 Fruits of Myristica castaneafolia
5. Do Areca
6 Spadix and leaves of Kentia.

sent for experiment as to the commercial value of the red juice.

---

17. Henry Edwards Esq. Californian Theatre, San Francisco.

3 Photograph of a group of Darlingtonias

Mr W. Ring Kew.

Proliferous potato. Cut up by Mr Dyer.

---

26. Mr Horne. Mauritius Bot. Gard.

Two Kegs containing fruits of Pandanus in Spirit. Numbered 19. 20 & 21, also leaves numbered 19 & 20 and male and female spadices of a palm No 1

Dec. 1875.

[redacted]

---

28. **Lord Fortescue** Castle Hill South Molt North Devon.

165 Photograph of Pine apples, one triple fruited.

---

28. Mons. G. B. Batka, Prague

166 Transverse, microscopical Sections of the wood of *Camellia Thea* and *Cinchona Condaminea*

---

29. Miss E. Ormerod.

167 1 Galls caused by *Cynips radicis* Sedbury P.k Glou

2 Gall on Oak caused by *Andricus ramuli*

3. Galls on Oak caused by *Dryophanta divisa*,

4. Oak spangles. 5 Leaf of Hollyhock with *Puccinia*.

January.

1876

3. Dr Schomburgk.

A series of fifteen photographic views in the Botanic Garden, Adelaide.

---

10. Foreign Office   From Col. Tyrrell.

2 Bark of the Sassy tree Erythrophlaeum Guineense sent for experiment as to the Commercial value of the red juice.

---

17. Henry Edwards Esq. Californian Theatre, San Francisco.

3 Photograph of a group of Darlingtonias

Mr W. Ring   Kew.

4 Proliferous potatoes   Cut up by Mr Dyer

---

26. Mr Horne. Mauritius Bot. Gard.

5 Two Kegs containing fruits of Pandanus in Spirit, Numbered 19. 20 & 21, also leaves numbered 19 & 20 and male and female spadices of a palm No 1

January 1876

28. W. Moberley Esq. 23. Great Winchester Street
6 Fruit of Lophira alata said to be poisonous

---

28. Mons Bouton Mauritius
Fruit of Tambalacoque or Bois de Natte. (Calvaria)
7 Sideroxylon Boutonianum DC. Gaertner Fruct. t 200.

Feb. 1. Foreign Office
Pods of ~~th~~ two kinds of Mesquite bean from Arizona
8 One (twisted pod) Prosopis pubescens Bth. - the other (flat)
Prosopis juliflora -

---

3. His Excellency Governor Robinson. Bahamas
9 Bark and fruits of the Princewood tree. (Exostemma
Caribaeum) The bark is used as a tonic in W. Indies

---

3. H. Rumbold Esq. H. M. Minister at Santiago.
10 Pods of Balsamocarpon brevifolium (Caesalpinia brevifolia Bth. MS)
Algarroba of Chili.

Omitted on Jan. 3.

1876.

Mr. Sargent. Cambridge Massachusetts U.S America

The following coll. of Fruits, Seeds &c

1. Acorns of Quercus palustris
2. " 2 " prinos acuminata.
3. " 2 " discolor.
4 " 2 " macrocarpa
5. , 2 macrocarpa var Oliveformis
6 " 2. " rubra
7 Fruits of Carya alba (choice var.)
8. Do C. alba (ordinary.
9 Do C. microcarpa
10 Do Vitis bipinnata.
11 Do Corylus americana
12 " Pinckneya pubens
13 " Gleditschia triacanthos
14 " Platanus occidentalis

---

3 Dr. Aitchison

1. Fruits. Umbelliferae
2. Specimen of Birch bark.
3. "Khul" of Charas. Refuse of seed of Cannabis sativa after extracting oil by pressure. 106
4. Hemp seed. 105.

Jan Dr Aitchison Contd. 1876.

3. 5. Cannabis sativa leaves 109

12 6. Fruits Umbelliferae "Chohor"

7. Do Do No 6.

8. Umbelliferae Gulmarg. Kashmir. Roth

9. Kashmir Charras. 108.

10 Saffron. the Stigmas of Crocus Kashmir.

11 Petals of Saffron

12. Stamens of Saffron.

13. Leaves of Iris sp. of which ropes for boats are made.

14. Rope made of leaves of Iris sp.

Feb. 21 Dr King. Calcutta.

1 Amorphous mixed alkaloids of bark of Cinchona Succirubra as manufactured in British Sikkim

12 2 Sample of Ipecacuanha grown in Brit Sikkim

---

21. E. M. Holmes Esq

14 Liquid Kino from Pterocarpus indicus.

---

21 Trinidad

15 Beetle &c of Megachile

Feb. ~~March~~

1876.

21. Dr [illegible]

Cones of Pinus tuberculata? Withdrawn 12/[illegible]

---

22. Miss E. Ormerod.

1 Brorhiza aptera Sedbury Park near Chepstow
2. Aphilothrix radicis do do
3. Andricus noduli near Isleworth.

---

28. Foreign Office

Set of leaves of Broussonetia from Japan. The plants used for making paper. (Specimen drawer Mus. No 2)

---

28 Dr Asa Gray from Herb.

Fruits of Zizyphus Parryi Torr. S. E. California

---

29 Prof. Caruel Pisa.

Pine ~~disease~~ stem shewing disease due to hypertrophy in young wood.

March 21 X Messrs Barclay Gray & Lawrences.

Specimens of Oil cakes as follows:—

1. Ground Nut. Arachis hypogaea [illegible]

March Messrs Barclay & Co Ld 1876.

4 Letter of thanks sent

2. Niger seed Cake (Guizotia oleifera)
3. Poppy " " (Papaver somniferum)
4. Sesamum or Gingelley (Sesamum indicum
5 Teel .. .. (Sesamum indicum)

---

28. Mr. James English. Epping

22 Specimens of pressed fungi by purchase as follows. —

1	Specimen	Thelephora	Sowerbei	Hacford	2/
2	"	T.	Multizonata	Epping	4/
1.	"	T.	Cristata	"	2./
1	"	T.	laciniata	Ipswich.	2./
2.	"	Clavaria	aurea	Ascot.	4/
2.	"	C.	cristata.	Epping	2/
2	"	C.	fusiformis	"	4/
1.	"	C.	inæqualis	"	2/
2	"	C.	pistillaris	"	2/
2	"	C.	stricta	South Kensington	4/
1	"	C.	flaccida	Belstead. Suffolk	1/
1	"	C.	fastigiata	Epping	1/
2	"	Cynophallus	caninus	"	2/
3	"	Craterellus	cornucopioides	"	2/
3	"	Peziza	aurantia	"	2/

March. Mr English Contd 1876

21 The following Specimens dried and "chemically prepared"; presented by Mr English.

2

1 Polyporus versicolor Fr

2 P lucidus Fr

3 Stereum hirsutum. Fr

4. Daedalea unicolor Fr

5. Trametes gibbosa, Fr

6. Lenzites betulina. Fr

7 Hymenochaete tabacina, Lev.

---

29. T. Christy Esq. 155 Fenchurch St.

3 [illegible]

Tannometer or instrument for testing tanning materials. {Withdrawn & sent to The Yorkshire College} {Leeds 15.1.91 J.R.J.}

---

29 Mr Pool. Madagascar

4

Collection of fruits, seeds and woods with native names only.

---

29. His Excellency Gov. Robinson Bahamas

5

Portions of stem and roots of Princewood tree Exostemma Caribaeum.

404.

March 1876.

29. Dr Leybold, Santiago. Chili.
1 Fruits of Cordia decandra,
26 2 " Laurus Peumus
3 " Bellota Miersii,

---

29. Higford Burr Esq.
27 Two sections of Oak, one shewing effects of pruning, the other the want of pruning.

April 4 Lady Alcock 14 Grt. Queen St. Westminster
Root of *Lilium cordifolium* Thb. From
28 the Mountain at Hakoni, Japan.
"Though diligent search was made ~~for~~ not another could be found. It is green outside and black inside" Extract of letter to Dr Hooker dated March 30 1876.

---

4 Dr Kirk Zanzibar.
29 Piece of Copal resin ~~with~~ containing leaflet of *Trachylobium Hornemannianum*

1876.

April 5. **George Maw Esq.**

30 1 Cones of Pinus, (P. sylvestris), upper forests, Monte Bignone, San Remo. Alpes Maritimes. 3,000 to 4.200 ft

2. Cone of Pinus (P. pinaster) Forests, Monte Bignone, San Remo Alpes Maritimes 2.500 to 3000 ft.

3. "Gramigna" Stolons of Cynodon Dactylon used as food for horses in Naples

4 Dried plant of Saxifraga florulenta. These dead rosettes are scattered on snow fields at the foot of higher summits of Alpes Maritimes near Entraque.

---

5. **E. M. Holmes Esq.**

Sample of Damiana Aplopappus discoideus

---

6. **Messrs Siemens Brothers**

12 Queen Anne's Gate: S.W.

Four samples of Borneo Gutta Percha. {One sample deteriorated & withdrawn 9.8.98 J.M.H.

Two " Banjermassing "

Five " Macassar "

Two " prepared Macassar.

These samples are of different qualities as they appear in the London market.

April. 1876.

6 Royal Gardens, Kew

33 Knaur on root of *Ulmus campestris*
From mound near King William's Temple.

---

8. Baron von Mueller.

34 Plant of *Dasypogon Hookeri*.
Vasse river.

---

10 Rev. W. A. Leighton.

35 Leaves of "Jaborandi" *Pilocarpus pinnatifolius*

---

10 L. A. Bernays Esq

36 Photograph of the Main Entrance to Bowen Park the grounds of the Queensland Acclimatisation Society, Brisbane.

---

17 Colonial Office.

37 Sample of "Chicle" Gum. Perhaps produced by *Lucuma glycyphloeum*

---

20. Major Ricarde-Seaver.

38 Pod of *Poinciana regia* Brazil.

April

1876

25. G. E. Frere Esq. Roydon Hall. Diss.
37 Plants of *Ranunculus bulbosus*,
[illegible] from Roydon Churchyard

---

26. Mrs Coningham. 124 Marine Parade Brighton
40 Portion of plant of *Sideritis syriaca*. L. used in
Crete (under the name of "Malotera" for washing
ancient embroideries

---

27 Miss E. Ormerod.
41 1 Oak wood with galls of *Aphilothrix radicis*
Sedbury Park. Gloucestershire
2. Galls (unknown) on Oak twigs. From Mr [illegible]
3. Galls on twigs of *Quercus Cerris* gathered in
Royal Gardens, Kew, This Oak is said never
to produce galls in England.

---

27 His Excellency Gov. Robinson, Bahamas
42 Castor oil Seeds grown in the Bahamas from
~~Seeds~~ East Indian seed.

April 1876.

27 "Pandora" Exped. From Herb. Kew

43 1 Piece of bark apparently of *Pinus* sp from beach, Lievely. Disco

2 Lichen from Boulder of rock near beach giving at distance the appearance of iron
Port Lievely, Disco.

3 Umbel of plant. Port Lievely, Disco

4 Portions of a tufted plant. Carey Islands, Smith Sd

---

29. Rev. W. A. Leighton

44 Specimen of *Thelocarpon* *Laureri*, Flot. from Arkoll Hill, Shropshire.

May 1. Thos Routledge Esq.

45 1 Mexican fibre paper stock bleached and unbleached

2. Paper made at Ford Works of *Mexican* fibre and ordinary Esparto (Fimbristyles spadicea Vahl from Vera Cruz)

---

1. W. Jacob Esq. Deputy Conservator of Forests
Central Provinces, India

46 Portion of trunk of the "Dobein" *Dalbergia* *paniculata*.

May 1876.

2. Miss E. Ormerod.

1 Gall caused by *Aphilothrix solitaria* on twig of Oak.

2 Drawings nat. size and magnified of *Aphilothrix solitaria* galls.

3 Drawings nat. size and magnified of galls caused by *Andricus inflator*

---

2. Dr Hooker.

Inkstand made of Cork from Southern France.

---

4 His Excellency Gov. Robinson. Bahamas

Specimens of Tobacco and Cigars grown and manufactured in the Bahamas.

Samples of each sent to Messrs Grant, Chambers & Co 37 Fenchurch Street for Report, and Report received May 10th

---

8. Sir W. C. Trevelyan.

Wallington, Newcastle on Tyne

Piece of dress muslin printed with pattern representing *Pilularia globulifera*. Worn in Sir W's family 40 or 50 years ago

475.

May 1876.

9 51 Dr Bowerbank (of Jamaica.)
10 Park Villas, Queens Road. Richmond
Pods of Pithecolobium Saman from Jamaica
"originally from S. America, introduced for feeding cattle"

---

9. 52 J. F. Duthie Esq.
Fruit of Bertholletia excelsa. Purchased in London.

---

15. 53 Recd from Prof. Oliver. By Purchase
Collection of Portraits as follows:-

1. Joan Burmann.
2. Alexander H. G. L. de Cassini
3. René Desfontaines.
4 Haenke
5 Dr David Heinrich Hoppe.
6. John Evelyn Esq Author of Sylva.
7 Dr Fothergill
8. Antoine Gouan,
9 Dupetit Thouars
10 Jonas Dryander
11 Michel Adanson.

May 15 By Purchase. contd. 1876.

12 P.A.M. Broussonet.

13 James Dickson F.L.S.

53 14 Guiseppe Antonio Bonato.

15 Carl. Pet. Thunberg.

16 Schultz Schultzenstein.

17 Leopold Trattinnick

18 J.C. Daniel Schreber.

19 Baron Palisot de Beauvois

20 John Ray.

21 John Parkinson

22 Dr H.F. Link

23. Antonius Leeuwenhoek.

24 Carl Ludwig Willdenow. These portraits

25 M.V.F. Lamouroux

26 Jungermann.

27. Philip Miller.

28. G. E. Rumphius

29 J.J. La Billardiere

30 William Woodville

31 C.F. Kielmeyer

32 De Lamarck

33. Conrad Gesnerus

34 L. Fuchsius.

May By Purchase Contd 1876.

15 35. Prof Bunge
53 36 Jos. F. von Jacquin.
37 G. D. Ehret,
38 — Besler
39. Nees von Esenbeck.
40 — Schleiden

---

17. M. Casimir Decandolle.
54 Section of wood of Cork oak showing that the cork is covered by an outer bark.

---

19 Miss E. Ormerod,
55 Drawings of galls caused by *Aphilothrix* *albopunctata* 2 *Andricus* *noduli* and 3 three unknown galls.

---

22. R. Jamie Esq. Singapore
56 Specimen of "Gutta Daging" from "Ternajah. one of the largest islands of the Anambas(?) Group and is got from a very large tree which they call Gutta Taban(?) - If the oil is extracted during the boiling, it then becomes the finest Gutta Percha. So say the natives" See letter to Dr Hooker dated Singapore Ap. 20/76

May 22. Capt Waterhouse 1876. + These were withdrawn 8.Sept. 1904
per Dr King. Calcutta
+ Ten photographic views in the Calcutta Botanic Gardens. Photographed and presented by Capt Waterhouse. Assistant Surveyor General

---

June 1. By purchase.
A Collection of 8 photographs illustrating Coffee cultivation in Antigua, Central America also one photograph showing the mode of gathering Cochineal in Antigua,
Photographed by E. J. Muybridge.
Clay Street San Francisco.

---

2. Miss E. Ormerod.
Drawings of galls on Oak caused by *Andricus quadrilineatus* and *Spathegaster baccarum*. also galls of the former.

---

2 Inland Revenue Office. Mr T. Brain.
1 Sample of "Coffee Surrogate" being roasted Acorns and Chicory ground, 2 tons of which was recently seized by the Excise at Limehouse
2. Dust. 2 cwt. of which was recently seized at a Snuff makers

---

June

1876.

6. 61 Letter of thanks sent.

Dr Hugo Muller.

Copy of work on paper materials entitled "Die Pflanzenfaser und ihre Aufbereitung für die Technik. von Hugo Mulle

---

6 62

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales

Specimens of woods, fruits, seeds &c collected in India. For Lists see Portfolio W

---

8. 63

A. R. Campbell Johnston Transvaal.
84 St. Georges Square.

Fruits of Zizyphus mucronata.

---

13. 64

E. M. Holmes Esq. Pharmaceutical Society

Flowers of Pyrethrum roseum

---

15. 65

Henry Willet Esq Arnold House Brighton

Fruit of Eriodendron. from Abyssinia.

---

15 66

H. N. Moseley Challenger Exped

1 Lichen from Messier Channel, Patagonia.
2 Packet of Paraguay Tea, 3 Polyporus from a Poplar tree in Yarkand. 4 Fungus growing between stone flags, Yarkand

June

1876.

14 67 – Prestoe Esq. Trinidad.

Fruits of *Theobroma Cacao* Three fresh preserved in Salt and water. Others dry shewing the various forms.

---

19 68 Dr. G. Birdwood. India Museum.

Flowers of Foxglove (*Digitalis purpurea*) shewing Synanthy in terminal flowers.

---

21. 69 H A. Wickham Esq.

1 Wood of *Hevea brasiliensis*. Shewing exudation of Caoutchouc.

2. Wood of *Copaifera* shewing exudation of balsam. Also fruits and leaves of same

3. Seeds of *Hevea brasiliensis* with large abnormal scar, said to be caused by attacks of parrots.

4 Fruit of "Cupu assu" *Theobroma*? Pulp used by natives for making a refreshing drink.

5 Butter from boiled fruit of *Caryocar brasiliensis*

6 Small samples of Caoutchouc from *Hevea brasilien*

June 1876.

21. 70 W. G. Smith Esq.
Proof of Engraving of the great Pandanus in Palm House, Kew.

---

21. 71 - Maclachlan Esq.
Seeds of Phytelephas macrocarpa and Copernicia cerifera attacked, the first by Caryborus sp? and the latter by Caryborus bactriculus, specimens of the beetles mounted.

---

29. 72 Miss E. Ormerod.
Drawings of galls on bracts of Tilia Europaea caused by Cecidomyia tiliae, and Galls, nat. size and enlarged of on Quercus Cerris. also larvae from the galls on bracts of Tilia europaea and perfect insects of Cynips lignicola, Callimome subim
[illegible]

---

29 73 J. W. H. Trail Esq.
The following collection of galls. –
1. Cecidomyia Pimpinellae on Pimpinella Saxifraga
2. Gymnetron Campanulae on Campanula rotundifolia
3. Andricus quadrilineata Banchory, Kincardine

June J.W.H. Trail, contd. 1876.

29. 74 4. Hormomyia juniperina on Juniperus Communis, from Braemar, Aberdeenshire.
5. Isosoma on Triticum junceum. from Aberdeen
6. Isosoma on T. repens. " "

---

29. 75 H. A. Wickham Esq.
Two lithographic plates illustrating the collection of Caoutchouc in Para.

---

30 76 Dr M. T. Masters.
Flower of Abutilon with leafy sepals.

---

30 77 Col. Trevor Clarke. Welton Place, Daventry.
Series of mounted specimens of Cotton.

July 5. 78 W. Vernon Harcourt Esq Nuneham Park Oxford.
(By Dr Hooker)
Cones and foliage of the following.—
1 Pinus Lambertiana, 2. Abies Douglasii. -3. A. Menziesii
4. A canadensis. 5 A. Smithiana. -6 A excelsa.

June 1876.

26 79 Omitted on p.481 — J. F. C. Huddleston Esq Bursar, Kings Coll. Camb.

Cones and foliage of *Pinus Banksiana* Lam. from a tree in the Gardens Kings College

---

July 4 80 — Dr King Calcutta.

Fungus from *Populus balsamifera* from Yarkund Coll. Dr Scully. *Polyporus fomentarius* Fries. according to Mr Berkeley

---

4. 81 — A. Murray Esq.

Circular patches cut out of the leaf of the maple by the larva of a Saw fly (Phyllotoma according) in which it spins a pupa case.

---

8. 82 — Dr Aitchison

Plants of *Phelipaea Calatropidis* Walp. on *Calatropis procera* R Br.

---

13. 83 — Madame B. C. Prengrueber.

6 Rue du Coq. Algiers.

1 Necklace of flower-buds of *Eucalyptus globulus* ornamented with beads

2 Scarf pin of flower of *Eucalyptus globulus*

July 1876

13 A. W. Bennett Esq.

Small sections of Lianes from Brazil.
1 near Aspidosperma. 2 Unknown. 3 near Bauhinia.
4 Menispermaceae. 5. Securidaca ? 6 Chondodendron tomentosum ? 7 Menispermaceae
(Anamirta ?)

---

14 Thos Hanbury Esq.

Sections of stem and portion of bark of
Kleinia neriifolia from Mortara Gardens.

---

14 Rev. T. Powell Samoa.

Fruits of Pandanophyllum costatum Thw.

---

14 Dr Kirk

Fruits of Chailletia mossambicense Kl.
Kilwa, Somali Land.

---

18. W. G. Lettsom Esq. 2 Thurlow Place, Lower Norwood

1 mounted specimen of the spores of Elaphomyces
granulatus, also samples of liquor prepared from exhausted
tea leaves, Lignum Nephriticum, Fraxine, Aesculine, Aesculetine
and Peganum Harmala

485.

July 1876.

25 89 Miss E. A. Ormerod.
1 Celery leaves attacked by Tephritis Onopordinis. 2. Carrots affected by Psila Rosae commonly known as rusty carrots.
3 Gall on Oak caused by Teras terminalis also drawing of Gall.

---

25. 90 Lewis A. Bernays Esq. Queensland
~~Six~~ photographic views in the vicinity of the Coast at Rockingham Bay and on the Herbert River Queensland.

---

29. 91 Thos Routledge Esq.
1 Portion of plant and flower spike of Uniola virgata -Gris. from Jamaica Proposed for paper making
2 Flowers of "Tunisian Alfa" Macrochloa tenacissima

---

31 92 Dr Cleveland per Dr Asa Gray. From Hal
Pholisma arenarium, Nutt. On Eriodictyon tomentosum. From San Diego, California.

July 1876.

31 H. N. Moseley Esq. "Challenger" (From Herb. Kew)
3
1 "Wood of the species of [illegible] of which specimens with last year's inflorescence are in the collection from Juan Fernandez."
2. Wood of Bignonia from Juan Fernandez.

---

31 J. W. H. Trail Esq (From Herb. Kew)
1 Inflorescence of Leopoldinia pulchra 2 Fruits of Geonoma multiflora, 3 Plant of Pleurothallis

---

31. Baron F. von Mueller. Melbourne. (From Herb Kew)
1 Leaves of "Step Palm." A palm with soft stem step-like rings, and exceeding 40 feet. Mount Elliot.
2. Spadices of Kentia Belmoreana F. Muell. Lord Howe's Island
3. Fruits of Kentia Belmoreana. Perhaps K. Forsteriana Lord Howe's Island.
4 Fruits of Kentia Moorei Lord Howe's Island
5 Do. K. Canterburyana Do
6 Drupe of Pandanus Forsteri, F. Muell. Lord Howe's Island.
7 Drupe of P. odoratissimus W. coast of Australia
8 Drupe of P. pedunculatus Br

1876.

July 31 96 Walter Hill Esq. Brisbane (From Dub Kew)

1 Leaves of *Ptychosperma elegans.* Cape York
2. Leaves, Spadix, and flowers of *Kentia Wend-landiana* F. Muell. Cape York
3 Small spadix and flowers of *Kentia Wendlandiana* F. Muell. Labelled "5 Areca".
4 Leaves of Calamus. probably *C. Australis* Cape York.
5. Leaves "No 2 Sagus". Perhaps *Arenga affinis* according to Wendland
6. Leaves of *Cycas* Cape York.
7. Cones and leaves of *Banksia* Cape York.

Aug. 1. 97 Royal Gunpowder Factory. Waltham Abbey. Small piece of Wood of Hornbeam (*Carpinus Betulus*), Sent as a Sample from Mannheim and could be supplied delivered in the Thames at £7 per ton. The wood of the Hornbeam is largely used in France and Switzerland for Gunpowder charcoal and is preferred to most others. At the large factory at Berne rarely any other wood is used. See Loudon *Arboretum et Fruticetum Brittanicum*. Vol 3 p. 2009.

August. 1876.

2. 98 Dr M. T. Masters.

1 Maple leaf, diseased

2 Monstrous pelargonium

---

2. 99 Messrs Sandback, Tinne & Co Liverpool.

Two beetles (*Passalus tridens*) which are now devastating cocoanut groves in Demerary.

---

7 100 Dr J. W. H. Trail.

1 galls of *Tenthredo* sp on *Salix purpurea*
From near Aberdeen.

2. Do Cecidomyia Campanulae on *Campanula rotundifolia*
Sandhills near Old Aberdeen

3 Flower buds of *Lotus corniculatus* swollen by attacks of larvae of *Cecidomyia Loti* Sandhills O. Aberdeen

4 Galls on *Galium verum* caused by *Phytoptus* sp
Sandhills near Old Aberdeen.

5 Do on *Thymus Serpyllum* caused by *Phytoptus* sp.
near Old Aberdeen

6 Heads of *Senecio aquaticus* swollen by attack of larvae of Cecidomyia Jacobaeae near Old Aberdeen

7 *Hieracium sylvaticum* bearing galls of *Aulax* Sabaudi
Sandhills near Old Aberdeen

Aug. Dr Trail contd 1876.

7 8. Capsules of Campanula rotundifolia swollen by attacks of larvae of Gymnetron Campanulae, Bervie Kincardineshire 100

---

11 Dr Aitchison.

1. Dried herbage or hay of the poisonous Grass of Cashmere (Bromus giganteus) Stipa Sibirica See Jour. Bot. July 1876 101

2 Root and root-stem of Angelica glauca Kashmir.

3. Rope made of fibre of Cannabis sativa, Kashmir

4 Condiment Cakes made in the Autumn by Kashmiris and preserved throughout the year. Sent to Bethnal Green Museum.

---

8 omitted above Governor Robinson, Bahamas.

Cigars of two sizes sent to Grant Chambers, for Report. One of each size retained for Museum. And report sent to Mr Dyer. 102

---

11 Foreign Office.

Seeds of Cardamom. 103

Aug 1876.

184 **Lady Robinson.** Sydney.

Specimen of Tapa Cloth dyed bluish slate colour and stamped with letter. "The first piece ever made with letter

---

17 **Thos Routledge Esq.**

185 Paper stock bleached and unbleached from fibre of Heliconia Bihai. from Trinidad

---

17. **Baron von Mueller.**

186 1 Seed of Cycas sp. Fiji

2. Three seeds of Cycas Cairnsiana. N Queensland

17

187 Seeds of Flamboyant (Poinciana regia) and Chapeau Napoleon.

---

18. **Dr Moore.** Glasnevin.

188 Pitchers of Nepenthes distillatoria vera. Ceylon. N. sanguinea, Sarracenia adunca or variolaris S. flava. *S. Moorei hybrida, and Darlingtonia californica.

+ Withdrawn 20/1/99 [illegible]

Aug 1876.

23. Miss E. Ormerod.

~~1. Capsules of Papaver dubium swollen by being infested with insects. Marlborough~~

~~2. Coccus on plum. from a garden in Brentfor~~

~~3. Aphis on leaves of Elm.~~

~~4. Wheat leaves attacked by dipterous larvae. also drawing of the same and of pupa magnif~~

---

26. 110 Miss E. Ormerod.

1. Galls and drawing of galls on Oak caused by Neuroterus ostreus. From near Isleworth.
2. Coccus on twig of plum. From a garden, Brentfor
3. Aphis on leaves of Elm.
4. Leaves of wheat attacked by dipterous larvae. Also drawing of same, and of pupa magnified
5. Fruits of Papaver dubium developed to a very large size from the effects of insect puncturin

---

26. 111 J. W. H. Trail Esq.

1. Galls on Rosa spinosissima caused by Rhodites Eglanteriae. Links near Aberdeen

and 18 other specimens of galls and insect punctu

New York.

in.

n the

ctures.

Tyne,

Suma-

ry.

Diss

114 Abnormal flower of Papaver orientale, from a rubbish heap in the Churchyard at [illegible]

---

24. **Dr Masters.** Recd from Baron Mueller

1 Fasciated stem of Goodenia Ramelii,

115 2 Monstrous form of Dodonaea Viscosa,

3 Fasciation of Acacia

---

30. **Miss E. Ormerod.**

116 1 Galls on Oak leaves caused by Neuroterus Malpighii

2 Neuroterus numismatis on oak leaf also drawing of same

491.

Aug ~~23~~ Aug 26.

Dr Lauder Lindsay.

109

1 Rope made of Hollyhock fibre (Althaea rosea)

2 do Aloe Spicata.

3. Papers made from A Hop bine B *Cedar wood (Junip. Virginiana) C Beet root and Cotton rags D Be root refuse, E Fourcroya gigantea F Bark of Hop bine, G. Eriophorum angustifolium, H. Hollyhock. I. Trifolium repens. J. Sarothamnus scoparius. K. Phragmites communis. L Pteris aquil

26. 4. Fibre of Dracaena australis.

110

* Withdrawn [illegible]

2 Coccus on twig of plum. From a garden, Brentfor

3 Aphis on leaves of Elm.

4. Leaves of Wheat attacked by dipterous larvae. Also drawing of same, and of pupa magnified

5. Fruit of Papaver dubium developed to a very large size from the effects of insect puncture.

---

26. J. W. H. Trail Esq.

111

1. Galls on Rosa spinosissima caused by Rhodites Eglanteriae Links near Aberdeen

and 18 other specimens of galls and insect punctu

Aug. 1876

24. Mr G. H. Williams, Knox, Albany Co New York.
112 Received from Mr C. Darwin.
Leaves of the Sugar Maple and beech from the above place affected with insect-punctures.

---

24 G. Hassall Huntly Esq.
Howdon Lodge, Newcastle on Tyne,
113 Fruits of "Tambara Maridja" Brucea Sumatrana, Roxb. Used in Java in dysentery.

---

24. G. E. Frere Esq Roydon Hall, Diss
114 Abnormal flower of Papaver orientale, from a rubbish heap in the Churchyard at Roydon Diss.

---

24. Dr Masters. Recd from Baron Mueller
1 Fasciated stem of Goodenia Ramelii,
115. 2 Monstrous form of Dodonaea viscosa,
3 Fasciation of Acacia

---

30. Miss E. Ormerod.
116 1 Galls on Oak leaves caused by Neuroterus Malpighii
2 Neuroterus numismatis on Oak leaf also drawing of same

Sep. 1876.

20 "Challenger" Expedition. Mr Moseley.

117 1 Fruit of _Pandanus_ Admiralty Islands.
2. Leguminous pod found by Prof. W. Thomson. on Wyville point, Main island, Admiralty Islands
3. _Garcinia_ and other fruits, "Leaves dried separately, and sent in separate packet" Malampa Island, Phillip
4. Specimen of Gum & wood from New Caledonia
5. Seeds of "Vegetable Ivory" Sagus? San Christoval Solomons Group.

---

22. Dr Kirk. Recd from Herb.

118 Fruits of Sterculia. Plants with "Stem like a shapeless lump of putty stuck on the limestone rock". collected near Brava Maqudoxa = Mukadisha lat. 20. N.

---

29. J. Routledge Esq.

119 1 Leaf of _Carludovica palmata_
2. Bark of Tapa _Broussonetia papyrifera_ and sample bleach
3. Iron slag glass fibre. Sent to Prof. Dyer.

---

30 Consul Calvert.

120 Flower and leaves of coarse Egyptian tobacco (_N. rustica_?)

Oct

1876.

3. Dr Asa Gray

121 Cones of Abies Fraseri, Pursh. Roan Mountain North Carolina.

---

3 Royal Gardens, Kew.

122 Trunk of Cyathea insignis

Omitted by Sep. 8. Rev. M. J. Berkeley

123 Branch, with male Cones, of Araucaria imbricata.

Sep. 30. Royal Horticultural Society.

124 1 Fasciation from Mr Kinghorn, Richmond.

2. Wood bored by ants.

Oct. 9 Rev. T. Powell. Samoa

125 1 Fungus (edible) Mylitta australis (Withdrawn 30.6.94 J.M.H.)

2. Lump of gum from Bread fruit Artocarpus incisa

---

11 Mrs Bentham.

126 Bag made of seeds of Desmanthus virgatus From Canada

Oct. 1876

12. James Samuelson Esq.
127 Seeds of *Bassia* Imported from Grand Bassa, Liberia, Africa as an oil seed.

---

16. Walter Hill, Esq.
128 Photographs of *Macrozamia Mackenzii* and *M. Miquelii* in the Botanic Gardens Queensland. also Ilex paraguayensis
These, with the exception of the Ilex have all been distributed according to Mr Hill's wishes.

---

16. Mons. P. M. Binot.
129 Specimen of plant of Piper one of the plants yielding Jaborandi.

---

23. Prof. Balfour Edinburgh.
130 Cones (broken) of *Picea amabilis* Sent also with the name of Picea magnifica-robusta.

---

26 Rev. G. Henslow.
131 Ergotised ears of *Psamma arenaria*

---

27 Consul Calvert. Alexandria.
132 Fruits of *Musa Takka* and Caprificated fruits of *Ficus Sycomorus*

Oct 1876

30 133 Jamaica.

Fibre and rope of Uniola virgata.

---

31 134 Proprietors of Gardeners' Chronicle

Per Dr Masters.

Portraits of Rev. M. J. Berkeley and Giles Munby

Nov. 2 135 Received from Mr Smith.

Two packets of tightly rolled tobacco leaf seized by H. M Customs.

---

14 136 Miss E. Ormerod.

1 Portion of branching stem of Cherry Laurel *Cerasus* Laurocerasus with adventitious roots.

2. Drawings, nat. size and magnified of galls on Oak caused by *Aphilothrix autumnalis*.

3. Drawings of gall caused by *Aphilothrix globuli*.

---

15. 137 H. M. S. Challenger.

1 Flowering branch of Drimys Fernandeziana, Miers

2. Do Balbisia Berterii. Dcne

3. Do Robinsonia Gayana, Dcne.

4 Do Eryngium (Lessonia) bupleuroides, H. A.

Nov. H.M.S. Challenger Contd 1876.

15. 5. Flowers of *Cuminia*
All the above are in Spirit

---

15. Rev. Mr New per Mr Oakeshott.
138 Sample of India rubber from S. E. Trop. Africa
probably the produce of *Landolphia* destroyed.

---

20. J. G. Fanshawe Esq.
Seeds of *Polygonum* and *Atriplex* found in the
139 Crop and gizzard of a Sand grouse.

---

20. Messrs Haage and Schmidt, Erfurt.
140 Stem of Xerophyta retinervis Baker, from
the Transvaal.

---

20. Dr Hance Recd from Herb. Kew
1 Fruits of *Castanopsis Pierrei*, Hance.
141 Island of PhuKoK. Gulf of Siam.
2 Fruits of Castanopsis Lamontii. Hance.
Hong Kong.

Nov. 1876.

20 **Worthington G. Smith Esq:**

11/12 Magnified drawings of Gladiolus disease (Urocystis Gladioli)

---

24. **Prof. Dyer.**

1. "Vischio" Apparatus for snaring birds with birdlime made from Arundo Donax Verona.

12 2. Distaff made from Arundo Donax. Verona

11/5 3 Branch, with cones, of Cunninghamia Sinensis Bellagio, Lago di Como.

4. Basket made of Scirpus palustris. Verona.

5 Fruiting branch of Smilax aspera Cap d'Antibes

6. Do Myrtus communis Do -

7. Galls on leaflets of Pistacia Lentiscus. Do -.

8. Cymodocea aequorea Rhizomes and debris rolled into balls by waves. Antibes

---

24 **John Parker Esq.**

37 Grove Road St John's Wood.

11/3 Five Water Colour drawings of Sugar Canes of the Mauritius.

Nov. 1876

24 Messrs Irvine and Woodward
Liverpool

1145 Fruits of an "Oil nut" from Liberia. Parinarium?

---

24 Thos Routledge Esq.

1146 Sponia velutina 1st or outer bark, 2nd or middle bark, 3rd or inner bark, Bark boile Bark boiled and opened out. Paper stock from bark, bleached, Fluid extract from bark. "The bark of Sponia velutina will make exce paper, but owing to colour and difficulty of extraction, carriage from India &c. will perhaps not pay" Extract of letter to Mr Dyer.

---

28 G. H. K. Thwaites Esq.

1147 Sample of Ceylon Tea. Small samples of this have bee sent to the Society of Arts, Dr Hooker, Mr Dyer & othe

---

Dec 1. J. W. Akerman Esq.?

1148 Kiln dried seeds of "Umtsuti" poison Strophanthus
S. Eastern Africa

Dec

1876.

1 Charles Darwin Esq.

149 Fruit of Proboscidea Jussieui Seed Also from South Africa

---

5 Mr R. Cross.

150 1. Fine Biscuit-rubber from Hevea Brasiliensis and leaves of same from Para.

2. Ceara scrap rubber from Ceara, Brazil and seeds of the same.

---

12. G. J. Eldridge Esq

Consul General, Beyrout.

151 1 Authentic plant of Lattakia tobacco Nicotiana Tabacum. L.

2. Branch of Oak from Beyrout (Quercus Robur L. var?) used for smoking the Lattakia tobacco.

---

14 Miss E. Ormerod.

152 1. Sketch of Gall of Biorhiza aptera, 2 do of Gall on Lathyrus pratensis formed by Cecidomyia sp. found by Dr Trail.

3 Three drawings illustrating the formation of "Witch Knots" on Birch, ~~formed~~ caused by a species of Phytoptus.

Dec. 1876.

14 H. Prestoe Esq. Trinidad.
153 Fruits of Gustavia augusta, L. = G. urceolata (auct)
Demerara.

---

14. A. S. Wilson Esq.
North Kinmundy, Summerhill, Aberdeen
154 The following Seeds of Ergotised grasses,
Rye, Anthoxanthum odoratum, Phleum pratense
Glyceria fluitans, Poa pratensis, Phragmites
communis, Festuca ovina, Nardus stricta,
Dactylis glomerata, Arrenatherum avenaceum
Holcus mollis, Triticum repens, Festuca elata,
Lolium temulentum, Aira caespitosa, Alopecurus
pratensis, Phalaris arundinacea, Lolium perenne
and Glyceria fluitans.

---

29. Colonial Office.
155 Extract or resin of Monesia Lucuma [illegible] Glycyphloea
from Pernambuco.

---

29 Rev George Henslow 7 Bentinck Terrace Regent Park
156 Hat made of the leaves of Chamaerops from Mogador
(Withdrawn 7/4/84)

Jan. 1877.

4 R. C. Phillips Esq. {discolored & faded, withdrawn Nov. 26. 1887. J.M.H.}

15.7
1

4 Camp Terrace, Camp Street,
Lower Broughton, Manchester.

Photograph of the African oil palm (Elais guineensis) a young specimen growing in earth, not swamp

---

6. Board of Trade.

3.

Seeds from Bathurst River Gambia, sent as a substitute for Coffee (Cassia sp. probably C. occidentalis or C. Sophera

---

6. J. B. Groves Esq. Weymouth.

3

Sample of "Flower of tea" the hairs from the leaf buds of the tea plant.

---

6. Dr Masters.

4
1

Mezzotint portrait of the Rev Stephen Hales.

---

18 Dr Capanema. Brazil

5

Bits of Brazilian Rosewood Machaerium firmum
Seeds of Pachyrrhizus angulatus.

Jan. 1877.

18. Dr. Ernst, Caraccas

6 Photograph of a fasciated inflorescence of Fourcroya Cubensis

---

26. Messrs Burgoyne, Burbidge & Co.
16. Coleman Street. E.C.

7 Samples of Coto Bark and of Xanthium spinosum

Feb. 2 His Excellency Gov. Robinson.
Bahamas.

8 Sample of Arrowroot made in Bahamas from plants grown there introduced from Bermuda

Sent to F. J. Hanbury Esq to obtain an opinion as to Commercial value. See sample also letter to Dr Hooker

---

3. Botanic Garden, Saharunpore,

9 Cones of Pinus excelsa, ~~and~~ Cedrus Deodara and Picea Webbiana.

---

5. H. E. Sir Arthur Gordon Fiji

10 Sample of Caoutchouc.

Feb. 1877.

7 Messrs Hecht Lewis & Kahn.

1877.

11 New South Wales Commission for Philadelphia 1876.

86 Specimens of New South Wales Woods.

---

e E.C.

lia ?)

a ?)

Large cone of [illegible]

---

17 C. S. Sargent Esq.

14 Botanic Garden, Harvard University

Branches with Cones of *Pinus Serotina*. from Bluffton, S. Carolina

Do — *P. resinosa* from Newton, Massachusetts, S. Eastern limit of the species.

---

17 Capt. H. W. Fielden. H. M. S. "Alert"

1 spm: Specimen of Drift wood.

---

22. W. T. Dyer Esq.

16 Small Japanese Box made of Camphor wood.

Jan. 1877.

18. 6

[redacted]

26. 7

spinosum

Feb. 2 8 His Excellency Gov. Robinson.

Bahamas.

Sample of Arrowroot made in Bahamas from plants grown there introduced from Bermuda Sent to T. J. Hanbury Esq to obtain an opinion as to Commercial value. See sample also letter to Dr Hooker

---

3. 9 Botanic Garden, Saharunpore,

Cones of Pinus excelsa, ~~and~~ Cedrus Deodara and Picea Webbiana.

---

5. 10 H. E. Sir Arthur Gordon Fiji

Sample of Caoutchouc.

Feb. 1877.

7. 12 Messrs Hecht, Levis & Kahn.
27 Mincing Lane E.C.
The following samples of Rubber.
1 Ambrizette African Thimbles (*Landolphia*?)
2. Congo, or Kinsembo Ball. (*Landolphia*?)

---

5. 13 Mr Dunstan. Cape.
Large Cone of Encephalartos Caffer

---

17 14 C. S. Sargent Esq.
Botanic Garden, Harvard University
Branches with Cones of *Pinus serotina* from
Bluffton, S. Carolina
Do — P. resinosa from Newton,
Massachusetts, S. Eastern limit of the species.

---

17 15 Capt. H. W. Fielden. H. M. S. "Alert"
Specimen of Drift wood.

---

22. 16 W. T. Dyer Esq.
Small Japanese Box made of Camphor wood.

Feb. 1877.

27. **H. R. Bowling Esq.**
17

13 A Downshire Hill, Hampstead.

Plants of Oxytropis Lambertii Pursh from Colorado U. S. America. Extremely poisonous to horses and cattle.

---

26 **E. M. Holmes Esq.**
18

1 Bark of Syzygium Jambolanum
2 Wood and flowers of Lobelia nicotianaefolia
3 Foliage and fruits of Aristolochia bracteata.
4 Portions of plants of Cuscuta reflexa. Distributed
JRJ. 29/3/77

---

26. **Governor Robinson.** Bahamas.
19

Two samples of Arrowroot. removed from collection 17.12
KP
No 1. From Bermuda tubers grown at Nassau
No 2. From Nassau tubers.

See Report of Mr T. D. Hanbury attached to specimens

March
5. **Miss E. Ormerod.**
20

Gall on Oak caused by Aphilothrix Corticis. and drawing of the same.

---

6 **H. H. Calvert Esq.** Alexandria
21

Specimens of entire plants of Bamia Cotton.

March 1877

10 22 Mr McGibbon

Fruit of the "Naras" (Acanthosicyos horridus)

---

10 23 Dr Masters.

Series illustrating bud variation.

---

12 24 Mrs Barber, Kimberley, Griqualand West

Geaster sp.

---

13 25 Dr Masters,

Specimens illustrating the reversion of parts of flowers & leaves in Tropaeolum majus

---

16 26 Dr Hildebrandt

1 Trunks of Cyathea Hildebrandtii. Kuhn.
2. " C. — Kirkii Hook
3. " Alsophila Boivinii Mett.
4 " Cycas Thouarsii
All from Comoro Islands. Johanna.

March 1877.

19. G. Thomson Esq
27 Victoria. W. Africa.
Flowers of Aristolochia sp.

---

23. Dr Imray Dominica.
28 Sample of Mocha Coffee, and * flowers of Liberian Coffee
* [illegible] 1/11/77 [illegible]

---

30 Don Jose da Canto St Michaels. Azores
29 1 Large trunk of Ceroxylon andicola
2. Cone of Encephalartos villosus.
3. Fruits of Artocarpus imperialis, Hugel { Ficus Roxburghii W. / F. macrophylla RH.
4. Leaves of the Looking Glass tree, Heritiera macrophylla.

Ap. 8. Mr C. Ford. Botanic Gard. Hong Kong.
30 1 Fruit, Pandanus
2 Stem of Caesalpinia Nuga
3 Trunk of Gleditschia sinensis

---

16 Mr J. Horne, Mauritius.
31 Fruit, flowers & leaves, in Spirit, of Vateria Seychellarum Dyer. "Bois de Fer." Seychelles

---

April 1877.

19. Department of Science and Art. S Kensington
32 Very fine sample of Reunion vanilla.

---

20. W. Ferguson Esq. Ceylon. from Herb. Kew
33 Flowering specimen of Cistanche probably
C. lutea from shores of Suez Canal.

---

24. Mr Keit Natal Bot. Gard.
34 Twelve photographic views in the Botanic
Garden. Natal.

---

27. R. Jamie Esq. Singapore.
35 Very large plant of Platycerium

---

30. Dr King Calcutta.
36 Sample of "Cinchona Febrifuge" or mixed Cinchona
alkaloids.

---

30. Sir H. Barkley
37 Plants of Hydnora

General Munro. Montys Court, Taunton
Portion of Stem of Guadua amplexi

May 1877.

5 38 Letter of thanks sent May 9/77

Col. Ffrench. Madras Staff Corps.
34 St Mary Abbotts Terrace Kensington
[illegible]
Two Caps worn by natives of the Tulu caste. South Canara, East Indies. Made of the spathe of a palm.

---

7 39

E. Thomas Esq. 22 Vanbrugh Park Blackheath.

Fruit of Ground Rattan *Rhapis flabelliformis* E. Indies.

---

17. 40

Capt Sweet.
Six photographic views in Adelaide Botanic Garden.

---

24. 41

Foreign Office:
Foliage and seeds of the Buranheim (*Lucuma glycyphloea*) from Pernambuco}. Not Lucuma glycyphloea according to Prof. Oliver but a *Chrysophyllum*

---

24. 42

Alexander Jamieson Esq. 40 Camden Road N.W.
Specimen of finely prepared India rubber used for tying down bottles &c. Totally deteriorated and destroyed April 4th [illegible]

May 1871.

28. 43 Miss E. Ormerod.

1 Wall flower in which petals have become leafy and stamens and pistil united.
2. Early state of Witch Knots on Birch caused by Phytoptus.
3 Drawing of gall.

---

29 44 Dr Bonavia. Superintendent, Lucknow Horticult. Garden.

1 Seeds of Black Gram (Cicer arietinum)
2. Seeds of small Black Horse bean called "Bakla"
3. A very small kind of wheat called "Motia Gehun" or Pearl Wheat.

---

25. 45 Dr Aitchison

Wood of "Ma-maná" Sageretia sp Peshaur.

---

29. 46 E. M. Holmes Esq.

1 Specimen of Rose Dammar from Singapore.
2 Specimen of Aconitum japonicum from Japan.

1877.

May 31. 47 H. Prestoe Esq. Trinidad.

1 Fruit of Cariniana exigua.

2. Do of a Lecythidaceous fruit ~~perhaps~~ from Orinoco. perhaps Jugastrum obtusum, See Miers' Monograph Trans. Linn. Soc. XXX t 61.

June 2. 48 G. Maw Esq.

1 Cones of Pinus Laricio. Bithynian Olympus.

2 " " Summit of Nymph Dagh Smyr

3 "Broussa Tea" from a shrub growing on Mount Olympus extensively used in Brussa. sold at abt 8^{d} per lb.

4. "Bamea" pods The fruits of an annual Malva or Hibiscus used as a vegetable both fresh and dried and sold in Constantinople The ripe seeds when ground used for thickening soups in France.

These fruits have the appearance of immature fruits of Hibiscus esculentus. J.R.J.

---

9 49 Miss Cracroft.

Box of Cingalese Woods prepared by Adrian Mendis the box itself made of Calamander Wood.

June

1877

18. Guilfoyle Melbourne

50 87 Specimens of Woods many of them duplicates of those already contained in the Museum.
34 Samples of fibres many of these also duplicates The duplicates have been sent partly to Prof Bernardin Melle near Ghent; and partly to Mr J. Paton Industrial Museum Glasgow

---

20. Prof. Caruel. Pisa.

51 Two photographs – one of an avenue of Pinus halepensis at Pisa the other a view in the Botanic Garden Pisa.

---

20 Prof. Liversidge University, Sydney N.S.W.

52 Specimens of leaves of Sugar Cane attacked by disease Specimens have been sent to Mr [illegible]

R. Callander Esq. Office of Works

Specimens of fungi from Inverleith House Edinburgh described by M. C. Cooke as belonging ~~to~~ to two Species of Peziza P. Victoria Cooke and P. domiciliana, Cooke See Gard. Chron. June 23 1877 p. 793

July
1877.

3 Worthington G. Smith Esq
53 Photographic portrait of the Rev M.J. Berkeley

---

16. Dr Francisco Portella
54 Campos. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
1 Whole plant dried of *Eclipta erecta* used in
Medicine in Brazil
2. Large fungus *Polyporus australis*
4. Specimens of Woods of Lianes Large size.

---

17 Dr King Calcutta.
55 Fruits Bengal Cardamom "Boro Elachi"
Amomum aromaticum Roxb.

---

20 W. G. Lettsom Esq.
56 Fungi. Specimens of *Elaphomyces granulatus*.

---

21. C. Chantre Esq.
57 1 Pods of Acacia Concinna used for Soap in India
2. Rhizome of Japanese Aconite *Aconitum japoni*
3 very fine Sample of Gum Tragacanth from Bagdad
4 Fine and scarce lump of "Luban Mattee" *Boswellia* frere

July C. Chantré Esq. contd. 1877.

21. 5. Very fine sample of Asafoetida.

57 6. Kabul Apricots, brought for food from Kabul by the Bombay Mussulmans

7 Extra fine Bombay Ammoniacum.

8 "Mongumo" bark, imported into Marseilles probably from North Africa

9 Very superior quality Gum Sagapenum in drops

10 Persian or Yellow berries fine sample.

11 Pulp of fruits imported ~~into~~ from Rotterdam under the name of "Toot"

12 Sticks used by the Somali blacks for cleaning their teeth.

13. Sample of "Kesso" probably the root of a Valerianeae.

---

27. Dr M. T. Masters

58 Pitcher of Cabbage leaf

---

27 Dr King Calcutta.

59 Collection of Tree fern trunks, as follows—

1 Alsophila Andersoni 4 A. glabra
2 A. — ornata 5. A. _ comosa
3 A. latebrosa. 6. A. contaminans

July Dr. King contd. 1877

27 7 A. contaminans var Brunoniana

6059 8 Hemitelia decipiens.

Aug. 4. C. Chantre Esq. 28 New Broad Street E.C.

60

1. Fine Cake of Japan Wax Rhus Succedanea
2. Fine Sample Raw Japan Camphor
3 Fine Scammony root. Imported from Turkey
4 Extra fine Bengal Indigo
5. Kokum butter Garcinia indica
6. Finest Stick-lac. Singapore
7 Tampico Sarsaparilla Rarely seen with me
8 Fine sample Star Aniseed, Illicium Anisatum
9 Fine Sample of Gul y Pista Galls from Bombay
10 Fruits Calophyllum Calaba. Trinidad.
11 Fine sample of Opaque Bdellium. Arabia.
12 Rhizome of Arrowroot Maranta arundinacea Trinid
13 "Mucherus" in Situ. (Gum) Bombay
14 Sample of False Scammony
15 Finest Chio Mastic used in Turkey for the liq
Raki
16 Galls of Thuja articulata Mogador
17 Finest China Rhubarb
18 Fine sample of Pichurim or Sassafras nuts

Aug C. Chantre Esq. contd. 1877.

4. 19. Finest sample of Carthagena Cinchona bark.
60 20 Finest flat Calisaya bark Cinchona Calisaya.
21. Finest sample of Copalchi bark (Croton niveum)

---

23. Colonel Playfair.
61 Stems of Bambusa Hookerii Algiers.
Foliage in Herbarium.

---

25. Department of Agriculture
Washington.
62 Four boxes of N. American Woods.

---

25. C. Chantre Esq.
63 1 Sample of fine Java Cinchona bark.
2 Bark of Cassia auriculata.
3. Cowhage. from Mucuna pruriens.
4. Large Galangal root. Alpinia Galanga. Java
5. Fruits. Called "Toot" Imported from Rotterdam
probably from the East Indies. (Moraceae)
6. "Bulbij" Plant of Abutilon indicum.
7 Root of Asclepias Curassavica
8 Ajowan Seed Ammi Copticum
9. Sample of fine China [illegible]

Aug. C. Chantre Esq. 1877.

25 10. Fruit head of Nelumbium Leichardtii

63 11. Sample of fine large split bulbs of Curcuma longa

12 Very finest Poppy seed from Anatolia

13. Fragrant flowers of Mesua ferrea

14 Sample of finest Yellow Gum Tragacanth.

Sep 1. 15. Plant of Vitex Negundo

63 16 Palabang or Glassy Benjamin of Penang

17. Fine Curacoa aloes.

18. Root of Arctopus echinatus.

19 Rhamnus Wightii bark.

20 Root of Althaea sp used by the Portuguese on the Goa Coast as a substitute for Marsh Mallow

---

Aug. 30 Mr Murton. Bot. Gard. Singapore.

64 Specimen of the Elephant Sugar Cane. Sent from Saigon to Mr Murton by M. Pierre

---

65 Dr Wittmack

Seeds of Sinapis glauca. also specimens of fruits.

---

66 India Office

Two samples of Seeds of Sinapis glauca one marked "Maunbhoom 3627" the other "Faridpur 3304"

Sep. 1 1877

67 **Dr E. Bornet.**

Antibes (Alpes Maritimes)

1 Lithophyllum hieroglyphicum
2. L. – cristatum
3. L. – cristatum = Melobesia crassa
4. L. – [illegible] = Millipora trochanta.
5 Melobesia stictaeformis.
6 Corallina squamata.

---

68 **Mr Robson J. Scott.**

Wood of Hawthorn (Crataegus Oxyacantha)
Prepared for engraving.

---

69 Sobiani Melon grown at Burghley Northamptonshire from Kashgar seeds

---

2 **Dr Imray**

70 Five small photographic views in Dominica

---

6 **Mr G. S. Jenman** Bot. Gards. Castleton, Jamaica

71 1 Seeds of Elais Guineensis 2 Licuala
3

Sep 1877

7 72 G. E. Frere Esq. Roydon Hall Diss

Fine Specimen of *Peziza cochleata*.

---

7 73 C. A. Fairbridge Esq.

Fruit of *Acanthosicyos horridus*. Walvisch Bay.

---

8. 74 W. S. C. Pinwill Esq. Trehane, Probus, Cornwall.

Per Dr Masters.

Plant of Caesalpinia (Guilandina) Bonducella grown from a ~~the~~ seed washed ashore on the Cornish Coast.

---

11. 75 Miss E. Ormerod.

1 Gall on leaves of Rosa canina caused by Rhodites centifoliae or Eglanteriae.

2. Galls on leaves of beech caused by Cecidomyia fagi, Pyrenees.

---

12. 76 H. Hutton Esq. Beaumont S. Africa

Seeds of the Milkwood Tree. *Sideroxylon argenteum*

---

13. 77 Rev H. N. Ellacombe

Bath Token Date 1794.

The Bath Token.
(See p. 208 Gard. Chron, 20/8/81.)
"The history of the Bath Token you ask is short and simple; During the last decade of the eighteenth

Sep.

1877

14 H. Prestoe Esq. Trinidad.

78 Coffee leaves affected with Epiphyllous lichen "a stylosporous state of some uncertain species"

---

15. C. Chantre Esq.

79
1 Opium. Finest Bay Bazar
2 " Finest Gheive Asia Minor
3. " Finest Constantinople Pat-Opium
4 " Finest Baloukesser. Asia Minor
5. " Peculiar sort from the Amassia district Asia Minor
6. Good Hog tragacanth gum. Caramania or Bussorah Gum from Bussorah.
7 Eragrostis Cynosuroides.
kirkiana [illegible]
8 Fine Mozambique ball rubber. Landolphia
9. Fine Opium from the district of Kutahai Asia Minor and from the district of Tarchanli Asia Minor.

---

22 W. Bull Esq Kings Road, Chelsea

80 Fruits of Casimiroa edulis grown at

Sep. 1877

28. Mr G. S. Jenman   Bot. Gard. Castleton
Jamaica
81
Seeds of *Caryota Cummingii*.

---

28. Dr Scheffer   Java.
82 Fruits of *Zalacca*.

Oct. 1. Mr Gammie
83 Seeds of Cycas pectinata, Independence Sikkim 12,000 f

---

2. Alfred P. Maudslay Esq.
84 Specimen of Fijian tobacco.

---

6. Prof. J. W. H. Trail
85 Collection of galls on various plants gathered in Scotland.

---

10 J Routledge Esq.
86 1. Vascular tissue of Prickly Pear from Trichinopoly assumed to be available for paper making
*2. Leaves of "Caraguata" *Eryngium*? Argentine Republic
3 Portion of stem with bases of leaves of Beaucarnea Hartwegiana or perhaps a Dasylirion

*: not kept. 10/3/90

Oct 1877.

19 H. N. Moseley Esq.

87 Fruits &c of Torreya Californica.

---

20 Sir J. D. Hooker.

88 1 Branches of Juniperus Sandblown Mount Stanford.

2. Branch of Oak with acorns. Strawberry Vale 5-6,000 feet.

3. Do: Do no label.

4 "Seeds of the Cypress found on the Farallones in Pacific 25 or 30 miles from Golden"

5 Pinus aristata La Veta Colorado cones & leaves

6. Cone of Pinus nobilis Shasta. [illegible].

7. Cones of Pinus contorta. Sacramento.

8. Peridermium on Pinus Jeffreyi.

9. Cone and foliage of Pinus ponderosa. [illegible] 12/64 Canon of Arkansas Colorado.

10. Cones of Pinus flexilis. La Veta Colorado.

11. Quercus Strawberry Valley. 4-5000 ft.

12. Pinus edulis Colorado and P. albicaulis Shasta. Cones.

13. Fungus on Pinus. Shasta.

14. Wood of Cercocarpus ledifolius Parks Canon. Utah.

Oct: Sir J.D. Hooker cont 1877

20 15. Bark of Pinus Jeffreyi.

88 16 Root of Yucca angustifolia. Used for soap. San Louis Park. Colorado (Mr Blackmore)

17. Quercus bicolor var. or hybrid. near Stables Brooklyn Mr Sargent.

18 Cones of Abies alba. Brouley mountain

19. Section of Cone of Pinus tuberculata. Dr Hooker

20 Sandblown wood of Pinus albicaulis. Shasta

21 Cones Abies balsamea, Brouley

22. Cone Pinus tuberculata. Mt Shasta.

23. Cone Picea grandis N. California

24* " : Pinus flexilis, Colorado

25. Ears of Maize no label

26. Cones and foliage Pinus albicaulis Shasta

27. Bark, Pinus Contorta Lake Tahoe.

28. Solitaires of Manzanita wood Arctostaphylos glauca

29. Cone of Abies Menziesii Close to shore extreme N W top of California

30 Cones of Pinus resinosa

31* Cones of P. Jeffreyi

32* Abies Engelmanni Cones from Engelmann & Parry

33. Fruit of Yucca filamentosa var bracteata

34. Oak Galls. Chillo. Sacramento valley.

Oct. Sir J. D. Hooker Contd. 1877

20 35. Abies balsamea from Maine, C. F. Sargent

88 36. Cluster of Cones P. tuberculata Mt. Shasta

37. Wood of Betula nigra Lowell, Mass. its northern limit.

38. Bark of P. Jeffreyi Mt. Tahoe

39. Cones on branch of P. rigida Maine

40 Do P. resinosa. Massachusetts.

41 Do Abies nigra Maine.

* Withdrawn 12/1891

---

23 E. Bradford Esq.

89 Wood of the Nan-muh tree (Phoebe pallida?) used for Coffins by the wealthy Chinese also for book covers &c. Collected by the Yunnan Mission.

---

26. Messrs Barclay, Gray & Co

90 7 & 8 Idol Lane E.C.

Specimens of Rape, Linseed and Cotton Cakes, also a specimen of Copra (Cocos nucifera

Oct 1877.

27. 91 Consul General Playfair Algiers
Packet of the Arabs - the flowers of Paronychia
argentea and P. nivea

Nov 3. 92 Foreign Office.
"Paradise Seeds" Ilex sp.

---

8. 93 Dr Masters.
Root of Brassica Napus producing tubers
and adventitious buds.

---

10 94 T. Routledge Esq.
A Stems and leaves of Saccharum spontaneum and paper stuff
B. Do Eriophorum comosum Do
C. Leaves of Saccharum cylindricum. Do
D. Do Typha latifolia var Elephantina. Do

---

10 95 Recd from Sir J. Hooker
1 Acorns. Quercus rubra var palustrifolia.
St Louis. Dr Engelmann.
2 Do Q. Texana hybrid coccinea
3. Do Q. tinctoria var rubrifolia.

Nov 1877

17. S. Elliott Hoskins Esq. Guernsey
96 1 Specimens of Cabbage stems grown on the estates of Mr Lainé and Mr Lenfestey Guernsey and presented by them.
2 Stalks of Bœhmeria nivea grown in Guernsey, roots rec'd from Kew

---

18 Dr C. Martins, Bot. Gard. Montpellier
97 Fruits and seeds of Salisburia adiantifolia grown at Montpellier

---

26 T. Routledge Esq.
98 Fibre of Sida carpinifolia Bengal.

Dec 3 His Excellency Gov Robinson, Bahamas.
99 Leaves of Shiraz tobacco grown in Bahamas

---

100 Jas Paton Esq. Glasgow Industrial Museum
per Mr Dyer
Sections of Cocoa Nut Shells used in playing games, Friendly Islands.

Dec. 1877

161 Dr. Allen Thomson's Coll. Hunterian Museum
Glasgow

Entire dress of an Andaman Islander, made of the spathe of a palm.

---

162 Sir Bartle Frere. Govt. House, Cape Town

Nest of the wool bird made of the wool of sheep and the cottony covering of the seeds of Convolvulus

---

31. 163 Edward Lockwood Esq.
17 Dorset Square, Regents Park.

Flowers of "Mahwa" Bassia latifolia.

(Withdrawn 26/4/57.)

January. 1878

9. A. W. Bremner & Co. 9 Billiter Square E.C

1 Samples of tobaccos as follows.—
China, Hungarian, Lattakia, Turkey, [illegible] Esmeralda,
destroyed, 1973
Algerian, German Strips, Japan. Kentucky River,
Java,

---

11. Mr Keit Bot. Gard, Natal.

2 1 Cones of Encephalartos villosus
2. Do E. caffer
3. Do E. altensteinii
4. Leaves of E. Ghellinckii.

---

19 C. Chantre Esq.

3 1 Very large drops of Finest Aden Myrrh.
2. Very fine Colocynth from Alexandria
3 Fine Sassafras bark from Bombay,
4 Finest large leaf picked Senna from Tuticorin.
5 Fine Rouen Gentian root.
6 Good India rubber in ropes from Singapore
7 Very fine tuber of Vera Cruz Jalap
8 Copal from Fiji Islands.

~~January~~ 1878

~~26.~~ ~~[illegible]~~ S. W. Silver Esq.
Feb 2 4 Sun Court, Cornhill
4

Collection of objects from the Pacific Islands sent by E. L. Layard Esq. H.M. Consul at New Caledonia, — as follows. 1 Tapa Cloth 2. Spear from Kingsmill Islands made of Palm wood and ornamented with Sharks teeth. 3 Oval Wooden Kava bowl. 4 Small Kava bowl of Cocoa nut shell. 5. Two Clubs made of a very hard wood probably Afzelia bijuga 6 One bundle of poisoned arrows. 7 Carved bamboo Sheath containing arrows. 8 Two Dresses one made of leaves of Freycinetia? and the other of Cocoa nut fibre? [illegible] Mus. [illegible]

---

2. Dr Aitchison.
5

Collection of dried specimens as per list (See Portfolio A.) Probably drugs. Also several specimens of Fungi, No 149 Hydnum coralloides 147. Polyporus fomentarius, 146. P. squamosus 144 Agaricus flammans. 142 Lichen, Squamaria chrysoleuca (Hydnum aitchisoni transferred to the Herbarium [illegible], [illegible])

Feb. 1878.

5. 6 J. F. Duthie Esq.

Seven photographic views in the Botanic Garden Saharunpore.

---

7 7 Rev. S. J. Whitmee

Barrel containing miscellaneous fruits in spirit. The whole in very bad condition and labels nearly all loose. A few fruits and a few Pandanus heads only preserved.

---

19 8 E. Wilson Esq.

1 Sample of first meal ever made from *Aegilops ovata*. 2 Meal of red Spring Wheat. 3 Meal of Spring Rye.

---

20 9 M. Ridley Esq.

Six photographic views in Wingfield Park Lucknow.

---

21. 10 Prof A. H. Church. Cirencester

Seeds of Carthamus *tinctorius* and Pithecolobium *dulce*.

Feb. 1878.

21. 11 Messrs Wishart & Lloyd.

21 Coventry Street, Haymarket

Samples of the following tobaccos grown in the Fiji Islands – Havannah, Virginia, Java and Brazil.

---

28. 12 G. S. Sargent Esq.

Cones of Abies Engelmanni and A Menziesii
Juniperus occidentalis, Wood. Colorado. – Abies menziesii bark, A. concolor do
A. Engelmanni, do – Pinus aristata, do, section of trunk of P. edulis. ; bark
Pubescent P. Engelmanni, bark. – Abies grandis = A. suberifolia, bark
A. Concolor, young bark. A Engelmanni smooth bark. P. contorta bark

---

28. 13 Dr. S. W. Bushell.

H. M. Legation. Peking

Fruits of Aesculus Chinensis Bge "So-lo-shu" of the Chinese. From the Western Hills near Peking

---

March 2 14 J. F. Duthie Esq

Bot. Gard. Saharunpore.

Collection of thirty small samples of seeds and fruits. Gum of Cordia vestita, Gum of Albizzia stipulata, Fruits of "Elachee chotie" Cardamom sold in Saharunpore Bazaar R. 5 An 2. per lb. Fruits of "Elachee burie" large sold in Saharunpore bazaar 5 annas per lb.

Feb. 1878 J. E. Howard Esq.
15 Collection of Cinchona barks as follows. —
1 C. lancifolia, Mutis, Caqueta of Commerce
2. C. Humboldtiana, Jaen bark
3 C. lanceolata
4. C. Mutisii
5. C. peruviana authentic specimen
6 C nitida authentic specimen (Pritchett
7 C. australis Spurious Calisaya.
8 C. micrantha Syd by Dr Pereira & J. E. H.
9. C. rosulenta
10 C. ovata var rufinervis.
11 C. ovata var macrocarpa
12 C. ovata authentic specimen Pritchett.
13 C. scrobiculata var Delondriana
14 C. elliptica
15 C. obovata
16 C. Tucujensis
17 C. Calisaya var Josephiana.
18 Wood of C. officinalis var. Query hybrid
quaere var Potosensis called C. pubescens

March J. F. Duthie contd. 1878.

2 Plant of Andropogon Schaenanthus. Jumna valley.

14 Water worn fragments of bark of Pinus longifolia Jumna valley

---

2. Prof. A. H. Church.

16 Four samples of Beet-root sugar.

---

11. Messrs Curtis's and Harvey

17 Samples of Willow wood Salix alba with and without bark and charcoal made from the same, also wood with and without bark of ~~poplar~~ alder and Charcoal made from the same. Both used in the manufacture of Gunpowder

---

16 C. Chantre Esq.

18 1 Medicinal bark of Thevetia neriifolia

2. "Pupla Mool" Pungent root of Piper longum.

3. Roots of Thalictrum foliosum

4 Tubers of Ledebourea hyacinthoides.

5 "Kandahar" Asafoetida Rare, peculiar sort: highly valued in India

6 "Abusheree - Hing" Asafoetida, very rare and pure. highly valued in India.

March C. Chantre England 1878

16. 7. Seeds of Gynocardia odorata

18 8 Root of Dorema Ammoniacum Bombay

9 Extra fine tear of Asafoetida from Bombay

Ap. 1. Major Gen. Lane Fox.

19 1 Drupe of Pandanus Mellori made in the form of a brush and used in Nicobar to brush the feet

2. Resinous wood used in houses for burning

---

2. The Montserrat Co. per Joseph Sturge Esq

20 Samples of Lime juice and Lime juice biscuits

---

6. Col. Playfair. Consul General Algeria

21 Portion of trunk of Eucalyptus globulus It has been used as a pile in a mill stream at at the Maison Carrée near Algiers. The level of the water was very variable so that the pile was frequently out of water. 7 or 8 years in the above situation

---

22 Madame A. B. Morison. Louisiana

Fruits of Hibiscus esculentus Creole name Gombo févi

April 1878.

16 L. J. Levisohn. By purchase

23 1 Leaves, stem and fruits of Yucca baccata Torr.
Los Vegas New Mexico Root used as Soap.
2. Series of parts of ears of variegated Maize.

---

16. Col. Sir Herbert Sandford

24 S. Kensington Museum, by purchase

1 Hat made of plaited leaves of Coco de Mer
2. Leaves of ditto prepared for splitting.

---

14. Rufus Usher Esq. Bodicote, Banbury

25 1 Large flat-trimmed rhubarb } Rheum
2 Large round trimmed do } rhaponticum

---

27. 26 Messrs Joseph Gardner & Sons.
5 New London Street E.C. (Godfrey Saunders)

1. Two shuttles as used in spinning made of Persian Box wood (Buxus sempervirens)
2. Two ditto of American Cornel (Cornus florida)
3. Two " " Persimmon (Diospyros virginiana)

May 28. 27

1878

Messrs Howard & Sons

High Street. Stratford

Samples of Quinidine sulphate. Cinchonidine sulphate. Cinchonine sulphate. Quinine sulphate. Cinchonine hydrochlorate.

---

8. 28

Dr Lockhart.

Two water bottles or decanters made of Gourds one with use for travelling, the other with made to grow into its present form by tying cords round it while growing.

Two smaller gourds – Cages for fighting Crickets These gourds are grown in moulds. The finer one is covered with characters which mean pleasure, joy or play. The other has imitation copper money or cash upon it.

---

13. 29

Rev. T. Powell. Samoa.

Sample of "Kapeupu" or Pandanus powder a staple article of food in the Gilbert Group Made of the inner soft part of the fruit heads of Pandanus, baked and pounded.

May 1878.

17. 30 Sir John Drummond Hay

Fruits of "Tooga" or "Tuga" Juniperus phœnicia

Morocco

---

23 31 Alfred G. Kemp Esq.

Linseed Association 6/28 South Sea House E.C.

Numerous samples (37 in number) of Linseed Rapeseed, Sesamum, &c Samples from these have been selected for Museum.

---

28 32 Mr H. J. Murton. Singapore

The following from Perak.

1 Portion of trunk of tree yielding Gutta Putih ? Dichopsis sp.

2 Sample of Gutta Putih = Gutta Suniek ? Dichopsis sp

3. " Gutta Taban. Dichopsis Gutta Bth. Withdrawn 1.8.95 J.R.J.

4. " Gutta Singgarip Willughbeia sp. First quality Dark barked var.

5 " Do — do — second quality, Light-barked variety ? Willughbeia sp.

6 Portions of trunks of both the above varieties.

7 "Golos" or Knives used by the Perak Malay in ringing or tapping the Gutta trees.

May 1878

18 omitted from previous page 33 Mr J. Gammie

Cone and leaf of Cycas pectinata from Darjiling.

---

20 omitted from previous page 34 Dr Bancroft. Brisbane.

1 Small sample of "Pituri" Anthocercis (Duboisia) Hopwoodi.

2. Sample of Goa powder. Caesalpinia

---

22. omitted from previous page 35 His Excellency Governor Barlee. British Honduras

1 Fruits & flowers in Spirits of Pachira aquatic.

2. Large fruit of same not in Spirits. The seeds of this have been taken for growing.

---

31. 36 Dr C. W. Siemens. 12 Queen Annes Gate SW

Four samples of raw Gutta Percha from Borneo. Moulded in the forms of a Snake, a Lizard &c One piece Containing Stones

---

37 J. O. Simpson Esq.

Rope made from wood of Pinus sylvestris Loch Torridon. N. W. Scotland.

June 1878.

25. 38 Sir Joseph Fayrer.

Bhel or Bael fruit (Ægle marmelos) very large variety. withdrawn 24·5·53 JMst.

---

29 39 Dr Ernst. Caraccas.

Bulbs of Asagraea officinalis.

July 1. 40 Mr G. S. Jenman. Bot. Gard. Jamaica

Mammee apples, Mammea americana

---

6. 41 C. Chantre Esq.

1. Twigs of Gardenia lucida with gum in situ
2. Flowering branch of long-leaf Buchu.
3. Twigs with fruits of Vaccinium myrtillus.

---

11. 42 Dr Masters.

Tetramerous flower of Eucharis amazonica

---

11 43 Sir Denham Norreys

Two photographs of a tree of Populus nigra near the Bridge, Mallow. County Cork. Ireland

---

July 1878.

20 44 **Thos Routledge Esq.**

1. Longitudinal and cross sections of "Cactus" of Mohave desert. (Yucca brevif.)

2 Fibrous portion of ditto.

3 Hard wood from center of ditto

4. Portion of stem showing bases of leaves

5 Sample of paper made from above.

---

26 45 **Mr R. G. Clements** 97 Victoria Park Roa Hackney

Fine sample of East Indian Rhubarb.

---

27 46 **G. Maw Esq.**

Fine specimen of Maple Sugar from Ontario

---

47 **Mr F. W. Burbidge.**

1 Stem of Willughbeia "yields best elastic Gut or rubber of Bornean woods" No 1 Lewas Riv

2 Rubber from same

3 Gutta "Manoongan" fluid, in bottle, Willughb. No 2.

4 Aerial root of Luba palm, Lewas river

---

29. 48 **C. Laver Smith Esq.**

36 specimens of Dye lichens from various Countries.

1878

July 31 49 Prof. Church.

Samples of French tobacco. as follows.—
1. Dordogne 2. Upper Rhine. 3 French E. Indies
4 Pas de Calais.

Aug. 19. 50 Dr Reichenbach

1 Cones of Picea erythrocarpa. Bohemia
2. " P. chlorocarpa Do
3. Fruits Trapa verbanensis Lago Maggiore
4 " Fagus amicorum. Friendly Islands.

---

19. 51 T. Christy Esq

India rubber from Urostigma Vogelii Liberia
withdrawn Dec 2. 1891

---

23 52 Messrs Corbyn, Stacey & Co

Two samples of Chaulmoogra oil, Gynocardia odorata.

---

53 Mr John Wills. F.R.H.S

Stem of Heliotropium peruvianum grown at Cricket St Thomas, Chard. Somerset.

541.

Sep. 1878.

Received from Dr [illegible]

7 54 Five photographic views in Botanic Garden Coimbra and plan of Garden.

---

17 55 – Bowker Esq.
Stems of bamboo from Drakenberg Mountains S. Africa.

---

23. 56 Sir J. D. Hooker
Large oblong Cones of Cupressus macrocarpa from Hort. Bagwell, East Grove, Cork Harbour
Withdrawn 12/4/91.

---

23. 57 Mr Cross.
Sample of best soft Columbian bark from banks of Caqueta river, also specimen of plant producing the same.

Oct. 2. 58 J. Christy Esq
Fibre from Palm leaves. W. Coast of Africa

---

10 59 Capt. Burton.
Flowers of Pulicaria undulata. North Midian.

Oct

1878

15. Lieut. Col. Beddome
60 Seeds of Bambusa arundinacea. Retz. S. India

---

15. Thos Routledge Esq.
61 Native made sheets of bamboo paper, selling
in Bazaars at 490-545 Rupees per ton,
Dinapore, Bengal.

---

15. Messrs Cox, Brothers Dundee
62 Series of Jute and Jute products, Carpets &c

---

18 W. Anderson Smith Esq. Glasgow.
63 [illegible]

Oct.

1878.

64 Indian Forest Department (Dr Brandis)
Very large Collection of Woods, Gums, resins,
fruits, fibres &c. See lists

[illegible]

Nov 5. T. Routledge Esq.
66 Sample of Grass of Molinia caerulea and fibre
bleached and unbleached and leaves of Typha
latifolia proposed for paper making, Argentine [illegible]

Sep. 1878.

Received from [illegible]

7 54 Five photographic views in Botanic Garden Coimbra and plan of Garden.

---

17 55 — Bowker Esq.
Stems of bamboo from Drakenberg Mountains S. Africa.

---

23. 56 Sir J. D. Hooker
Large oblong Cones of Cupressus macrocarpa from Hort. Bagwell, East Grove, Cork Harbour
Withdrawn 12/91.

[redacted]

Fibre from Palm leaves. W. Coast of Africa

---

10 59 Capt. Burton.
Flowers of Pulicaria undulata, North Midian.

Oct 1878

15. 60 Lieut. Col. Beddome
Seeds of Bambusa arundinacea. Retz. S. India

---

15. 61 Thos Routledge Esq.
Native made sheets of bamboo paper, selling in Bazaars at 490-545 Rupees per ton, Dinapore, Bengal.

---

15. 62 Messrs Cox Brothers Dundee
Series of Jute and Jute products. Carpets &c

---

18. 63 W. Anderson Smith Esq. Glasgow.
Meal bag formerly used in the island of Lewis, made of Juncus effusus. To Horniman Mus. Jan. 1961

---

65 Major Mac Nair
Fruits of Solanum mammosum.

Nov 5. 66 T. Routledge Esq.
Sample of Grass of Molinia caerulea and fibre bleached and unbleached and leaves of Typha latifolia proposed for paper making. Argentine Repub

543.

Nov. 1878.

5. 67 W. T. T. Dyer Esq.

1 Hat made of Juncus effusus in France and largely worn in Switzerland. Thun.

2 "See grasse". principally composed of Carex ovalis used for stuffing furniture. Thun, Switzerland

3 Crin vegetal manufactured from Chamaerops humilis in Algeria, used for stuffing furniture Thun Switzerland

For [illegible] see p. 546

9 68 Smith Barry Esq

Fruiting branch of Cupressus Goveniana Fota Island. Co. Cork.

9 69 Botanic Garden, Glasnevin

Branches of *Cupressus Lambertii, *C. Goveniana C. sempervirens var Tournefortii

* Withdrawn, Dec. 1891.

18. 70 Dr Masters.

Proliferous Pine apple grown at Brancepeth Castle Durham.

18 71 E. Hipple Hall Esq. Sunnyside. Watford. Hert

Samples of Oregon maple

Nov. 1878.

21 72 Messrs W. Henderson & Sons. Glasgow.
Samples of Shea Butter, Gutta Shea, and Soap from Gutta Shea.

---

28. 73 Dr Capanema
Seeds of Merostachys Claussenii Munro. Parana

---

28. 74 T. Christy Esq.
56. Specimens of Japanese drugs.

---

28 75 James Irvine Esq Liverpool.
Spadix of Elaeis guineensis Cameroons
Portion of Spadix with fruits of Raphia spp. Old Calabar. One is apparently Raphia vinifera.

---

28 76 F. W. Burbidge Esq.
1 Wood, bark and prepared bark of Artocarpus used as Cloth together with a piece of prepared Cloth and jacket made of same
2 Knees or protruding roots of forest tree. Soft Wood
3 Spadix Red sheathed Areca
4 Skins of Mangosteen fruits sold in the Bazaars

545.

Nov F. W. Burbidge Colln 1878.
28 5. Native tobacco grown and prepared in Sulu Island
76 6. Leaves of Curculigo used for weaving into fabric
7. Native weaving instruments used for weaving fibre of Curculigo To British Museum. 21 11. 1960
8 Pods of Moringa pterygosperma used for thicken soup.
To Brit. Mus. 21.11.1960 9. Hat made of Split bamboo and Rattan.
10 Portion of Climbing stem of a palm. Calamus
11 Malacca Cane.
12. Stem of Unknown palm.
13. Manungari or Singgarip rubber stems.
14 Stem of Gutta Jelutong
15. Munungari-Manga Rubber producing stem Lawas River
16 Pitcher of Nepenthes Boschiana var Lowii
17 Two samples of Dammar one light the other black
18 Cigarette wrappers of leaves of Nipa fruticans
To British Museum. 21.11.1960
and Cigarettes made with wrappers of same
19 Cigarettes wrapped in Banana leaves
20 Tinder box of joint of bamboo with tinder.
21 Fruits of Scorodoprasum Borneensis..

---

5 Dr Kirk Zanzibar
77 Cone of Encephalartos.

Nov contd on p. 543. 1878.

5 Messrs Roberts, Macubbin & Co. Liverpool
78 1 Seeds of Adansonia Madagascariense. Baill.
2 Scented wood. Unknown. Madagascar
3 Plastic juice (concrete) Euphorbia?
Similar to sample rec'd by Messrs Silver & Co
and said to be juice of Aloe.
4 Piece of Cloth made of woven fibre of
Raphia Ruffia. [illegible] 21. 12. 1960

---

5. Prof Decaisne.
79 Walking stick of stem of Verbascum Thapsus.

---

5. Dr Bidie.
80 1 Seeds of Elaeocarpus oblongus, Coonoor Nilgherries
2 " Hydnocarpus alpinus Coonoor.

---

5 Mr G. M. Woodrow
81 Bot. Gard Ganeshkhind Poona,
Seeds of Hydnocarpus Wightianus.

---

5. Baron F. von Mueller
82 Fruits of Capparis Mitchelli, Ldl. Interior New S. Wales

547.

Nov. 1878.

5 Sir J. H. Drummond Hay.

83 1 Wood of "Laris" Cedrus atlantica. Reef.
2 Tagga seed Juniperus Phoenicea Tangier

Mr Head

Trunk of Cycas revoluta from a garden in Calcutta.

Dec. 5. Paris Universal Exhibition 1878.

84 Three stems of Xanthorrhoea australis [illegible]
One large trunk of Dicksonia antarctica
Two large trunks of Alsophila australis
One trunk A. Leichhardtiana.
Eight boxes of Woods from French Colonies viz
Guiana. Martinique and Guadeloupe, Senegal
Gabon, Cochinchina. Reunion. Madagascar
Tahiti, New Caledonia
Numerous other seeds, fruits &c

---

5. Guatemala. (Paris Exhib. 1878.)

85 Seeds of Theobroma bicolor.

[illegible] G. S. Jenman Esq Bot. Gard. Jamaica
Fruit of Lucuma mammosum

1878.

Dec 21 Messrs Turnbull and Copy Glasgow
86 Series illustrating destructive distillation of wood.

---

87 Prof. Arcangeli
Three brushes from roots of Chrysopogon gryllus and samples of the fibrous roots of the same.

Jan. 1879.

8. C. Chantre Esq.
1 Specimen of Double Lisbon Copal.
2. Oil of Mentha arvensis, Hiogo. Japan
chemicals stores [illegible] to [illegible] mch 1961

---

14 Governor Robinson. Bahamas.
2 Tobacco grown and Cured in the Bahamas
and Cigars made from the same.

G. S. Jenman Esq Jamaica
Seeds of Lucuma mammosum.

---

28. W. M. Cooper Esq. Ningpo.
3 Pai-cha. Wood of Euonymus sp
used for carved frames. Cabinets &c.

---

30 Col. Beddome Ootacamund
4 Seeds of Bentinckia Codda-panna.

---

30 G. S. Jenman Esq. Jamaica
5 Seeds of Thrinax argentea.

Jan.

1879.

T. Routledge Esq.

1 Specimens of paper stock prepared from various Indian barks recd from Indian Forest Department in October 1878

2.

Botanic Garden, Calcutta

1 Seeds of Sagus Rumphii
2 " " Styrax serrulatus

3

Indian Forest Department.

Fruits of Tinnivelley Cardamoms, Elletaria Cardamomum. two kinds shorts and longs.

5.

Mrs Barber

1 Tuber of Buphane toxicaria
2. Superposed tuber of Hypoxis.

11

Forest Department of India.

Specimens of wood of Aquilaria Agallocha

19

G. S. Jenman Esq. Jamaica

Caudices of Cyathea Nockii

Feb. 1879

12 John Flower Esq. Croydon
Trunk of Horse-Chestnut in which an iron
Chain has become embedded by overgrowth of th

---

13 W. Bull Esq. Chelsea
Trunk of Dicksonia Squarrosa.

March 1 John Fryer Esq
14 Three samples of Poo-urh tea from Yunnan

---

3. G. S. Sargent Esq.
Specimens of Woods as follows.—
1 Oreodaphne Californica
15 2 Tomana Wood, Mexico
3 Black Mosquite "
4 Fiezi Wood "
5. Rose Wood "
6. Prima vara "
7 Toa Friendly Islands
8. Pinus contorta. Sierra Nevada
9.—Juniperus Californica var Utahensis
10 Cercocarpus ledifolius
11 Pinckneya pubens

March, C. S. Sargent Esq Contd 1879

3. 12 Pinus monophylla Wood. Central Nevada
13. P. flexilis " "
14 P. glabra Wood and bark
15. P. Balfouriana bark and Chips
16. P. Elliottii bark
17 P. Elliottii Cones. S. Carolina
18 P. resinosa " New Hampshire
19 P. glabra " S. Carolina
20 P. mitis " "
21 P. Balfouriana " Central Nevada
22 P. flexilis " "

---

4 T. Routledge Esq.
16 Fibre of Fimbristylis spadicea, Venezuela

---

4 Dr Schomburgk
17 Seeds of Sterculia acerifolia.

---

4 C. S. Sargent Esq.
18 1 Prunus umbellata seeds
2. Sophora secundiflora seeds
3 Sabal serrulata fruits. Withdrawn 1.11.92

March 1879

6. 19 J. F. Macfarlan & Co Edinburgh.
Seven samples of Opium Alkaloids (These were renewed in Nov: 1886)
1 Specimen of Salicin
1 " Beberine Sulph.

---

7 20 Sir J. W. Drummond Hay.
Cones of the "Laris" (Cedrus atlantica.)

---

11 21 Sir W. C. Trevelyan. Wallington.
Excrescence on trunk of Ash-tree, Result of the injury of the young stem by the larva of
Prays Curtisellus

---

12 22 Messrs Burgoyne, Burbidges & Co (J. Farries Esq)
Specimen of Thymol prepared from Ptychotis
Ajowan

---

24 23 J. S. Gamble Esq. Ajmere, E. Indies
Specimens of woods, as follows. —
Those marked ✓ have been kept:
1 Acacia rupestris
2. Anogeissus pendula
3. Grewia asiatica.

March J. S. Gamble Esq contd. 1879

24 ✓4 Sapindus (emarginatus) trifoliatus. 2 specimens, 1 Kept

✓5. Grewia salvaefolia

✓6 Balsamodendron Mukul

✓7 Dinostachys cinerea

✓8 Wrightia tinctoria

✓9 Capparis horrida 2 specimens. 1 Kept

10 Capparis sepiaria

11 Dalbergia latifolia

✓12. Ehretia obtusifolia

✓13 Grewia pilosa

✓14 Securinega obovata

✓15 Rhus Mysorensis

✓16 Grewia villosa

✓17 G. populifolia

Those marked ✓ have been Kept.

April 3. M. Ch. Lallemant. Algiers.

24 Roots and resin of Thapsia Garganica.

---

3 City Industrial Museum Glasgow.

25 Ancient Hand-Quern, formerly used for grinding corn (Oats). North of Ireland.

555.

April 1879.

4. L. J. K. Brace Esq. Bahamas.
26 Cones of Pinus Bahamensis.

---

11 Rashleigh jr Esq. Cornwall
27 Branches with Cones of Pinus Edgariana
[illegible]

---

21 J. J. Owles Esq. Great Yarmouth.
28 Fruits of Sagus amicarum

---

25. Col. Beddome. Tenasserim
29 Specimens of plants of Sapria himalayana

---

25 Dr Thwaites Ceylon
30 Fruit of Sterculia fœtida.

---

26. Capt. Gaskell
31 Fruits of Arctostaphylos tomentosa

---

28 E. Bradford Esq.
32 1 Fruits of Manchurian Jute Abutilon Avicenn
2. Portions of Plant of Manchurian Indigo, Polygo
tinctorium
3 Leaves of the Nan-Muh tree Coll. Mr Baber S.E. of Chung-king

April 1879.

5. John Clark Junr. & Co

Mile End Thread Works, Glasgow.

Specimens illustrating the manufacture of Spools or reels.

1 Piece of Birch wood

2 Cross cut previous to blocking

3.4 Blocked

5 Specimens of finished spools.

57 2 Part of saddle cloth of "Palma" fibre, Yucca

3 Fibre of Agave Lechiguilla used for ropes and coarse sacking

4 Stem of Yucca with pendulous fruit 20 to 30 feet. often 3 ft diam. at base called "Palma"

5. Coarse rope and fine cord made of fibre of Agave Lechiguilla

To Pitt Rivers mus. Oxfd.

6. Mexican Hair brush of fibre of Agave Lechiguilla

7 Fruits and Seeds Beschorneа. Plant in Collection

8 Fruit spike of Agave

9 Wool from summit of Echinocactus ingens used for pillows

10 Fruits of Juglans sp nov. 835.

11 Fruits " Carya 835/2

555

6 April 1879

5. 2 34 Protector Fluid Co. 8 Leadenhall Street

1 Raw gum Euphorbium
2. Boiled do
3 Prepared Euphorbium fluid
4 Four samples of iron coated with Euphorbium paint

[illegible]

29 Specimens of plants of Sapria himalayana

---

25 Dr Thwaites Ceylon

30 Fruit of Sterculia foetida.

---

26. Capt. Gaskell

31 Fruits of Arctostaphylos tomentosa

---

28 E. Bradford Esq.

32 1 Fruits of Manchurian Jute Abutilon Avicenni
2. Portions of Plant of Manchurian Indigo, Polygonu tinctorium
3 Leaves of the Nan-Muh tree Coll. Mr Baber S.E. of Chung-king

April 1879.

29. Mr H. J. Murton Singapore

35 1 Fruit Gynocardia ? in a very bad state of decay

2 Spadices of Plectocomia identical with P. elongata. distributed.

May 2. Messrs Peal & Co 11 Duke St. Grosvenor Square

36 Pair of lasts made by machinery from Hornbeam.

---

2. C. C. Parry

1 Plant of Yucca brevifolia S. Utah

37 2 Pair of Saddle Cloths of "Palma" fibre. Yucca

3 Fibre of Agave Lechiguilla used for ropes and coarse sacking

4 Stem of Yucca with pendulous fruit 20 to 30 feet. often 3 ft diam. at base called "Palma"

5. Coarse rope and fine cord made of fibre of Agave Lechiguilla

6. Mexican Hair brush of fibre of Agave Lechiguilla

7 Fruits and Seeds Beschornea. Plant in Collection

8 Fruit spike of Agave

9 Wool from summit of Echinocactus ingens used for pillows

10 Fruits of Juglans sp. nov. 835.

11 Fruits " Carya 835½

May C.C. Parry Contd 1879
2. 12 Bag made of fibre of Agave Americana
and sample of paper
13. Two Cones of Pinus.

---

2. A.H. Curtiss
1 Cone of Pinus Elliotti
38 2 * " P. " serotina
3. " P. Tæda
4 * " P. australis
5. Fruits Magnolia grandiflora
* withdrawn 12/1891

---

3. T. Routledge Esq
39 Crushed stems of bamboo from Rangoon
Perhaps Bambusa polymorpha or Cephalo-
=stachyum pergracile, and Dendrocalamus
strictus.

---

14 John Horne Esq. Mauritius
40 Trunk of Fiji Island Sandal wood, Santalum
Yasi, Seem.

May 1879

16 **Dr Haast.** Christchurch. N. Zealand.

41 Oats barley Wheat and Rye grass grown in New Zealand, as follows.— Potato oats. Chevalier Barley. Tuscan ~~white~~ and Chidham Wheats. Perennial Rye grass

---

26 **Thos Christy Esq.**

42
1 Wood of Eremophila Mitchelli same effect as Sandal Wood used as a tincture.
2. "Sweet bark" and leaf of plant furnishing it. Said to be a species of Achras nearest identification in Herb. Sersalisia ? galactoxylon
3 Piece of stem of Piper. P. australe

---

30 **Dr Ernst** Caracas.

43
1 Fruits of Clavija sp.
2 Seeds of Enterolobium cyclocarpum, Gr. called "Caro"

---

31 **J. S. Hollings Esq.** Montserrat.

44 Aristolochia trilobata fruits.

June 1879

10 H. B. Murray Esq. St Lucia.

45. 1 Fruits Attalea sp? Rep.

2 Pods Abrus precatorius not Rep.

3 Pods and seeds Adenanthera pavonina not Rep

4 Portion of spadix and seeds of Palm Euterpe?

5 Do Do new Euterpe

6 do do do

---

13. J. F. Duthie Esq Saharunpore.

46 Specimen of a Grass called "Baukas" Spodiop
angustifolius, Trin. used for making ropes.
Nepal Terai

---

16 G. H. K. Thwaites Esq. Peradeniya

47 Fruits of Manihot Glaziovii.

---

16 Don Jose do Canto

48 Sample of Tea grown and manufactured at St Michaels Azores

---

17 J. Christy Esq.

49 Specimen of bark of Alstonia constricta.

June 1879

23 Dr King. Calcutta.

50 Tuft of Dionysia bryoides.

---

23. Lieut. Col. Beddome

51 Fruits of Hydnocarpus alpina. Neilgherries

---

25. W. Hill Esq. Brisbane.

52 Fruits of Areca Aliciae, F. Muell. from near Cardwell. N. Queensland.

---

25 L. A. Bernays Esq. Queensland.

53 Fruits of Cabbage palm Seaforthia elegans
Bunya Mountains, Darling Downs

---

20 Foreign Office. From Dr Kirk.

54 Fibre of Sanseviera cylindrica or S. guineensis
produce of one leaf 9 feet long Pangani, E. Africa

---

25 Dr Ernst Caracas

55 1 Seeds of Brosimum galactodendron
2. Fruits and Seeds "Real Caracas Sarsaparilla" Smilax sp.
3 Seeds unknown sown in prop. pits.

June 1879.

25. J. Henriques Esq.

To Horniman Mus. Feb. 1961

56

1 Basket made by peasants of Juncus sp in neighbourhd
of Coimbra near the town of Figueira da Fo

To Luton Mus. Mch. 1961

2. Straw Hat made by prisoners at Oporto &c
and commonly worn by peasants in N. Portugl

To Luton Mus. Mch. 1961

3. Box covered with straw, made in prison of Oporto
4. Wood used in the manufacture of toothpicks
a special industry of Coimbra and its
neighbourhood. Salix sp
5. Samples of various kinds of toothpicks
made of the same wood

---

27. J. S. Fry & Sons Union Street, Bristol

57

1 Seeds of Theobroma Cacao as follows. - Bahia,
Trinidad, Guayaquil, Grenada, Caracas,
2 Cocoa nibs, Trinidad, Ground nibs, *Granulated
Cocoa, Cocoa Extract. Rock Cocoa. Confection-
=ary Creams, *withdrawn 25 5 92 J.M.H.

30

58

Section of Large Douglas Fir from
Albert Hall. S. Kensington.

July 1879.

5. H. Prestoe Esq. Trinidad.

59 Fruits of Maximiliana regia

---

5. H. H. The First Prince of Travancore
Trevandrum.

60 Fruits of Arenga Wightii and Areca Dicksonii

---

5. Dr Francisco Portella, Rio Janeiro

61 1 Three fruits Lecythis spp.
2 Five specimens of Stems of lianes.

---

10 Dr. Victor Perez.

62 Seeds of Tagasaste. Cytisus proliferus var
A valuable fodder plant. Canaries
Destroyed 7.5.1928.

---

10 W. M. Cooper Esq. H.M. Consul. Ningpo.

63 "Opium Smokers", Carved in "Pai-cha" wood
Euonymus sp.

---

12 James Latham Esq. Liverpool

64 Seeds of Monodora found in a quantity of
Accra palm Kernels.

July

Consul Davenport. Shangha
Leaves and flowers of the Nan Muh tree,
65 Persea (Phoebe) Nan-muh Oliv.
Szechuen. Father Vincot.

---

14 Rev. J. M. Chanter. Ilfracombe.
66 Plants of Diderma vernicosum.
Millslade, Brendon, Barnstaple.

---

14 Dr. Treutler. Fletching, Uckfield,
67 Specimens of Wood and bark of Quercus Ro
var pedunculata. Showing arrested bra
buds.

---

16 Franklin White Esq.
68 Fruits and milk of Cow Tree, Couma sp?
Cauca valley 8° N. lat. 75° W. long.

---

21. Messrs Burgoyne, Burbidges, Cyriax and Farri
69 16 Coleman Street E
Collection of drugs as follows
1 Pyrola umbellata leaves
2 Rhus toxicodendron. do
3 Crushed linseed.

July 1879

21
69

4 Glycyrrhiza glabra Root peeled and unpeeled
5 Spigelia marilandica.
6 Valeriana officinalis root
7 Guarana.
8 Dita bark, Alstonia Scholaris.
9 Mezereon root, Daphne Mezereum
10 Coriandrum sativum, fruit
11 Alkanna tinctoria roots.
12 Atropa Belladonna roots.
13 Calendula officinalis. flowers
14 Rosa gallica. flowers
15. Artanthe elongata, leaves.
16 Pyrus Cydonia seeds
17 Cephaelis ipecacuanha roots
18 Araroba powder.
19 Rubia tinctorum ~~roots~~. prepared madder.
20 Rhamnus frangula bark
21 Arctostaphylos Uva ursi. leaves
22. Cassia buds Cinnamomum
23 Potentilla tormentilla roots
24 Daphne Mezereum, bark
25 Ferula Sumbul roots.
25 Archangelica officinalis roots | Deteriorated withdrawn 16.1.41

565.

July 1879.

21. 69 27. Althaea officinalis, root peeled
28 Piper Cubeba, fruit
29 Borago officinalis flowers
30 Santonica seeds, Artemisia Maritima
31 Aristolochia root
32 Erythroxylon Coca leaves
33. Lobelia inflata seeds
34 Arnica Montana roots
35 Do do flowers
36. Punica granatum ~~bark~~ rind of fruit
37 Linseed Meal [illegible] & withdrawn [illegible]
38. Gelsemium sempervirens.
39 Lobelia inflata root
40 Sample of French Capers.
41 Confection of Roses Rosa gallica.

---

28 70 J. R. Huntingdon Esq M.I.C.E.
Specimen of Hazel nuts, several nuts in the agglomerated head. from Pontyeats near Llanelly, S. Wales.

August 1879.

15. L. Bernays Esq. F.L.S. Brisbane.

71 1 Necklace made of fruits of Elaeocarpus grandis one of a dark colour has been soaked in oil

2. Fruits of Livistona (Corypha) australis

---

15. Messrs Barclay, Gray & Co. Shad Thames

72 Samples of oil cakes from Elaeis guineensis and Cocos nucifera

---

15. Dr King. Calcutta

73 Seeds of Bambusa Brandisii and B. stricta

---

15. H. N. Moseley Esq. F.R.S.

74 Telescopic fishing rod made of stem of Bambusa Metake? Japan.

---

15 George Maw Esq

75 Thé de Montagne, Lithospermum officinale from Basses Pyrénées. France and from Spanish side of Pyrenees. Navarre.

Aug. 1879.

25 — Chadwick Esq. Grenada
76 Fruits Ipomaea Turpethum ?

---

25. Messrs Manning Collyer & Co.
77 141 Fenchurch St.
Samples of the following foreign made hats
Hats in Specimen museum no. II
Rush. China, — Panama, distributed 1895 — Phillipine Islan
∴ (Calamus) ,, — Madagascar Raphia Raffi

∴ put sud of Palmae 3. xii. 28

Sep 1 G. S. Jenman Esq. Jamaica
78
1 Wood of Anona palustris
2 " " Pithecolobium Saman
3 Pods of do —
4 Fruits of Grias cauliflora.
5 " Carica papaya produced from Male flow
6. Seeds of Anona palustris
7 Pod of Cassia fistula.

---

12. W. H. Crawford Esq. Lakelands.
79 Salisia megaphylla Trop. American Sapind

Sep. 1879

12. Joseph Marten & Sons, Liverpool.

80 Diseased Sugar Cane from Pernambuco.

---

16 Spencer St. John Esq.

81 Fruits of Cherimoyer from Lima, Peru

---

17 W. Bancroft Espeut Esq.

82 Leaves from upper portion of most diseased plant of Coffea liberica from Spring Garden, Jamaica. Disease caused by Lecanium Coffea

---

19 Earl Ducie

83 Fruits of Cherry Plum or Myrobalan Plum Prunus cerasifera Ehr. Bot Mag. 5934

---

22. Miss E. Ormerod.

84 Stem of Sugar Cane attacked by Calandra palmarum. also specimens of the larvae and drawing of the larva pupa and perfect insect

---

Sep. 1879.

24. Dr Ernst. Caraccas
85 1 Fruits of Solanum Karstenii
2 " Jatropha multifida

Oct 17 Messrs James Carter & Co.
86 237 High Holborn
18 Specimens of forage grasses.

17 Barrow Flax and Jute Co.
87 Barrow in Furness.
Specimens of Kalamit tapestry made of Jute. and Jute yarns

18 Dr Kirk.
88 1 Fruits of Landolphia A & B.
2 Encephalartos Hildebrandtii Cone

For Contributions during November
See next Book.

Alcock Lady 469.
Arcangeli Prof 548,

Benson, Major. 30.
Barkly. Sir H. 94. 98. 249. 250. 253. 257
463. 425. 440. 506
Brewer. Prof. 107.
Bourne, Stephen & Co. 115.
Boxall. A. 125.
Burchell's. Dr [illegible]. 135. 158.
Brocker. W. 137.
Balfour; Prof. 155, [illegible] . 441, 442 452-5,
Butler & McCulloch. 174.
Bentham. G. 185, 225.
Barclay - 207.
Bodichon. Mrs 219. 231.
Broughton. J. 225.
Buller. Dr. 227.
Batticock. Mr 227.
Borkstatt. Mr 231. 261. 254.
Babington. Mr 240.
Burt. A. 241
Bolus H. 243. 270. 277, 280
Bowker. J. H. 256. 325.
Bray [illegible]
Britten 262, 266. 292. 307. 439.
Barber Mrs M. E. 271, 506.
Bushman [illegible]

Butcher. E. 4011.

Bell. Esdr. [illegible]

53. Tregunter Road, S. W.

W. Slurry

55.1871. 23 August: 1871

Dear Sir,

I send you to day the piece of wood which I cannot more clearly describe than part of a beam removed from the Roof of the Council chamber in the White Tower adjoining the Norman Chapel of S. John. The removal took place in consequence of certain alterations in the interior of the White Tower a few years since. There is I think no reasonable cause to doubt that this wood is coeval with the building of the Tower of London by William Rufus. I am Sir

John R. Jackson Esq

Bot. Gard. [illegible]

Alcock. Lady 1169.
Arcangeli Prof. 548,

Benson, Major. 90.

Barkly. Sir H. 84.88.240.250.253.25

portion I send you
marks left either by
or builders of that se
are distinctly to be see
fortunately portions a
and notwithstanding a
I could take have be
but I think the whole
easily be pinned or
fastened, so as to show
section of the timber.
Some other points be
worthy of note, but I
lengthen this ~~note~~ letter

Bunbury. [illegible]
Bu[illegible]

Butcher. E. 404.
Bebb. Esqr. re Herb.

the age
the woodmen
mote period
n. An-
ne very thinky
ll the case
oken off;
might
otherwise
a complete

There are

ertiaris
hink not
ut look

in upon you some day when
I am at Kew. Believe me
My dear Sir,
Yours faithfully
Wm. [illegible]

I have no doubt it is Oak, altho'
it is said that the Roof of Crosby
Hall, a building of the same period
is of Chestnut.

[illegible]

Alcock Lady 109.
Arcangeli Professor

Benson, Major. 90.
Barkly. Sir H.

Barker Mrs N. E.
Buckman 87

Butcher. E. 404.
Bell. Esqre [illegible] 401.
Brown Mrs [illegible] 59.
[illegible] 405.
Briggs [illegible]
Burbidge [illegible]
Brown E. [illegible]
Bennett E. J. 407
Balfour [illegible]
Brackner [illegible]
Black Mr [illegible]
Boscawen [illegible]
Barrow [illegible]
Bradford [illegible]
Barker [illegible]
Barclay [illegible]
Brentwood [illegible]
Bennett [illegible]
Bentham [illegible]
Blunt [illegible]
Board of Trade [illegible]
Burgoyne [illegible]
Bob [illegible]

[illegible]

Ar Bolus H. 277.280.

Bull Mr. W. 287. H.284.297.520.551,

Boott Miss, 290.

Bell Mrs 290.

Bell, Thos. 290.

Booth Mrs J. 302, 305.

Brown J.C. 309.

Bidie Dr. 310.546,

Balderrama J. 311.

[illegible]

Baxter W. H. 333.

[illegible]

Brown W. S. 335.

[illegible] Major, 336 [illegible]

INDIAN FOREST SER
Brandis Dr. [illegible] 550,

Brückmüller A. [illegible]

Bryan Prof. [illegible]

Bull Dr. [illegible]

Buchanan Major K. [illegible]

Bernays L. A. [illegible]

Brown Mr. [illegible]

Bermuda Govt. of [illegible]

Bowling [illegible]

Bonavia Dr. 510.

Bornet Dr. E. 518.

Barclay Gray & Co. 524. 566,

Bremner & Co. 525.

Bushell Dr. S.W. 530.

Bancroft Dr. 537.

Barlee Govr. 537.

Bowker Capt. 540.

Burton Capt. 541.

Barry S. 543,

Bruce J. H. [illegible]

Barrow Flax & Jute Co. [illegible]

Anderson, Dr (Calcutta) 5.13.97.109.179. 214.2[illegible] 242.2[illegible]
Atwood, [illegible]
Archer, Capt 10.19.20.
[illegible] [illegible], 37.
Aitchison, Dr 74.186.[illegible]
Atherstone. G.D. 78.186.203.309.
Appun – 115. 179.
Archer. T.C. 116.
Arnott, D. 180.
Addison, W. H. 181.
Armstrong, J. F. 182.
Australia (South) 193.
Andrews, Mr. 234.
Anderson Dr (Stockholm) 251 [illegible]
[illegible] & Sons 278.
Atherton Lady 336.
[illegible] R.N.H. 347.349.
Admiralty 397.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dr 426.455.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Babington, Capt. 3.
Beddome Lieut. 4.233.[illegible]
Bell, J. 6.
[illegible] Dr 10.82.86.89.126.155. [illegible]
Boswell. J. 13.
Bemis. Mr 14.
Bickford. J. L. 16
Blackstone, A. C. 18.
Beke, C. 18.
Black, D. A. 18.51.133.
Borneo firm 32
[illegible], Dr [illegible]
Blakiston, – 35.
Barron, W. 38.49.
Beer. F. G. 47.
Boulton. Mr 47.
Blandford, H. F. 53.
Bouton, Prof. 58.90.104.266.[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Blackburne, A. C. 73.
Browne. Dr 75.130.137.162.103.
Boot. Mr 84.
[illegible] 90

C

Carrier, Frost & Co. 244
Correa J. de Mello. 248. 266
Cust Lady 260.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Calcutta 302.
Caldwell J. 305.
[illegible]
Christison Sir R. 310.
Cowper Lady. 317.
Clarson Mr. 323. 346.
[illegible]
Christiania Univ. [illegible]
Cockburn [illegible]
Cowper [illegible]
Carr [illegible]
Colvill [illegible]
Chutimuru [illegible]
Ceylon Lunatic Asylum [illegible]
Cape York Exped. [illegible]
[illegible]
Colville [illegible]
Church [illegible]

Dickson [illegible]
Dulau & Co. 395
[illegible]
Denny Dr. 434.
Duthie J. F. [illegible] 530. 531. 539.
De Candolle M. C. [illegible]
Darwin C. 500.
[illegible]
Davenport Branch [illegible]
[illegible]

C

Caruel Prof 466.512.
Christy T. 468.540, 541.544, 553, 559
Colonial Office 471.561.
Cunningham Dr 472
Cleveland Dr [illegible]
Crace Rd 500.[illegible]
Capanema Dr 509.510
Cowcroft Mr 511
Calcutta R.G. 512
Chambers C. 513, 515, 516, 517, 520, 528, 532, 538, 549.
Curtis & Harvey 532
Clements R.G. 539.
Corbyn Stacey & Co 540.
Cox Bros 540.
Cooper W.M. 549.552.
Clarke J.W.B. 551
Curtis W.H. 557
Chaston Revd J.M. 563.
Chadwick Captn 567
Crawford R.W. 567
Carter & Co Jas 568

Calcutta bg. 60

Campbell. W. W. 2. 208.
Chitty. E. 13.
Cape of Good Hope. The Governor, 42.
Cox. Commander. 59.
Cunningham. A. 60..
Corneillar, Comptesse de, 64.
[illegible]ke, Sir J. 71.
[illegible] H. 149.
[illegible]per. Sir D. 73
Chapman — 86 106
Cocker. C. W 91. 20.
Cardwell. Hon E. 95.
[illegible]. W. 132. 200.
Culver, H. H. 137. 341. 350, 399. 446. 449. [illegible] 505.
[illegible], Jose de, 152. 209. 281. 559. 507,
[illegible]. Major. 165 352 422 [illegible]
[illegible] 166. 167. 170. 177. 181. 182. 183. 185. 187 192. 197 205. 206. 223. 226. 249. 254. 349. 362.
Collingwood Dr 169.
Cape Good Hope, Bot. Gard. 187.
Currey. J. B. 194.
Collins. [illegible] 210
Connor O'mr 213.
Cleghorn Dr 222.
Cypripedium Lowii 231.

D'Urban. W. M. S. 14.
Dickson. E. H. 31. 114.
Dickson. [illegible] W. 33.
Dixon, Lucy, 61.
D' [illegible] Governor. 69
Dickens. Lady Elizabeth 85.
Dobson — 89.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Decaisne, 152. 504.
Daubeny, Dr 158.
Day, C. 184.
[illegible]. Mr 190.
[illegible], Sir W. 211
[illegible], Lord, 235.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] C. H. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Denon. A. 337.
[illegible] 345.
[illegible]

Fries Dr. 291.
Fortnum, Drury Esq. 297.319.
[illegible]
Freeman J.B. 322.
Forrens Ser. 16.331.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Finlay Dr. [illegible]
Ford E. [illegible] 436.
[illegible]
Fletcher J.H. 443.
[illegible]
Fortescue [illegible]
Fielden Capt. [illegible]
[illegible]
Fairbridge [illegible]
[illegible]
Fox Maxingham L. 513.
[illegible] J. 551.
[illegible] J. 572.

East Indian Co. 4,6.31.34.35.37.92.
Exhibition, International, 1862. 31.47.52. 53. 60.
Elliott Sir C. 208.
Engineers, Civil. 218
Evelyn. L.H. 219.
Evans. [illegible] 231.
Ernst. Dr 232,235,503,535,555,560,567.
Elworth Mr 254.
Ellacombe Rev. 265.268.319.519.
Edge Mrs 275.
Engelmann Dr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Edinburgh [illegible]
[illegible]
English [illegible]
Eden Prof J. N. [illegible] 448.
[illegible]
English [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Fanshawe, [illegible] 11.[illegible]
Fortnum & Mason. 25.
[illegible] 27
Fortune 50.
Fune, [illegible]
[illegible] 94
Fortescue, C. S. 96.
Fry. T. S. 101.258.561.
[illegible] 155. 156. 63. 201. 22. 233 [illegible] 391. 429.432.455.4[illegible]
Forbes. G. S. 108.
Fry. W. G. 124.153.
Foreign Office. 167.249.250.374.380.399.4[illegible]
Flückiger Dr 179.
Finch. H. 187.
Faraday [illegible], 192.
Fenzi. - 203.
Fretwell. J. 205.
Fox. A. L. 225.
Fox. H. E. 229.
Fitt. Mr 234.
Flemming Dr [illegible]
[illegible] 27[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 256.[illegible]

E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N

Gilbert Esqr 253.
[illegible]
Gammie 315.324.375.459.521.537.
Grote. A. 331.451.
Govt of Australia [illegible]
Gill. W. Wyatt, 350.
Glover Sergnt 351.
Gregory W.H. 397. Govr of Ceylon
Gurd Khan [illegible]
Gandanillas, J. de D. 402.
Goldie Mr [illegible]
[illegible]
Gordon Sir A.H. [illegible]
Goldsmid [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Guilfoyle [illegible]
Gardner [illegible]
Glamison [illegible]
Gamble J. L. [illegible]
Gaskell Capt [illegible]
Granger R. [illegible]

Horne — 152.163.[illegible]
Hepburn, A. 153.
[illegible] 169.[illegible]
Harvest, W. 8. 169.256.
Hudson, [illegible] 178.
Hooker, Miss. 178.355,
Horton, Dr. 186.
Hope, Mrs 206.
Holland, F.W. 211.
Hall J.F. 221.
Horne, J. 224.
[illegible] 226.
Henson [illegible]
Hubbard [illegible]
Hopkins [illegible]
Hinde [illegible]
[illegible]
Hewitt [illegible]
Hobson [illegible]
Henderson [illegible]
[illegible] 293.
Hay Sir J. D. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hicks, David H. [illegible]
Hildebrandt W. 566
Hall, C. H. 542
Hunt W. F. 567
Hollinger J. L. 550
Henriques J. 541
Huntington J. H. 566

Herb. mus. Paris 314. 329. 357.
Harvey A. J. 315.
[illegible]
Hogarth B. 345.
Harris C. Drew 353.
Hammond. How. 354.
Hansen Carl 357. 369.
Hayne W. C. 359.
Hobson Major [illegible]
Holmes E. M. 373. 383. 465. 470. 499. 505. 510.
Hoskins [illegible] 392. 413. [illegible]
Hubbard Mr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Huston [illegible]
Hudson [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Huddleston [illegible]
[illegible]

Gore. [illegible] 3
Grey. Lady. 7.
Gordon Capt. 37.
Green. Mr. 39.
Gabriel. Mr. 51.
[illegible]. [illegible] 51. [illegible]
Glover. J. 77.
Gambia, Governor 88
Graham. J. 93.90.
[illegible] 8.114.
[illegible]. W. [illegible]. 123.129.
[illegible] 131
[illegible]. 131
[illegible] 160
[illegible], Gov. 183.191.200.220.230. [illegible]
Gosling. [illegible] 184.
Guiana, Brit. 193.195.
[illegible] 195.211.
[illegible]. 201.
[illegible] 220.
[illegible]. 221
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hort. Kew. 1.6.11.14.18.20.32.35.37.44.51.94.95.106.132. 136.151.163.164.169.178.184. [illegible] 349.357.391.4114 [illegible]
Heer. Prof. 1.12.73.112.182.
Hanbury. D. 1. 3.12.52.61.63.78.80.92.125.130.152. 155.158.167.168.171.177.213.221.241. [illegible]
Haas. F. 3.
[illegible]. [illegible] 4.6.139.167.16[illegible].221.222.233.23[illegible] [illegible] 405 [illegible]
Herb. Kew. 4.53.57.63. [illegible] 150.153.165.171. 178.210.229.233 [illegible]
Hayes. J. 8.13.21.55.56.61.
[illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] 15.
[illegible] 27.
[illegible] 166.
Hance. H.F. 44.128.255.497.
Harley. T. 64.
[illegible]. 64
[illegible] 65. [illegible]
[illegible] — [illegible]
Haage & Schmidt. 81. [illegible]
Heildrich. Th. 85.
Hill. Dr. 95. [illegible] 137.183.259.340.433.448; [illegible]
[illegible] 96.132. [illegible]
[illegible] 182. [illegible]
[illegible] 128.
Heward R. 87

Indian Forest Dept. 542. 550.
[illegible] 13.
[illegible] J. [illegible]
[illegible] 63.
Jenyns. Rev. L. 179.
Jenyns. G. 208. 242. 261.
[illegible]
Jenkins Mr. 285
Imray Dr. 303. 408. 411. 507. 525.
Jameson [illegible]
Jennings. S. 329
[illegible]
Irvine J. 544
[illegible] Comm. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Jamieson W. 439. 444. 509.
India Office 446. [illegible]
Jacob W. 473.
Inland Revenue Office 478.
Johnston A. K. C. 479.
Jamaica 496
[illegible]
[illegible]
Industrial Mus Glasgow [illegible]

Kirk, Dr. 80. 2[illegible]. 222. 227. 231. [illegible] 287-8. 3[illegible]. 362. 375. 427. [illegible] 545. 5[illegible]
Kotiely, Dr. 83.
Kreuter, F. 92.
[illegible] 114.
McKen - 164. 232. 263.
Krohne & Seseman. 210.
King [illegible] Warwick. 245
Kingsley Revd 246.
Kennedy 271. 303. 345.
King Dr. 314. 384. 447. [illegible]
[illegible]
Kirk Mr. 381.
Kettlewell A. M. 409.
[illegible]
Kemp A. G. 536.

Lewissen, Dr C. 251.
Lawson Hon 219.
Layard E. [illegible]
Lefroy Mrs 255.
Layard Mrs A. 292, 325.
Lindemuth Herr H. 309
Linden M. 325.
Lange Prof. 337.
Lefroy Gen 344 [illegible]
[illegible]
Lawson [illegible]
Lambert [illegible]
Lynch Mr [illegible]
Lucas [illegible]
Liebrecht Prof [illegible]
Livingstone Mr [illegible]
Langton Major [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Lindberg Dr [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Lockwood [illegible]
[illegible]

Martin, Mrs R. 133.
Meredith, Rev. L. 183.
Middleton, Dr. 179
Masters, Dr 183. 189, 220, 331, 33 345, 402, 412, 427, 456, 452, 468, 497, 51 514, 525, 538, 543.
Mann, Col. 185, 338.
Martins Dr 191.
Morris [illegible] 193.
Murchison, Sir R. 204, 303.
Maxwell. G. 206. 344,
Milligan, Dr 216.
Mateer. Rev. S. 228.
Miquel, Dr 236.
Milne [illegible]
Matthews H. 261.
Morse [illegible]
McPherson 278.
[illegible]
Moss Miss. 302.
Munro Gen. 321. 395. 435. 441. 5
McOwan 325, 337.
Mitchell. J. 336.
Mawley. 335.
Morren Prof. 339.
[illegible]

Lallemant W. H. 211
Latham J. 262

Manning College W. 25
Martin John 85

L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y

Marten. D. 344
Markham C. R. 345,
Muir G. B. 346.
Mann. Col 3[illegible]
Miss Radford [illegible]
Mc Gibbon [illegible]
Mars C. H. [illegible]
Metcalf. Rev^d. D. [illegible]
Munch. Carl 400.
Murray [illegible]
Mc Carty [illegible]
Moseley Mr [illegible] 411, 415 [illegible]
Mc Lachlan R. 423.
Mac Leay's Mr [illegible]
[illegible]
Maclachlan [illegible]
Martin Mr [illegible]
Maudslay [illegible]
Martins [illegible]
Montecaut [illegible]
Morrison [illegible] 575.
Mac Rae, Major [illegible]
Macfarlane [illegible]
Murray A. B. [illegible]

[illegible] 2[illegible]
Lindley. Dr 8.
Lyall. Dr 21.25.35.
Livingstone Exped. 39.52.54.58.
[illegible]
[illegible] M. [illegible] 70.
Low. Messrs. 75.78.115. [illegible]
Lambert. T. 78.
Layton. T. 85.
Lowne – 94.
Lockhart. Dr 95. 108,109,110,333.[illegible]535.
Lilburn. Mr 97.
~~Lain~~ [illegible] 98.138.
Lombe. Dr 124.126.361.
[illegible] Mr. 129.
[illegible] C. 130.
[illegible] 165
[illegible]
[illegible] 223.
[illegible] Rev [illegible] 182 [illegible]
[illegible] H.R. 211
[illegible] 212.
Low. [illegible] 231.
[illegible]
Melliss – 1.107.202,205,206.212.226.232,[illegible]
Monteiro. J.J. 6.15.58.162.192.271.307.347.416.43[illegible]
[illegible] (Niger Exp.) 7.8.10.11.12.18.22.27.31.33.53.56.57.63.58.70.72 [illegible] 315.
Montgomery. Mr 14.
Mineville. M. Guerin. 14.
Mansell Capt. 5.2[illegible]
Moore. Mr 30[illegible]
Morgan. J.H. 39.
[illegible] 49
Meller. C. 56.59.204.
Mueller. Dr 58,76,129,[illegible],130,152.163.181.183.204 205.208.[illegible]
[illegible] 50.80.241.[illegible]
[illegible] 101 161
[illegible] 123. 155, 159.[illegible] 223.
[illegible]
MacLeay, George. 71.244
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Malakoff. Duke of. 85.
Moberley. Mr H. 87.241.463.
Mountain. Rev. A. 87.
Muller. C, 96.
McLelland. Dr 98.
[illegible] 102
[illegible]

L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y

Northumberland, Duke, of. 7.
Nicholls. Rev W. W. 24.
Nation, W. 59.232.405.
Nash. J. 77.
Newcastle, Duke of 91.
Naudin. M. 94. 170.
Newton - 171.
Nash - 176.
Neville - 190.
Natal, 202.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
New Zealand Commrs [illegible]
Newton [illegible]
Naphegyi [illegible]
Nicholson [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Oldham. R. 21.34.57.63.104.152.
Olding - 26.
Oldfield, R. A. 56.
Oldfield, Mrs J. 68.69.75.89.130.201.
Oliver Prof. 78.91.184.187,241,445.475
Oldham. Rev. 187.
Ogilvie - 204.
O'Neill. M. 246.
O'Brien Lieut. Col. 257.
O'Shauncy, 328,
Ommaney Adml. 330.
Ormerod Miss E. 409 [illegible] 430
[illegible]
Owles. 555,

N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

[illegible]
[illegible]
Palin C. 297. 312. 312.
Pawson Major G. F. 305.
Percival Mrs 329.
Prince p. Mrs H. C. 337.
Pratten Mrs 342.
Pullinger Mr 353.
Paris Mus. 379.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Pacific St. [illegible]
Peel Mr [illegible]
Pandora Exped. [illegible]
Prince of Wales H.R.H. [illegible]
Pluviometer [illegible]
Parker J. [illegible]
Phillips R. C. [illegible]
[illegible]
Purnell W. J. C. [illegible]
Paton J. [illegible]
Paris Univ. Exhib. 544.
[illegible]
Peal & Co. 556,
Pavey. C. C. 556,
Perez Dr. V. 562.

Paice. S. M. 4.

Porcher, Lieut. 8.25

Purchase, by. 20.72.334 [illegible]

Piesse & Lubin. 22.97.105.224.262.[illegible]

Parlatore Prof. 38.

Pursell, [illegible] 57. 134. [illegible]

Playfair, [illegible] 56. 108.129.130.252.260
[illegible] 247.511.525.533.

Pleasure Grounds. Kew. 65.74.88.92.106.115

Pattison [illegible] 89.

Phelps, Mrs 89.

Planchon. M. 94.

Preston, [illegible] 116.

Pile, Jones, 166

Parry Dr 166

Preston [illegible] 177. 181. [illegible]

Petersburgh St Imp. Bot. Gard. 190.

Paris Exhib. 193. 194. 195.

Proctor. Mr. 197.

Pollock, Chief Baron. 234. 235

Parish, C. 203 215.

Prior. Dr 220. [illegible]

Poole Mr 241

[illegible]

[illegible]

Portman [illegible]

Queensland Gov 95,357.

P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Sanford W. A. 390.
Salter J. 396.
Strachey Gen. 405.
Smith Major R.M. 405.
Smith [illegible]
Smythe R.B. 440.
Smith J. A. D. 441.446.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Schomburgk [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sandbach [illegible]
Smith Mr W. A. 542.
Strophanthus S. Africa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sandford Col. [illegible]
Simpson J. G. [illegible]
St John, Spencer, 568

Stair, Earl of 135
Smith [illegible] 135.208.[illegible]
Sanderson, J. 153.183,
Sturge. C.D. 157.
Sandbach H.R. 160.
Smith. J. 205.210 279.[illegible] 496.
Swan, Sander. 227
Stevens. Jule, 229.
Sauvalle. F.A. 230.
Symonds - Rev. 232.
Scott Mr. 251.296.
Small. W.C. 270,297.
Science & Art Dept [illegible]
S. Kensington
Sharpe W 254.
Storey C. 287.
Scores W. 310.
[illegible]
Smith [illegible] 324.412.521.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Slaughter [illegible] 360.
Seaton Col 367.
Samuelson [illegible]

R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

3
[illegible] 183

Robinson Lady, 490.
-Hedley M. 530.
-Roberts Macubbin 46 446.
-Hashley 532.

Roxburgh. miss. 7.
Richardson, Dr. 9.
Roberts. [illegible] 12.
Rollison, Messrs. 15.
Rogers. W. G. 21.
Rae, J. 28.
Reichenbach, Dr. 42. 114. 137. 344. 540.
Regel, Dr [illegible] 76. 119.
[illegible] 90
Raith, [illegible] 97.
Roberts. [illegible] 101.
Ricketts. A. T. 240. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Russell [illegible] 307
Raynor & Son 266.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Routledge [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Robinson, [illegible]
[illegible]

Scheffer 324
Seemann, Dr. 7.
Stevens. Purchased at Sale at. 10. 38. 110.
[illegible] 19. 24. 31. 59. 90. 102. 10 128. 157.
Shepherd, Messrs. 21.
Swaine & Adeney. 26.
Scott, R. [illegible] 28. 171. [illegible]
Sinclair & Haast. 30.
Schimper. Dr. 34. 38.
Sutherland, Dr. 35. 247. 252.
Stewart. Dr. 51. 233.
[illegible] 52.
[illegible] 75. 101. 160. 179. 196. 208. [illegible]
[illegible]
Schomburgk. [illegible] 63. 82. [illegible]
[illegible] & Grant, Capt. 72. 82.
Sullivan, [illegible]
Sibson. Dr. 85.
Smith. Rev Dr. 88.
Somerset. [illegible] 91.
Stuart. J. L. 93.
Saye & Sele, Lady. 96.
Shortt. J. 106.
Smith [illegible] 119
[illegible] 124.

R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Turner D^r. 317.
Thornell. 331. 345.
Thompson Rev. W. C. 353
Trail M^r. 394. 409. 436. 439. 451. 455. 485. 491. 521.
Turner M^r. [illegible]
Travancore. Rajah of. 411. 562.
Tucker D^r. J. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Rajah of [illegible]
[illegible]
Thomson [illegible]
[illegible]

Thomson. T. 170. [illegible]

Tilley. Capt 13.

Tongue 14.

Thwaites. G.H.K. 16. 30, 68, 96, 112 113. 124. 297 365 [illegible] 355

Thompson. General. 21.

Tupper, Capt. 67.

Trevelyan, Sir W. 86. 105. 156. 159. 164 345 [illegible]

Travers. W. L. 100.

Tinne. John A. 113.

Taylor - 113.

Tristram [illegible]

[illegible] 150.

Tinna. [illegible] 155.

Tierbaum - 162.

Thonson. Cap. 225.

Thompson. W. 229.

Tufnell. C.R. 233

Thompson [illegible] 244. 599

[illegible] E. B. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Venezuelan Republic. 45.

Usher. R. 53. 60 534.

Victoria, Her Majesty Queen. 74

Vog ~~W.~~ Dr. 88. 241

Vaughan - 170.

Vesfeld. Dr. 192.

Victoria (in [illegible]) 193.

Vignoles. C. 197.

Venn Revd 246

Very Capt [illegible]

T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Wallis G. & T. 61. 209.
Wooster. D. 210.
Wright. Dr. 225.
Ward, Miss. 226.
Woollaston, T. O. 235.
Walker, Mr. 240. 462.
Wood A. 245.
Weller Lieut. 245.
Wakefield [illegible]
[illegible]
Williams [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
White Mr R. B. [illegible]
Watts Mr G. [illegible]
White Dr [illegible]
Was [illegible] 400 [illegible]
Wilson Jas. [illegible]
Wilson [illegible]
Whitman [illegible]
Wickham H. A. 3[illegible] 450 452.
Weld F. A. 346 355, 405 426.
Williams B. L. 363.
Woodbridge Mr [illegible]
Wheble J. J. 365,
War Office 373.
Williamson Prof 382.
Wood Mrs 412.
Webb A. 416.
Woodrow Mr 425. 546,
Warrington R. 429.
Ware Mr T. L. 445.
Wood A. 448.
Wood J. M. 451.
Weld J. L. [illegible]
Willet A. 479.
Williams [illegible]
Wilson [illegible]
Washington Dept of [illegible]
Wittmack [illegible]
Wilson [illegible]
Witham & Lloyd [illegible]
Wells [illegible]
White, [illegible]
Wales H. R. H. The Prince of [illegible]
Waterhouse Capt [illegible]

Wilkin, Mr 1.
William, Dr ms 3.
Welwitsch, Dr 9.10.29.54.96.98.127.132.233.235.
Wilson, Prof. 13.
Whipple, G. 34.37.38.
Wilson. W. 36
Wilson. 53.
Wallace - 63.
Witter, Mr 65.
Waring, Dr E.J. 69.84.202,
[illegible], Dr 73.79.
Wilmot, Eardley. 85.128.
Waller, H. 72
[illegible] 108/04
Ward. Swinburne. 107.109.111.125.137.171.303.340.346
Wynne, W. L. 125.
Wren, [illegible] 126.
Wilson, N. 137
Whitely - 158.
Williams [illegible] 169.191.211.254 -
Woolleton & Son. 170.
White, W. L. 182.207.
Wales, New South 193.195.
Whymper. 201

Yates. J. 93.
Yule. C. 200. 217.
Younghusband. K. 222, 231.
[illegible]

Ziegler. [illegible] 8.
[illegible]. J. 52.
[illegible] Kew. 58.
[illegible]